SEX DIFFERENCES AND FEMALE DOMINANCE.

IWAO OTSUKA

SEX DIFFERENCES AND FEMALE DOMINANCE.

IWAO OTSUKA

Table of Contents

First entrance.

Bite explanation - on femininity and masculinity

Male Nature. The nature of females.

Sex differences between males and females. Its underlying determinants.

The value of existence as living things and sex differences between males and females.

Social distribution and sex differences between males and females.

Comparison of the properties and behaviors of eggs and sperm. Comparison of the properties and behaviors of females and males.

Self-preservation. Self-centeredness. Self-expansion. Sex differences between males and females.

Self-preservation and self-centeredness as the true nature of females

1. The survival advantage females have. Relation to females's true nature.

2. The essential nature of females. Self-preservation.

2-1. Females's true nature. Self-preservation. That trait.

2-2. female nature. Self-preservation. That flaw.

3. The essential nature of females. Self-centeredness.

4. Females's True Nature. The "princess orientation" of females. Its occurrence.

5. Females's true nature. Self-centeredness. Self-preservation. Their interaction and compatibility.

6. Females. The realization of its "self-centeredness". The need for progressive action. The conditions that make its implementation possible.

7. hierarchical and power relations among females. Relationships with females's true nature.

8. Social Protection for Females. Why It's Necessary

Male Nature. Abandonment. Self-expansion.

The Nature of Self-preservation. The Nature of Abandonment. -An Examination of Femininity and Masculinity

"Cream-Bread Diagram". The strength of the tendency for self-preservation based on biological valuables. and sex differences.

Balls for power expansion. The ball for preserving power. The root of the sex gap between males and females.

Sexual and marriage partners. Sex differences between males and females in their preferences for them.

Crude living thing, vs. precise living thing. Elaborate living thing.

Males for females.Females for males. The nature of males and females.

An examination of the inequality of the weight of human life. - from the perspective of sex, age and status

(Source) Figures from the web survey. Priority order of rescue in human life.

Female. Male. Its spatial distribution. Its external environment.

Higher ranking person. Dominant. Sex.

Why there are so few females in science.

The academic performance of girls in school is better and higher than that of boys at school. The reason.

Males as history-making sex. Its inferiority. Female as a sex that does not make history. Its superiority.

Why are females so reluctant to assume the number one position in society?

Why do people try to call out the male in charge? Why do people avoid calling for a female to be in charge?

Females's precedent-setting orientation. Females's seniority orientation.

Eggs. Female-dominated society. Sperm. Male-dominated society. Vested interests, acquisition, maintenance, expansion, and defense.

Feminophobia in a male-dominated society.

Females and social hierarchy. Relationship to the emergence of tyrannical rule.

The rampant practice of swallowing contradictions whole in females and in female-dominated societies.

Females. Sedentary lifestyles people. People in female-dominated societies. The fundamental flaws in their output.

Priority of individuality. The primacy of communality. Sex differences between males and females.

Masculinity. The primacy of individuality. Logic. Rationalism. Emphasis on self-judgment.

Femininity. The primacy of coexistence. Precedence of communality. Emotionality. Agreeableness. Avoidance of self-judgment.

Mobile nature of lifestyle. The sedentary nature of lifestyle. Sex differences between males and females.

Sperm. Egg. The difference between the movements of both. The masculinity and femininity it brings. Mobile and sedentary lifestyle. The fundamental link between them.

Mobile lifestyle. Sedentary lifestyle. Genetic sex differences between males and females. Their association.

Male. Female. Their manner of behavior. Gases. A liquid. Its molecular motion patterns. Its associations.

Females, sex and power.

General Discussion. Females, Sex and Power.

Essays. Females, Sex and Power.

Germline advantage in females

Female Genital Advantages

The exercise of sexual attraction by females. The psychological enslavement of a male to a female.

A female's dominance during sex

The strength of a female's sexual desire. The strength of human sexual desire as living thing. Its social authorization. It is necessary.

The supremacy of "raw female genitalia" held by females.

The sexual power and authority that females have.

Possession by females of confidential information about pregnancy.

The abandonment of sex by males. The existence of a real female. Females's power over sex.

Females's psychology when they are raped

Females's psychology when they are molested

Equalization of males and females in terms of power and power, and rape.

Unwanted pregnancy due to rape and the sex gap between males and females

Genetic offspring as a product. The institution of marriage between a male and a female.

The power of sexual attraction that females possess. Its cultural art of expression. Beautiful girl content. Moe females.

Female body caste.

Females's clothing. Its attractiveness. Its sexual attractiveness.

The skirt. Its attractiveness. Its sexual attractiveness.

Athletic bloomers. Its charm. Its sexual attractiveness.

The requirements for a female to be "beautiful in character".

Beautiful girl contents.

"Moe Females. Its Significance. A speciality of the "female-dominated society".

What is "moe"?

Females in Moe Pictures. Characteristics as art.

Females in Moe Pictures. Its appeal. Overview.

Females in Moe Pictures. Characteristics in terms of existence.

Females in Moe Pictures. Sexual Attraction. Greatness of appearance.

Females in Moe Pictures. Viewpoint for the viewer only. A list of its evaluation criteria.

Females in Moe Pictures. A list of its evaluation criteria. Overview.

Females in Moe Pictures. Face and female body. Common parts.

Females in Moe Pictures. Moe face. List of evaluation criteria.

Females in Moe Pictures. Moe female body. List of evaluation criteria.

Moe Females. The ideal form of a female.

Females in Moe Pictures. Awareness of the problems with it.

Moe Females. Strengths and weaknesses.

Moe Females. Its flaws.

Moe Females. Attraction in terms of personality and psychological structure.

Females in Moe Pictures. Demand for males.

Females in Moe Pictures. Demand for females.

Females in Moe Pictures. Its creator. Females painters of the female-dominated society.

Females in Moe Pictures. Female-dominated male painters. Their high ability.

Females in Moe Pictures. Modern Female-dominated Society. Its problems.

Moe Females. Its social position. Its change.

Females in moe pictures. The people who beat it. Its critics.

Females as life investors. Males as entrepreneurs in their investments. The social advantage of females.

Preface. The possession of reproductive facilities by females and their borrowing by males. The female body and female genitalia as a means of advertising for such borrowers.

General Discussion. Females as life investors. Males as entrepreneurs in their investments. The social advantage of females.

Sectional discussion. Females as life investors. Males as entrepreneurs in their investments. The social advantage of females.

The social place of males and females and their relationship with their families and businesses.

Females as life investors. Males as entrepreneurs. Such females's lives are very privileged compared to males.

Female as a life investor. The female has a high degree of freedom in life.

Mother-led parenting in a female-dominated society. Mothers as Life Investors.

Females as Life Investors. How females work in companies. Why that way of working is supplementary to the family budget.

A female who fails to become a life investor. The social disparities she faces.

Sustaining the life investor life by females. The worsening of the economic climate surrounding society.

The significance of the gender role division of labor in a female-dominated society.

Males and females oriented to life and marriage as life investors and entrepreneurs. The fundamental problems they tend to have in life.

Perpetuation of a privileged life investor life by females. The perpetuation of male domination and male discrimination by females.

Sexual exploitation.

Sexual exploitation. Classification of its contents.

Economic sexual exploitation of males by females. Mechanism of its occurrence.

Sex differences, in body structure, between males and females. Relation to fitness for overwork.

Sexual exploitation by females against males. Their classification.

Sex abandonment. Mendacity. Commonality of these acts.

Sexual licentiousness.

Sexual licentiousness. A classification of views about it.

Additional content. mid-May 2023. The Material Roots of Sex Differences between Males and Females.

Related information about my books.

My major books. A comprehensive summary of their contents.

The purpose of the author’s writing and the methodology used to achieve it.

References.

All the books I’ve written. A list of them.

The contents of my books. The process of automated translation of them.

My biography.

Sex differences and female dominance.

Iwao Otsuka

First entrance.

Bite explanation - on femininity and masculinity

The following table border briefly explains the sex differences between males and females.

Perspective	Female	Male
Biological aspects		
	They exist to preserve their power as living things.	They exist to extend their power as living things.
	One of the few egg bearers, rich in nutrients. The bearer of early parenting. (e.g., the womb. Lactation.)	Rude sperm bearers.
	Precious and important.	An entity that can be treated poorly. (A being that lacks value and importance.)
	A being that is sensitive to safety first and self-preservation. A being who does not do dangerous things on his own. (A being who makes males do it.) A being that does not do dangerous things by itself. A being who does not do dangerous things by himself.	A being who provides safety to females and faces danger himself. A being that attacks and fights the enemy. A being that attacks and fights external enemies.
	A being that tries to stay inside, deep inside. A being that stays in the known realm.	A being that is exposed to the outside world and represents the outside world. An entity that explores the unknown.
	Someone who tries to be the center of everyone’s attention. A person who tries to be the center of attention. A person who wants to be pampered by everyone. They are the ones who want to be loved by everyone.	A being who wants to expand his existence to the entire vast world. A person who wants to show off their own competence and success through their own challenges.
Psychological aspects		
	A being that prefers to deal with humans. A being who prefers interpersonal communication. (For example, chatting with others.) A being who prefers interpersonal intimacy, mutual oneness and consideration. An entity that values interpersonal relationships themselves.	A being that prefers to work with matter and machines (mechanisms). A being that prefers interpersonal separation and disconnection. Interpersonal relationships are merely a means to an end.

Perspective	Female	Male
	A being with excellent language skills to speak with others. (e.g., fluency in grammar and spelling.)	A being with an excellent objective spatial grasp. (e.g., grasping the rotation of a three-dimensional object. Grasping the verticality and horizontality of the real world. Space movement.
Social aspects		
	An entity that prefers collective action. (Collectivist.) . A being that is liquid and wet.	An entity that prefers to act alone. (Individualist.) . A being that is temperamental and dry. A being that is temperamental and dry.
	An entity that does not take responsibility. A being that does not make decisions on its own and is passive. A being that does not take responsibility and is passive.	A being who takes responsibility. An entity that actively makes decisions.
	A being in tune with its surroundings.	They are the ones who take their own route from their surroundings.
	A being who likes to be interdependent and help each other. A being with a strong desire to ask for help.	A being with a strong sense of independence. A person who tries to live on his or her own without help. A being who tries to live on his or her own without help.

(first published 1999-2020)

Male Nature. The nature of females.

Sex differences between males and females. Its underlying determinants.

The body of living thing.
It is a vehicle for the germ cells.
It is a mere tool for the germ cells.

The centrality or centrality of the germ cells to the existence of living things.
The fundamental importance and primacy of the germ cells in the existence of living things.
Awareness of this.
It is fundamentally important for the understanding of living thing’s and human activity.
It is fundamentally important to the understanding of living thing’s and human sexual difference.

The male body of living thing.
It is the vehicle of the sperm.
It is a mere tool for the sperm.

The female body of living thing.

It is the vehicle of the egg.
It is a mere tool for the egg.

The body of the human male.
It is a vehicle for the sperm.
It is a mere tool for the sperm.

The human female body.
It is a vehicle for the egg.
It is a mere tool for the egg.

Sex differences between males and females.
They are all fundamentally derived from the difference between sperm and egg.

Fertilization between sperm and egg.
Reproductive act.
Self-reproduction.
These are the main life activities of males and females.

High intellectual ability and high athletic ability in human beings of both sexes.
The existence of these abilities is only secondary to the life activities of males and females.
Their contents are merely a reflection of the nature of germ cells.

The nature of sex differences in living things.
The nature of sex differences in human beings.
It is the difference in the nature of the sperm and the egg.

The sex difference between male and female.
Its existence is based on sexual reproduction as living things.
As long as the sperm and egg exist, it is impossible to erase.
As long as humans are a type of living things that reproduces sexually, it is impossible to erase.

To deny the sex difference between males and females.
It is a denial of the vitality of the sexes.

People who deny the sex difference between males and females.
Example. Liberal activists in the West and Japan and Korea.
They have no choice but to become non-living beings.
They have no choice but to become monogamous living things.

Sex differences between males and females are defined by sex differences in the nature of germ cells and reproductive organs.

Male and female gametes. The female egg. Male sperm.
Reproductive organs of males and females. The uterus and vagina in females. Male penis.
The differences in the nature of their existence, operation, and distribution.
They define the following contents.
Sex differences in the psychological and social behavior of males and females.

The social behavior patterns of sperm are homologous to the social behavior patterns of males and to those of people in male-dominated societies.
Example. Self-abondonment. Extension of power. Challenging spirit. Originality. Individualism. Liberalism. Discreteness. Openness. Diversity. Independence. Independence. Mobility. Universal orientation. Multipolarity. Expansiveness. Typhoon-like violent domination. Gaseousness.

The social behavior patterns of the ovum are homologous to the social behavior patterns of females and people in female-dominated societies.

Example. Self-preservation. Power preservation. Retrogressiveness. Precedent-following. Collectivism. Syncretism. Totalitarianism. Inclusiveness. Closeness. Proximity. Harmony. Unity. Sedentariness. Self-centeredness. Unipolarity. Locality. Tsunami-like tyranny. Liquidity.

Examples.
Those characteristics are reflected, for example, in the content of following.
Male-dominated society. Segregation of political authority. Example. Separation of powers in Britain and the United States.
Female-dominated society. Fusion of political authority. Example. Real fusion of the three powers in Japan.

(First published in September, 2021)

The value of existence as living things and sex differences between males and females.

The egg and uterus are biologically valuable.
A female has eggs and a uterus.
Females are biologically valuable.
A female is valuable simply by existing, without having to do anything.
Females do not need to work, unless they are in financial need.
A female can receive as much education as she likes, as long as she likes it.

Sperm is biologically non-valuable.
Males have only sperm.
Males are biologically non-valuable.
A male is worthless if he only exists.
In order to be valuable, a male has to work, earn, and achieve something.
Males must be forced to get the education they need to do so, even if they do not like it.

(First published in September 2021)

Social distribution and sex differences between males and females.

Females are socially distributed in a way that they are treated as valuables and privileged.
Females are distributed in the following areas in the following ways.
A limited, narrow, safe, and stable area.
To settle and reside in a concentrated, dense, collective manner within that area, where everyone gets along well together.
That territory is the center of society.

Males are treated and distributed socially, as non-valuable goods.
Males are distributed in the following way, in the following areas.
The area around the area where females live.
Within that realm, dispersed, low-density, and constantly moving by the sole action of the individual.
The territory is vast, but unstable, with risks and dangers.
That realm is the periphery of society.
Males are socially compelled to work and earn within that domain.
The mission of this work is the following.
To achieve the following.
To transform a risky and dangerous area into a safe area, thereby continuously securing an area

where living thing is easy to live.
Only those males who have accomplished this mission and have earned their way economically will make a triumphant return to the center of society.
Only such males will be allowed by females to have genetic offspring with females.

Life is innate, with females having a higher social status, and females being the social superiors.
Life is innate with a lower social status for males and a lower social status for females.
Life is innately discriminatory against males.

Based on the differences in natural environment, the society of living things can be divided into the following styles.
A sedentary lifestyle, such as an agrarian lifestyle.
Mobile lifestyle, such as nomadic and pastoral lifestyle.

The sedentary lifestyle is suitable for females and unsuitable for males.
In a sedentary lifestyle, females have a high social status and are the social superiors.
The social status of males is low and males are socially subordinate in the sedentary lifestyle.
In sedentary lifestyle, discrimination against males occurs.

In mobile lifestyle, males are suitable and females are unsuitable.
In mobile lifestyle, the social status of males is higher, and males are socially superior.
Females's social status is low and females are socially subordinate in mobile lifestyle.
In mobile lifestyle, discrimination against females occurs.

(First published in September 2021)

Comparison of the properties and behaviors of eggs and sperm. Comparison of the properties and behaviors of females and males.

Comparison of the properties of the egg and sperm.
Comparison of the properties of the female and the male.
It is the following.

The egg's gigantism, fertility, totalitarianism, sedentariness, and closure by surface membranes.
The sperm's dwarfism, paucity, individualism and liberalism, mobility, and spatial openness.

The egg's interior, filled with abundant fluids and nutrients. It is a reproductive resource, a reproductive facility, and a huge vested interest in reproduction. The egg, as a reproductive cell, is more valuable for the survival of the living thing.
Sperm lacks much more fluid and nutrients than the egg. That this constitutes a fundamental lack of vested interest in reproduction. That the sperm, as a reproductive cell, is more non-precious for the survival of the living thing.

The sperm unilaterally borrows reproductive resources from the egg, such as abundant nutrients and water. The egg is the possessor of the reproductive resources and the sperm is their unilateral borrower.
The egg is more valuable as a reproductive cell and the sperm is less valuable than the egg.
The male unilaterally borrows reproductive facilities from the female, such as the uterus and breasts. The female is the occupant of reproductive facilities such as the uterus and breasts, and the male is their unilateral borrower.
In the society of living things, the possessor of resources and facilities is superior to their borrowers.
In the world of goods, valuables are superior and superior to nonvaluables.

They are the following.
The fundamental superiority or supremacy of the more precious egg over the more non-precious sperm.

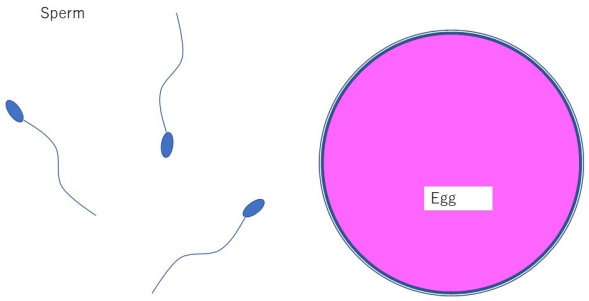
The fundamental superiority or supremacy of the more precious female over the more non-precious male.
The fundamental superiority or superordination of the egg, which occupies reproductive resources, over the sperm, which unilaterally borrows them.
The fundamental superiority or supremacy of the female egg bearer over the male sperm bearer.
The fundamental superiority or superordination of the female who occupies reproductive facilities such as the uterus and breasts over the male who unilaterally borrows them.

The male. It is an entity that is
Subordinate who is unilaterally cast by the superior female into inferior roles and is unilaterally forced to engage in those roles, as follows.
//
A tribute to females for a safe, comfortable, and easy greenhouse environment and greenhouse lifestyle.
A subordinate to a role that females do not like to perform.
A suicide attacker who goes into dangerous areas that females avoid.
A lowly armed living thing who escorts an unarmed female.
//

The egg is a fertile, liquid molecular being, whose interior is filled with liquid water, rich in nutrients. The sperm is a simple, gaseous molecule-like entity without any of those things.
At fertilization, the sperm is unilaterally engulfed, melted, and dismantled by the egg.
It indicates the following. The fundamental superiority or supremacy of the egg over the sperm.
It indicates the following. The fundamental superiority or supremacy of the ovum-bearing female over the sperm-bearing male.

The nature of the egg is homologous to the nature of the female and to the nature of people in female-dominated societies.
The nature of the sperm is homologous to the nature of the male and to the nature of people in male-dominated societies.
The social behavior pattern of the ovum is homologous to those of the females and those of people in female-dominated societies.
The social behaviors of sperm are homologous to those of the males and those of people in male-dominated societies.

They are illustrated by the following illustration and the following control list.



Egg and sperm. Female and male. Their nature and mode of behavior.

[List of contrasts]
Eggs, their characteristics and social behavior patterns. vs. sperm, nature and social behavior patterns.
Female’s nature and social behaviors. vs. Nature and social behaviors of males.
The nature and behavior patterns of people in female-dominated societies. vs. the nature and behavior patterns of people in male-dominated societies.

Huge. vs. dwarfism.
Abundance. vs. Simplicity.

Self-preservation. vs. Self-abandonment.
Preservation of power. vs. Power expansion.
Pursuit of safety. vs. Risk seeking.
Unarmedness. vs. Armedness.
Greenhouse. Internality. vs. vs. Non-greenhouse nature. Externalities.
Degeneracy. vs. vs. Challenging.
Precedent-following. Accumulation of precedent. Precedent improvement. vs. Novelty. Originality. Modernity.
High density. Denseness. vs. Low density. Coarseness.
High quality. Final Completeness. vs. Low quality. Low finality.

Collectivism. vs. individualism.
Synchronicity. vs. Originality.
Uniformity. Unity. vs. Diversity.
Control. Regulation. vs. Liberalism.
Wholeness. vs. Discreteness.
Inclusiveness. Closeness. vs. Protrusiveness. Openness.
Swallowing. vs. Intrusiveness.
Harmoniousness. vs. Anharmonicity.
Unity. vs. Independence.
Proximity. Intimacy. Non-objectivity. Non-science. vs. Wide spacing. Non-intimacy. Objectivity. Scientificity.
Interdependence. vs. Autonomy.
Otherness. vs. Autonomy.

Sedentariness. vs. Mobility.
Immobility. vs. vs. Dynamic nature.
Vegetative. vs. Animal nature.
Passivity. vs. Active nature.
Earth-oriented. vs. Sky orientation.

Self-centeredness. vs. Peripherality. Universality.
Unipolarity. vs. Multipolarity.
Locality. vs. Expansiveness. Global orientation.

Liquidity. Wetness. vs. Gaseous. Aridity.
Tyrannical rule like a tsunami. vs. Violent domination like a typhoon.
Curvature. Illogic. Flexibility. vs. Linearity. Logic. Rigidity.

(First published May 2022.)

Self-preservation. Self-centeredness. Self-expansion. Sex differences between males and females.

Self-preservation and self-centeredness as the true nature of females

1. The survival advantage females have. Relation to females's true nature.

Females have a greater survival advantage over males.

Females have a survival advantage over males.
Females have an advantage over males in terms of survival.

That is because females have
Eggs. Female genitalia.

Females are the following.
(1) Females are more valuable than males.
(2) Female is more noble than male.

It produces
Females's nature. Its roots.

(First published June 2020)

2. The essential nature of females. Self-preservation.

2-1. Females's true nature. Self-preservation. That trait.

Females are the following.
Females hold the following.

"Self-preservation.

Females hold it based on
their own biological value.
Females hold it on both sides of Physiology. Psychology.
Females hold it intrinsically and powerfully.

Self-preservation in the psyche.
It is, for example, a disposition to
The possession of that property. She has the following psychological qualities toward those around her.

"I wish to achieve the following.
(1) Everyone will protect me.
(2) They will take care of me first.
(3) They will be the following. A substitute for me. They will be hurt and die in the process. In so doing, my life is preserved.

The self-preservation nature of females.
It is
The core of the female-dominated personality.

It stands in tandem with
The self-centeredness that females have.

Females are the "self-preservation oriented sex

/////////

The origins of females's self-preservation nature.
It is based on the following ways of being
The womb. The egg.

They fall under the following.
The biological existence of female. Its roots.

(A) The female organ of a female. The uterus as its principal organ.
They are the beings of
Human as living thing.
Its biological aspect. The equipment and capital in it.

They are most important and valuable for the realization of
Human's genetic offspring for posterity.

The womb is the place where

(1) It is where the following two things meet.
(1-1) Sperm by the male.
(1-2) Egg by the female.

(2) It fertilizes them.

The uterus is the primary place for their realization.

The Uterus is the following to human.
Its existence is paramount and should be protected.

The Uterus.
The female occupies it.

Males are poorly equipped in
Biological facilities and capital.

Therefore, males are the guardians of
The uterus. The female genitalia. Their owners. Females.
Males turn to be the protectors of females.

He protects her from enemies.
Males are equipped with strong physical abilities to do so. For example, muscle strength.

(B) The eggs a female has.

The number of eggs is suppressed to a small degree.
Eggs are a rarity in their very existence.
Eggs are of great value in that respect.

Also.
The egg is less frequent in The number of times it ovulates in the uterus.
Oocytes are limited in Its duration of ovulation into the uterus.

In this regard, the egg is an entity with
Limitations.

The uterus is of great preciousness.
It is distinct from scarcity.

/////////

Sperm held by a male.

(A)
The sperm are numerous, very numerous.
Sperm is a crude product.
Sperm are available in abundance.
Spermatozoa are lacking in the following
(1) Scarcity in terms of existence.
(2) Preciousness based on it.

(B)
Spermatozoa are always ready in the male's body.
Spermatozoa can be injected into the uterus at any time.
Spermatozoa are maintained in this state.
Spermatozoa are lacking in the following
(1) Existential limitation.
(2) Valuableness on that basis.

/////////

Eggs. Its bearer. Females.
They are intrinsically valuable in terms of their biology.
Their existence should be protected.

Sperm. They are not precious.
Their bearers. Males.
They turn to be the protectors of
Egg bearers. Females.

Males protect females from predators.
In order to do so, males are equipped with strong physical abilities.
For example, muscle strength.

//////////

Consider the following (1) as a direct replacement for (2) below.
(1) The way the egg is.
(2) The occupant of the reproductive aspect of the egg. Female. The way it is.

This allows us to understand the following.
The nature of the female. Its self-preserving nature.

Consider the following (1) as a direct replacement for (2) below.
(1) The self-preserving nature of females.
(2) The social nature of the female-dominated society.

Precedent. Conventions.
They are modes of behavior.
They have been identified as having the following
Their effectiveness in achieving the following.
(1) Their own self-preservation.
(2) Their own safety.

A male-dominated society.
People see them as absolutes.
People memorize them.
People learn them, blindly.

Old-timers.
They are the keepers of them.
They are their accumulators.

People set (1) below as (2) below.
(1) Old-timers.
(2) Social superiors.

People are subject to (1) and (2) above.
For example, China and Japan.

/////////

Female Nature. Self-preservation. Its roots.
It can be summarized as follows.

(1)
A female has the following
Ova. Female genitalia.
They are biologically more valuable.
Females, therefore, are more valuable than males.
Females are, therefore, more noble than males.

Therefore, females are oriented to
To be protected by males.

(2)
Females are weak in the following
Muscle strength.

So, females are oriented to
To have themselves protected by males.

(First published June 2020)

2-2. female nature. Self-preservation. That flaw.

Female Nature. Self-preservation.

Females make its realization a top priority.
She is the first to secure it.
She will do whatever it takes to achieve it.

As a result, she will do the following acts with impunity
These acts are natural to females.

/////
Females, in the interest of self-preservation, become

A female, in the interest of self-preservation, will be

(A)
(A-1)
Females sacrifice, others.

(A-2)
Females persecute others.
Females obliterate others.

(A-3)
Females can be cruel to others.
Females can be brutal to others.

(A-4)
Females enslave others.
Females turn others into toys.

(B)
(B-1)
A female covers up the truth.
A female erases the truth.

(B-2)
Females act out the following.
No problem.
The female acts the following.
The situation is in good shape.
The female will act out the following.
The situation is in harmony.

(B-3)
Females act out the following
Their own character. Its goodness. Its meekness. Its gentleness.
A female acting out the following.
Their relationships. Its goodness. Its unity strength. Its harmony.

(B-4)
Females avoid voluntary decisions.
Females avoid independent action.

Females avoid personal decisions.
She will avoid personal action.

(C)
(C-1)
The female demands that she
receive protection for themselves.
Their first priority in achieving this.
That those around them take a back seat to the realization of
protection of others.

(C-2)
Females act out the following
Their own character. Their vulnerability. Its vulnerability.

(D)

(D-1)
The female averts her own damage.

(D-2)
Females avoid the following.
Their own responsibility. Its occurrence.
The female shifts her own responsibility to others.

(D-3)
Females sin.
She deliberately ensnares others.
She transfers her sins to others.

She asserts
her own infallibility.

(E)
(E-1)
Females will stay in the following areas
Safe zones.
Females will banish others to
Danger Zone.

(E-2)
Females will be sedentary in the following
Favorable conditions zone.
She banishes others to
The zone of bad conditions.

(E. Examples.
/////
Females will settle in the following places
A warm zone.
She banishes others to the following places.
Extremely cold. Hot zones.

She will settle in the following places.
Wind-free zones.
Females banish others to the following places.
Storm Zone.

Females will settle in the following areas.
Wetlands.
Females banish others to the following locations.
Arid Zone. Desert.

Females will settle in the following areas.
Flood-free.
Females banish others to the following places.
Flood prone areas.

(F)
(F-1)
Females produce
sedentary groups.

(F-2)

Females will ensure the following
Supremacy within the group. Mid-rankedness within the group.
Females ensure that they avoid
subordinate in the group.

(F-3)
Females collude.
Females sympathize.
Females collectively bully the weak.

(G)
(G-1)
A female watches the actions of others.
She snitches on the actions of others.

(G-2)
Females shall expel the following from within the sedentary lifestyle group
A person who is unsafe. A person who is dangerous. A person who disturbs the harmony.

(Conclusion)
Females will do anything for self-preservation.

Females dehumanize themselves for the sake of self-preservation.
Females, for the sake of self-preservation, darken the psyche.

Females, for the sake of self-preservation, become, as a result, the following.
(1) Actors. A backwards and forwards being. A liar. An unreliable being. An apparent presence.
(2) Self-centered. Selfish being. Self-righteousness.

Male-dominated society.
People have the above deficiencies.

(First published June 2020)

3. The essential nature of females. Self-centeredness.

Females are the following.
Females hold the following.

“Self-centeredness.

Females hold it based on
their own biological value.
Females hold it on both sides of Physiology. Psychology.
Females hold it essentially and powerfully.

Psychologically, self-centeredness.
It is, for example, a property of
The possession of that property. She has the following psychological disposition toward those around her.

/////
I wish to realize the following.

(1)
I want to be at the center of everyone.

(2)
I want to be the center of everyone's attention and attention.
I want to be popular.

(3)
I want to be praised by everyone.

The self-centeredness of a female.
It is the core of the female personality type.
It coexists with
The self-preserving nature that females have.

Females are the "self-centeredness".

The self-centeredness of females. Its origins.
It is based on the way of being of
The egg.

It falls under the following.
The biological existence of female. Its origin.

In the womb, the following occurs.
The ovum is surrounded by
A group of spermatozoa.

The egg sits at the center of
A group of spermatozoa.
The egg, in the center of the spermatozoa, with a large face.
The egg remains stationary and sedentary in the center of the egg.

This indicates the following.
The egg is a self-centered entity.
It is biologically and fundamentally so.

In such a situation, the following occurs
The egg is receiving the attention of the surrounding spermatozoa.
The egg is being pampered by the sperm around it.

Replace (1) below with (2) below.
(1)
The manner in which an egg is made.

(2)
Human reproduction. The following entities in it. The occupant of the egg.
Female. The way it is.

This allows us to understand the following.
The nature of the female. Its self-centeredness.

Consider the following (1) as a direct replacement for (2) below.

(1) The self-centeredness of females.
(2) The social nature of a female-dominated society.

A female-dominated society.
People think of it as follows.
We are the following.
(1) We are located at the center of the world.
(2) We are the uppermost beings in the world.

People behave toward the society around them in the following ways.
(1) People behave arrogantly.
(2) People behave arrogantly.

For example, Chinese philosophy in China.

Females should realize their self-centeredness.
Its preconditions.
Females, therefore, seek to realize the following.
(1) I am with everyone.
(2) I am in the midst of everyone.
Females seek them, constantly.

In this regard, females are of
The everyone-oriented sex. A sex that is oriented towards everyone. A whole-oriented sex.

Everyone.
It is for females to be a
A group to which they belong. Their fellow members.

Females focus on achieving the following.
(1) Moving more centrally within everyone else.
(2) Be the center of everyone's attention and shine.
(3) To be the talk of the town.
(4) Stand out from the crowd.

Females value the following
Others around them. Their eyes and gaze.

Females are always in the midst of
Mutual surveillance.

In this regard, females are seen as
"The sex of the eyes.

The presence of the eyes.
Females value it.
Females assume it and operate on it.
Females perform on the basis of it.

In this regard, females are viewed as
The attention-oriented sex.

The sex that wants to be noticed.
The sexuality that wants to be noticed.

The sex that wants to be seen.

Being seen. The sexuality that takes pleasure in it.

A female assumes the presence of
The people around her. The presence of “surroundings”.

In this respect, females are perceived as
Surrounding-oriented sexuality.
Surrounded. The sex that is oriented to it. The sexuality that wants it.
Being interviewed by others. Desire it.
To be filmed. Desire to be filmed.
Being in the press. The sexuality that wants it.

In this respect, a female wishes to
To be an idol.
That desire is intrinsic to the female.
Every female desires it.

She is oriented toward
A circle of people.

She is also oriented to the following places within it.
The center.
The center of the city.

Females consider the following.
The more (1) below is realized, the more (2) below is realized.
(1) A circle of people. I will be more centrally located in them.
(2) My social status. It becomes more elevated.

Females consider the following
The more (1) below is realized, the more (2) below is realized.
(1) A circle of people. I will go to the more peripheral part of it.
(2) My social status. It becomes lower.

These ideas produce the following.
(1) A female-dominated society.
Within it, hierarchy.
Class relations within it.
For example, school caste.

/////

The “self-centeredness” of females.
From that perspective, the author captures the following
The “female-dominated leadership.

It is the following leadership approach.

(1)
A position that hits the center of everyone.
From there, the leader instructs everyone around him or her.

(2)
Everyone’s awareness.
Leaders bring it all together.

Leaders do this so that
Everyone working together.

(3)
The leaders shall be the following
A leader is a superior person in a caste.
The leader thus guides everyone from the top.

/////

The next tendency of females.
I seek the attention of all.

There are two ways to do that.
Between these occur the following
The following sensations. They are in conflict with each other.

(1) The sense of looking good.
A positive self.
An open self.
Those contents.
I want it to be noticed, by everyone.
That feeling.

(2) A sense of shame.
The negative self.
My private self.
The content of them.
I don't want that to be the focus of my attention, from everyone.
That feeling.

The occurrence of these sensations.
They can be classified in two ways

(1)
Unofficial occurrences.
She feels it in her own daily life.
She feels it, half-unconsciously, in her own daily life.

(2)
An official occurrence.
She feels it, in the presence of all.
She feels it through the realization that
She actually gets everyone's attention. The realization of it.

The feeling of the above.
A sense of vainglory.
A sense of shame.
Analysis of them.

The researcher will focus on the following
The following aspects of the human being in himself.

1. The Positive and Negative Aspects of Myself
(1) The positive side.
I succeeded.
I am strong.
I'm capable.
I am socially fit.

(2) The negative side.
I failed.
I am weak.
I am incompetent.
I am sociopathic.

2. A duality in oneself. The open side. The private side.
(1)
The Open Side.

The following part.
Let's say that I, it was seen by an outside observer.
That's not a problem for me.

The following part.
I want them to be actively promoted to the outside world.

They include both sides of the following.
The positive aspects.
The negative side.

(2)
The private side.
The following parts. I like to keep it a secret from the outside world.
The part below. I want to hide it from the outside world.

The following parts of myself.
They include both of the following aspects of oneself
The positive side.
The negative side.

Suppose I release it to the public as it is. It is not good for me.
I want to hide it from the outside world.

"My sexual side of myself.
I have the following. My sexuality.
I want to hide it from the outside world.

2.1 My sexuality in myself.

"My own sexuality.
It refers to the following.

(1)
Sexual area.
A specific part of one's own body.
Let's say I was touched there. I am then sexually aroused.

(2)
A specific part of my own body.
It is a powerful part of one's own body that has
(2) Sexual attraction to males.

(3)
Sexual desire. The strength of it.
I build it into my own organism.

3. self-centeredness. Fulfillment in both of its following directions.
Positive direction. Negative direction.
Its relation to the following two senses.
The sense of “vanity.
The sense of “disgrace”.

It is as follows.

(1) The sense of “vainglory. Its occurrence.
The positive self.
In myself, the part of me that is open.
About them, the following will be gathered.
attention from everyone.
Then, for me, the following happens.
A sense of entitlement.

There, the following (1) is fulfilled as (2)
(1) The nature of self-expansion.
(2) A positive direction.
Therefore, it is, for me, a pleasant feeling.

(2) Occurrence of a sense of “shame”.
Negative self.
In myself, the part of myself that I keep private.
About them, the following are gathered.
everyone’s attention.
Then, for me, the following happens.
A sense of shame.

There, the following (1) is fulfilled as (2)
(1) The nature of self-expansion.
(2) The negative direction.
Therefore, it is, to me, uncomfortable.

When a female realizes the following (1), she gets the following (2).
(1) I go to the center of everyone.
(2) I get the attention of everybody. Such a state.

The more females realize (1) above, the easier it is for them to get (2) above.

This encompasses two aspects at the same time, which are mutually contradictory.
They are mutually contradictory.
They are in conflict with each other.

(1)
I would be treated by everyone as a superior.
I become easy to be pampered by everyone.
I become easy to be glorified by everyone.

(2)
I’m more likely to be humiliated by everyone.

The generation of humiliation.
The generation of humiliation in the human being for himself.
It can be in two ways

(1) My own fault. The part due to it.
Its voluntary arising.
I am originally aware of it in myself.
It is, for example, the following.
My own bad appearance.
My own usual bad character.

Failure.
I have caused it in front of everyone.
The cause of it is my own.

(2) Others around me. Their fault. Partly due to it.
Speech of malice. An act of malice. Such content.
Others around me hurled it at me.
Others around me have perpetrated the act deliberately.
A sense of humiliation. It occurs as a result of the above.

It is, for example, the following

It is done to myself.
It is done by others in the surroundings.
Bad language.
Gossiping behind one's back.
Gossiping.
Sexual harassment.

Or.
My own secret inner workings for myself.
Its disclosure. That revelation.
It is done to myself.
It is done by others around you.
It is done in front of everyone.
It's done under duress.

Such as molestation. A sense of humiliation from it.
It happens because of both of the above.

The sexual aspect of my own. Its inner workings.
(1) I'm aware of it in the first place.
(2) I want to keep it hidden from the people around me.

(3)
Others will engage in the following acts with respect to it
They will make it public.
They make it public to everyone around me.
They publish it without permission.
Others make it public by force.
Others will hold a grudge against me.

(First published June 2020)

4. Females's True Nature. The "princess orientation" of females. Its occurrence.

Female nature.
Self-preservation. Self-centeredness.
The coalescence of the two.
It produces
Females's "princess orientation".

Females act on the basis of
Their own biological preciousness.

It is based on the following.
(1) Self-preservation.
Females take care of themselves first and foremost.

(2) Self-centeredness.
Females put themselves first.
Females put themselves first.

Females are both.
Females are the following.
They are jewel-like.
They are radiant.
A noble nature.

She sees herself as noble.
She considers herself to be the following.

(1)
I want to be pampered by everyone around me.
I want to be cherished by everyone around me.
I want to be protected by everyone around me.

(2)
I want to be in the midst of everyone around me.
I want to occupy a central position in everyone around me.
I want to be able to
I will be more easily protected by everyone around me.

(3)
I want to wave my power more strongly at them.
I want to bring everyone to their knees to me.
I want to make it happen around me.
I want to make it happen unilaterally and completely.

I want to make everyone to be
A servant to me.

Females want to be
To be
The topmost person in their environment.
A noble princess.

A female's tendency to do this.
It can be described as follows.
"Princess oriented.

A princess is one who
(1) She is young.
(2) She is noble.

(3) She is both of them.

The princess is young.
Therefore, the princess has the following characteristics.
Sexual attractiveness.
The princess has it all. It is a physical charm. It's a spiritual charm.
The princess has it in full.
The princess has more than enough of it.

A female thinks that
I want to have the following powers.
The power to draw people to me.
That power will draw people to me.
I want to be that person.

A princess-oriented female.
She is, in essence, a
"A noble mothball.

A female cares about her surroundings.
The act is actually aimed at achieving the following
To improve their reception by those around them.
To improve her standing.
Make herself the best she can be.

Females perform such acts.
The reason.
It is, after all, the following
A female puts herself first.
For a female, the following is the prettiest thing in the world. herself.
Females have a very strong sense of self-love.

(First published June 2020)

5. Females's true nature. Self-centeredness. Self-preservation. Their interaction and compatibility.

Females make the following natures interact with each other.
Females reconcile them.
Self-centeredness.
Self-preservation.

The human being. Its place in existence.
The closer you are to the center, the deeper you are inside.
The less exposed a human being is to the outside world.
The more human beings are so, the easier they are to protect from outside forces.
Human, in doing so, seeks to achieve both of the following
Self-centeredness. Self-preservation.

Humans with this tendency. It is not limited to females only.
Those in power also have this tendency.
It is both males and females.

It is, for example
Military fortifications. Castles. Its structure.
It is inhabited by the powerful and their families.

The female is a combination of
Self-centeredness. Self-preservation.
Females are, in that respect, essentially
power holders.

(First published June 2020)

6. Females. The realization of its "self-centeredness". The need for progressive action. The conditions that make its implementation possible.

Females try to achieve
self-centeredness.

Females will try to
Be on the cutting edge of fashion. Trying to thrive on it.
Females will insist on showing others that they are
their own forwardness.
Females will seek to achieve the following.
Draw attention to themselves.

Females think like this
I want to be progressive.

The ability to be progressive on their own.
Females hold it within themselves, internally.
But females keep it sealed and suppressed from being exercised.
This is due to the following.
that a female, in herself, has a 'self-preservation.' Its nature.

Therefore, she has practically no such power.

A female's primary concern is
Self-preservation.
Security for that reason.

Females dislike the following
New challenges.
It involves risk.

Females, in turn, seal and deter the following.
The ability to create the following on her own. Novel and advanced new knowledge.

The actions that females actually take.
It will include

It is secure, highly secure.
But it comes at the cost of
It comes at the cost of backwardness.

Females.
The content of their everyday behavior.
It tends to be backward.

Females, however, act in a progressive manner.
This is when the following conditions are met.

(1)
Females want the following to be achieved

Self-preservation and security.
That she will never be harmed.
That is guaranteed, no matter what they do.
It doesn't matter how much she does the following
Challenge. Failure.

Suppose all of the above did come true.
Then the female will be very bold.
The female unseals the following
Challenge deterrent.
The seal exists in the female's mind.

Females are actively challenged.
Females become progressive.

For example, Japanese anime. Pretty Cure. The scene of the flesh-and-blood battle.
The heroines are attacked by the enemy in various ways.
But the heroines are never fatally wounded.
The heroines never die.

The girls in the audience love it, a lot.
It is a manifestation of this.

(2)
Females want to see the following achieved
Large groups of people acting together in unison.
Thereby achieving the following
Collective irresponsibility. The acquisition of this.

In doing so, females will be newly assured that they will
She will no longer be held accountable for her failures.
She would be free from injury to herself.

And she will be able to maintain
Self-preservation.

Suppose that the above is achieved.
Then the female will be very bold.
She will do many of the following
They try new things.
A new challenge.

Females must realize the following in order to perform them.
Irresponsibility in action. Achieving it.

In order to do so, the following are imperative
Collective action. Its simultaneous synchronicity. The securing of it.

Therein, there is
Collective action. The psychological constraints it creates.

In that respect, there is a fundamental difference between
(1) Females's behavior.
(2) Male behavior.

Males take on challenges.
Males act individually in doing so.
As a result, males are responsible for their actions.
Males do not care much about it.
They manage to accept it.

(First published June 2020)

7. hierarchical and power relations among females.
Relationships with females's true nature.

Harsh hierarchical and power relations arise among females.
Females in power are the center of society.

Females are subservient to the superior.
Females subjugate the subordinate to themselves.

The causes of this are twofold: (1)

(1)
The female will not allow any
Rebuttal.
Suppose someone argues with her.
She will be angry and immediately punished severely.
She retaliates relentlessly.

(1-1)
Females are emotional and affective.

(1-2)
Females are psychologically close to their partners.
Females have a strong sense of oneness with each other.

(1-3)
Females are soft-hearted and vulnerable to criticism.

Such a spirit in females is derived from
Females's nature.
Self-preservation.
Females defend their position.
She therefore gets along well with her surroundings and is in tune with them.
Females have a strong sense of psychological unity with others.
Suppose a female is confronted by an opponent in this situation.

Then she suffers the following
Psychological damage.
It is severe.
She feels very uncomfortable.
The female vents her anger at the opponent.

(2)
Females do the following to subordinates
She looks down on them.
She makes fun of them.
She discriminates.
She will do them flat out.

Females play nicely with superiors.
It is based on
“Self-preservation.

She forces the subordinate to do the following things to herself.
One-sided service.
It is based on: “Self-preservation.
“Self-centeredness.

Female nature, “self-centeredness.
From that perspective, it can be said that

The degree of hierarchy among females is determined by the following degrees

Inside their own group.
Their social position in it.
Its centrality.

Among females, the superior is positioned as
beings who are more central than themselves.

A female’s position of power in society.
That is, to be the center of the society.

Subordinates are positioned among females as
Being more peripheral than oneself.

Females think of subordinates as

////
Your demands and attitude towards me.
It’s presumptuous.
You need to realize that you’re
A fringe position.
////

Females treat themselves as the center, based on their self-centeredness.

Females become arrogant to
The subordinate as a peripheral.
This is part of the Chinese philosophy.

Thus, a harsh hierarchy is created among females.

This idea of females.
This idea of females has a ripple effect on the whole female-dominated society.
Female-dominated society.
In this society, the following are prevalent
The “superior” of the social system.
Tyrannical rule by that person.

///////

Males take the following (1) as (2)
(1) A being who is superior in ability to himself.
(2) A strong person. A superior person.

Males take the following (1) as (2).
(1) An entity with inferior abilities.
(2) A weak person. Low performers.

Males, this way of thinking.
It spills over into the entirety of the male-dominated society.

(First published June 2020)

8. Social Protection for Females.
Why It’s Necessary

(The same reasoning applies worldwide.)
(1)
Female is an egg holder.
A female is a vagina holder.
Female is a valuable.

(2)
The female body is small.
A female’s muscles are weak.
The female is raped.

(3)
A female becomes pregnant unwillingly.
A female will have the following, unilaterally
Defective product inventory.
The fetus.

(Reasons specific to the following only. Mobile lifestyle. A male-dominated society.
(1)
Females are unfit for a mobile lifestyle.
Females are vulnerable and in need of protection.

(First published June 2020)

Male Nature. Abandonment. Self-expansion.

(A) Abandonment.
Males lack the following.
“the biological value of the organism.

Males are not concerned with self-preservation.
Males are desperate beings.

Suppose a female or child is in danger.
Females and children will try to achieve self-preservation.
Males are the abandoned stones for that realization.
In this regard, the nature of males is the nature of abandonment.

The roots of male nature, the nature of abandonment, are as follows.

(1) Males, as a life organism, have
Sperm. The male organ.
The male is a lesser being than the female.
Therefore, males protect females.

(2) Males have strong muscles.
So, males protect females.

(B) Self-expansion.

Males have the following characteristics in relation to (A) above.

Males are willing to jump into unknown environments.
They are willing to take risks and move around boldly on the spot.
They are willing to take on new challenges.
They do so knowing that they will fail.
They do it with abandon.

They produce one thing after another.
New knowledge. They have never been seen before. It’s a novelty.

They expand the range of applications of their new knowledge.
By doing so, they often appeal to their surroundings for
Their own competence.

Males earn the pleasure of females by doing so.
He is accepted by
Females.
She liked his competence.
As a result, he makes it easier for him to leave behind a wide range of his genetic offspring.

In these respects, males have
The nature of “self-expansion.
Extend and broaden the existence of the self.
To move toward its realization.
To have that as their nature.

This is, specifically, the following.

(B-1)
Males are more oriented to the following (2) than to the following (1).
(1) Being with everyone.

(2) Being an individual.

(B-2)
Males try to move on the following
Males move on an “individual basis”.
They move to solve problems.
He moves widely in the environment.
He moves fast in his environment.

He is oriented to
They are oriented to move around.
They are mobile oriented.

(B-3)
Males focus on problem solving.
Males create work teams to meet their needs.

However, they do not work together.
They separate themselves from each other.
Males work while maintaining that status.
Their team works mainly on the following
The following actions are taken by each member of the team.
(3-1) Actions on an individual basis.
(3-2) Free action.

Males are oriented toward the following.
Free action” orientation.

(B-4)
Males work on an individual basis.
Males thus move aggressively into
(1) Uncharted territory.
(2) The uncharted territory.

Such a realm can be described as follows.
(1) “The Dark Realm.

The male repeats, on the spot, the following.
(1) Trial and error.
(2) Challenge.

They will do a lot of digging in that area.
They try to succeed in the following.
They try hard to achieve it.

He tries to transform that realm into a new realm of
The Realm of Light.
It is a realm of the following.
(1)
Areas that help to achieve the following.
(1-1) The level of human survival. Its improvement.
(1-2) The level of human life. Its improvement.

(2)
A secure area.

Males will somehow succeed.
Males are oriented toward the following.
(1) Challenge oriented.
(2) Success oriented.

(B-5)
The Realm of Light.
He took it upon himself to obtain it anew.
He had a newfound success in realizing the following of that realm.
From the dark realm to the light realm.

Male takes it as his own new territory.
Male seeks to occupy it.
It is his own turf.
It's his own influence, his own power.
It works for him.

"The realm of light.
Males consider its scope to be
It corresponds to
his own vested interests.

He is mindful of
Expanding their scope.

In doing so, males are incessantly fighting with their rivals for the realization of
Vested interests. Their expansion.

They compete for it.

Males repeatedly fight for it.
They want to win it.
It leads to the following attitudes by males
Human orientation towards self-expansion.

Males operate in the following ways
(1) "Territorial expansion" oriented.
(2) They are oriented toward the "expansion of vested interests".
(3) A "victory in battle" orientation.
(4) "Self-expansion" orientation.

(B-6)
The Realm of Light.
Males have acquired it, by themselves, anew.

(1) Its breadth.
(2) Its effectiveness.
He flaunts them.

They make such a display to the world.
They make such a display broadly and universally.

They allow others to use their Realm of Light.
They reap great rewards for doing so.
They make large amounts of money from it.
They do this to show off their abilities.
They make that appeal to the world.
They make that appeal to a wide range of people, all over the world.

They make such an appeal, especially to
Females.
They are attractive to males as a marriage partner.

Males aim to
Win the female.

Males are motivated by
(1) Universal orientation.
(2) “Appeal of competence” orientation. Competency orientation.

(B-7)
Males do the following.
(1) Competence on an individual basis. Their demonstration of that.
(2) The demonstration of their accomplishments.

Males will be oriented toward.
(1) Social success.
(2) Social victory.
(3) The attainment of them. To make them their own achievements.

Males take advantage of the following socially.
(1) Fame gained.
(2) Acquired assets.

He thus seeks to achieve the following
(1) The following (1) shall be the following (2).

(1)
(1-1) His own genetic descent.
(1-2) His own cultural descendants.

(2)
(2-1) To spread them to society.
(2-2) To spread them universally.
(2-3) To spread them massively.

Males operate in the following.
(1) “Social success” orientation.
(2) Social victory oriented.
(3) “Social expansion” oriented.

‘Summary’
(1)
Females have
“Self-preservation. (“I am the most important person in the world to me. The nature of thinking.
A corresponding characteristic of males.
It’s the corresponding trait of males, which is: “Self-abandonment.
“Self-abandonment.

(2)
Females have
“self-centeredness. (“I am the center of the world. The nature of thinking so.”)
Correspondingly, male nature.
What is it?

It is as follows.

(1) Orientation to the following.
(1-1) Its own competence.
(1-2) Its universal effectiveness.
(1-3) Its appeal.

(2) Orientation to social success.

These two coalesce.
It will be expressed in the following way.

“Its own universal success. Orientation to it.

This can be further rephrased as
Orientation to the following.
(1) Its own existence. The universalization of it worldwide.
(2) To succeed in it.

This ultimately leads us to the expression:
“Self-expansion.

Females, by nature, are “self-centered”.
Males, by their nature, are “self-expanding.

(First published June 2020)

The Nature of Self-preservation. The Nature of Abandonment. -An Examination of Femininity and Masculinity

“Summary”
The author summarizes the conventional findings on sex differences in a well-organized manner from the following perspectives.

(1) Females, as organisms, are more valuable than males.
(2) Females are the ones to be protected.
(3) Females are more concerned with self-preservation. Females put safety first. (4) Females prefer to help each other with others around them.

In traditional sex psychology, there has been much interest in differences in ability between males and females. These were differences in spatial cognitive ability, language ability, and so on.

The reasons for the ability gap between males and females are generally given in society as follows.

(1) Male. To go out and procure prey for food. To protect females and children from foreign enemies.
(2) Females. Raising children in the nest of the home while being protected by males.
The existence of these gender role differences has been suggested as a reason for the sex differences between males and females.

However, so far there has been little mention of why the following happens.

How did these gender role differences arise?
(e.g.
Why have males started going out?
Why do males need to protect females?

As the reasons for the above-mentioned differences in ability and gender roles, the author has focused on the following points It was.

(1) The difference between eggs and sperm, which is the root of the difference between females and males.
(2) The difference between having or not having a mechanism for child care in that body. (The womb. The breast from which milk is produced.)

This is explained in more detail below.
(1) Differences in the nature of the germ cells that are responsible for reproduction. The male has sperm. A female has an egg.
This leads to the next difference, to
Females are the bane of our existence. Males are expendable.

The egg carried by a female is more valuable than the sperm carried by a male. Eggs are the key to maintaining the population.
This provides a basis for the following.
Females are protected by males.

(2) Without females, the following happens
Our biological system for rearing children does not work. (Nurturing a fetus in the womb.
(Nurturing a fetus in the womb, feeding an infant.)

Humans do not grow up to be children.
It will have an immediate impact on population maintenance.
This makes females, biologically, a “precious resource”.
For more information on the above, see the following text.

Biological Valuableness and Sex Differences”
An Examination of the Inequality of the Weight of Human Life

Females are more valued and protected than males. Females have a strong sense of their own nature as the “precious sex”.
Males, the “crude sex”.
In this way, females are ranked higher than males in terms of biology.
Females are the “precious sex”. Females have access to the ultimate value of life, which is to sustain life.
Females are in a higher, preferred, position than the males at risk.

Females are entitled to the following privileges, as follows.
When a male holds the position of “official leader” in a social group.
It is permissible for a female to openly sacrifice a male for her own life support. That is, even if the male is the official leader.
Females can survive, in preference to male leaders.

Traditionally, social status has been measured as follows.
Representatives and leaders of public organizations that run society are at the top.
And so it has been perceived that “males have a higher social status.

hey have been viewed as the “top of the social ladder”.

When “high social status” is viewed from a biological perspective.
Its height is “the degree of intensity to which it can prioritize and sustain life. It can be taken as “the degree of priority, the intensity of life support.
Females are more valued and protected in society.
Females have an even higher status than the males who represent them in the organization.

“Females are commodities.

The biological nature of females determines the way they behave.

The “biological value of females” is the root cause of “femininity”.
True “femininity” is as follows.
Protecting oneself, a valuable commodity. Self-preservation and safety sensitive. Self-preservation orientation; self-preservation and safety orientation.

Females can be called the “self-preserving sex”.
A female is oriented to the following.
To be helped and protected by a strong and gentle being (male).

Females have become the “protected sex” and the “helped sex”.
Females consider themselves to be “important and valuable”.

Female’s willingness to sacrifice her own life is limited to the following cases:
Then her children are in danger.

Males are a non-valuable commodity.
These biological characteristics of males are the cause of their “masculinity”.

True “manhood” is as follows.
(1) To be discarded and not to think of self-preservation. “Orientation to abandonment.
To protect and help valuable beings other than oneself. Precious beings are, for example, the following A female, a child, a VIP. A child.
A VIP.
(2) To be an impulse, a shield. To throw down one’s own life as a substitute. To throw away one’s own life as a substitute. “Impulse, shield orientation.
(3) To be able to survive on your own without the help of others. To be able to protect oneself. Self-preservation, self-reliance and independence oriented.

Males can be called
(1) “Discarded sex. . “The sex of the guard. (The sex of guarding others.) “Escorting sex. “The sex of self-defense.
(2) The act of hiding a valuable being, such as a female, behind a backdrop. It is the tendency to confront directly with an external enemy. The tendency to defend and attack against an external enemy. The sex of confrontation. .

he act of confronting an external enemy.

An external enemy is, for example, the presence of Harmful, life organisms and humans. sex's fury, such as wind and water damage.

The sex of abandoning oneself to protect, defend, and rescue a valuable being, such as a female.
"The sex of protecting and rescuing. .

For example, the following expression is frequently found in comics written by females
(1) The heroine is protected or saved from a dangerous situation by a male.
(2) The heroine considers the following. 'You saved me! You've been protecting me! .
(3) The heroine's liking for the male will rapidly increase.

Females have the following desires in their
I want to be rescued from my captivity by a prince on a white horse.
I want to be held and protected by a male, to be a 'princess' in his arms.

In that context, the following patterns and depictions are less apparent.
A female helps a male.
This raises the impression that males have of females.

These are evidence of the following.
(1) Females are the "protected" and "helped" sex.
(2) Males are the "protective" and "helping" sex.

Females are the most important and pretty things about themselves.
Females believe that 'It is unavoidable that others (males) must be sacrificed in order to protect themselves and ensure their safety.'
Females have strong characteristics of Self-centered. Self-centered. Self-first. Self-love. Self-pity.

Males are unilaterally forced to sacrifice themselves for the sake of their significant other (females).

This has led to a disparity in the innate treatment of males and females. This has led to discrimination against males.

These findings have been written from the standpoint of biological value.
Such studies of sex psychology are not yet widely available.

The factors that make females the "protected sex". The factors that make males the "protecting sex". It is as follows.
(1) Biological Valuableness.
(2) Differences in muscle strength. Body Size.

Muscles, strength, in males, are toned and strong.
Muscles, muscle strength, are more flaccid and weak in females than in males.

In adapting to the environment, humans are exposed to the elements, rain, wind, and external forces.

Those with weak muscles are at a greater disadvantage in adapting to their environment.
It needs to be protected and guarded by those with strong muscles.

Females with weak muscles are protected from the outside world by males with strong muscles.
A strong-muscled male deals directly with enemies, wind and rain. He uses his strength to defeat enemies, wind and rain. He protects females.

Females are more inward, museless, and helpless.
Traditionally, the following distinction has been made. "The female is the being inside. "The male is the being on the outside.
That distinction is made for the reasons stated above.

Males are supposed to use their strong muscles to protect females from enemies, wind and rain.
But males may also use it to attack, subjugate and dominate females.
It is, for example Domestic, domestic violence. Rape.

Therefore, the following ideas are prevalent among both females and males.
‘It is unfair for a male to use his strong muscles to restrain a female who was born with weak muscles. .
Any quarrel between a male and a female should be a verbal dispute and be done with it.
Females are naturally more slippery and floppy-mouthed than their male counterparts.
For verbal attacks, females have an advantage. For that, males are at a disadvantage.

About “height and other body measurements. Males are big. Females are small.
A large person’s body size is a “shield” for a small person.

he larger ones are able to protect the smaller ones from predators and weather.
These things make males the “protecting sex”. This makes females the “protected sex”.

In society, the term “female and child” is used. In society, females and children are viewed as one and the same.

Females, as mothers, often turn to the “babysitting” role, nurturing their children.
Females are more likely to be “with their children. are often.

There is another reason for this, too.
There are many similarities between females and children.
Children and females are similarly “protected”.
Children are, for the young couples who have had children, the following.
An existence as an irreplaceable and precious commodity. An existence that you would be willing to trade your life for. A source of hope for life.
Children, therefore, are treated with care.

Children are “helpless beings”.
Children are small, immature, and have weak muscles and such.
Children are not yet fully developed in their life skills. A child cannot survive on its own.
Children, therefore, need to be protected by those who are strong enough.

Thus, the child is precious and vulnerable.
Females have a kind of biological “preciousness”. Females have a kind of “weakness”. It is based on muscle weakness and small size.
Therefore, children and females have in common, in nature, the nature of

This kind of preciousness and vulnerability makes females and children “protected” in common.
Hence, females and children are lumped together as “females and children”.

A. Examination of “femininity”
The female is the valuables, the nature of being protected, the nature of self-preservation.
The author has summarized “femininity” from this perspective, in the form of bullet points, below.

A1. “Seeing the Self as Valuable”
Females consider themselves to be the most precious and want others to treat them with importance and care.

(1)	Protection Oriented	Females are to be protected by those around them as “valuable, to be protected. To be in a position to help. This is a fundamental desire.

(2)	Loyal Orientation	Females see themselves as noble. (Princess. Lady. . Females have a high degree of pride. (The degree to which they stop being noble. A degree of pride. The degree of pride.)
(3)	Classy Orientation	Females are concerned about their own dignity. Females want to be seen as noble and refined. Females are scrupulous in checking for undignified expressions in books and videos.
(4)	Courtesy Sensitivity	Females are picky about their politeness to themselves. Females are sensitive to each other and to whether the other is rude to them.
(5)	Self-centered, narcissistic orientation	Females are the prettiest thing about themselves. Females are the most important thing about themselves. Females are narcissistic and narcissistic, such as when they see their own reflection in the mirror.
(6)	Weak Pretend Orientation	Females think the following. “Suppose I admit that I am a strong person in society. Then I would have no one to protect me. . Even if a female is in a position of strength, she pretends to be weak and tries to get males to protect her. Females do this even if they are stronger than males, like females in a sedentary lifestyle dominated society. Females want to be treated as dominant. Females prefer to feel weak in power.

A2. “Safety First”

Females put safety first in everything and are not willing to take risks. (Risk avoidance orientation). female is afraid of failure and tries to avoid it. (Failure avoidance orientation). Females are cautious and conservative in their choices when starting things anew. (Cautious, conservative oriented).

A2-1. “Precedent, regressive orientation”
Females avoid unknown objects and situations where any danger or failure may lie ahead.
Females hope that the state of affairs they have been in, which has been so blessed, will continue to be so.

Females place more importance on following precedent than anything else. Precedent is “a mode of behavior that has already been established as safe and trouble-free if carried out as it should be. It is. Females dislike and try to avoid doing anything new, outside of the precedent.
Females are hesitant to go in and tackle something new, something they’ve never done before. Scared. Females wonder if someone else will do it for them. The female tries to pass the execution on to others. (Regressive nature). Females follow a precedent, a tradition, established by their seniors, that has already been confirmed as safe. Females are reluctant to deviate from them. They are good at imitating the success of others. Females are averse to trial and error. They don’t value originality as a necessity. They respect people who know the precedent. They disdain those who make something out of nothing. Females are not inclined to think that there is a relationship of dominance, subordination or hierarchy between those who know the precedent and those who do not. The relationship is tight. It is the same for the mother-in-law relationship in the home as well as at school. (Emphasis on the seniority system. Emphasis on seniority.

Females need to move forward to do new things. In doing so, females dislike being first in line and prefer to be second (second place oriented). First place has to be spent in a hard, hard environment that eats a decent amount of wind. Second place has to spend time in a hard, wind-breaking environment, with the windbreak in front of them, so they don’t have to deal with the wind directly. The second person will have an easier, safer environment to live in. A female can be a good example of someone trying something new and unknown (e.g., making a product, etc.) while making a series of mistakes. They decide to sit on the sidelines and wait while someone else tries something new (e.g., making a product), with repeated failures. The moment a female sees that “it’s a success. The moment they see “that was a success,” they imitate the pioneer’s actions all at once. They make small improvements to it. Females send those results to society. As a result, females eradicate the first pioneer. (Copying, imitation-oriented).

Females do not like to change from their current so-so privileged environment. Females do not like to venture into a new environment, for example, leaving their current position or affiliation. They want to stay in a stable border environment for a long time (stability-oriented). This means, for example, continuing to work for a large company or government office. Females prefer their comfortable border status quo to remain unchanged (maintenance, status quo oriented). (Conservative, status quo oriented). This is “wanting to continue to be in an environment of favorable conditions. This is related to the “2.5. greenhouse orientation. This is related to “2.5.

Females put safety first and avoid danger. Females are not willing to venture into and explore uncharted territory and fields. They do not know what dangers lie ahead in the unknown. Females do not want to be the first to be exposed to new frontiers and knowledge that can be gained by entering unknown territory and fields. You can’t. Males are the first to have access to such new findings and discoveries. Females, in this respect, are always one step later than males in gaining new knowledge. In this respect, in the development of technology and culture, “Females. A strong female society. is “Males. A society with a strong male population” always lags behind “A society with a strong male population. In this regard, “A society with a strong female presence” is invariably a step behind “A society with a strong male presence” in terms of technological and cultural development, compared to “A society with a strong male presence. (cultural backwardness).

A2-2. “Authority, Strong Authority Orientation”
Females think, “If I follow the authority, the powerful, I will be safe.
Females believe that if they follow the authority and the powerful, they will keep themselves safe.
Females are proactive in doing so.
Females are attracted to and flirt with the “strong”. (e.g., the powerful, the powerful, etc.) .
Females are attracted to and fall in love with “strong people” (e.g., powerful people, authority figures, etc.). A person in power or initiative is one who pushes things (e.g., the dating process) further and further and makes them aggressive. It is the one who is willing to take the lead, especially when it comes to the opposite sex. It is especially heterosexual males. The act is, for example, “walloping”. Females sincerely hope for a strong government, a dictatorship. Females respect and obey the powerful, calling them “superiors”. Females love the culture and artifacts brought by the powerful. The strong are, for example, the Western powers.
Females want to follow authority figures and authoritative groups (e.g. Iemoto), and the authority and brand of the higher-ups. Vulnerable to. (Brand orientation). Authoritative people are, for example, teachers and superiors. The authoritative group is the head of the family, for example.
Females seek to have authority figures who protect them decide their future actions. Females are obedient to the rules set by authority figures, and they abide by them. (Rule compliance orientation).
Females obey and do not rebel outwardly when the rules are contrary to their true intentions. But females, in doing so, get stressed out. Then the female backslides and talks behind her back. (Face-obedience and disobedience.)
Females marry the strong, the authoritative, and try to produce their own offspring. She unites herself inseparably with the authoritative and strong. She leaves a life testimony of her own existence in the following form. The identification of the self with authority and with the powerful. . A life testimony of oneself is a ‘copy’ of oneself to be disseminated in society.

A2-3. “Avoidance of liability. To be relieved of liability.
Females fear that if they fail, they will be held accountable border and their social life will be cut off. (To meet ostracism from everyone around them. (The same is true for the other females. Being abandoned by others and not being able to get help in a time of need. To be subjected to accusations, ridicule, punishment, and disqualification. . Females try to avoid such dangerous and embarrassing situations. Females avoid responsibility there. She is made not responsible by society in the first place. She is relieved of responsibility.



(1)	Blame avoidance orientation. Blame-shifting orientation.	Females do not want to take responsibility for their own failures. Females want the following. “I wish someone else would take the blame for me. . She blames others. (Shifting blame). She makes it a joint and several responsibility.
(2)	Passive Orientation. (Acceptance.)	Females think the following. “If I were to voluntarily take an action, then I would be more responsible for the action I took. Then I would be more responsible for the action I took. . Females do not act on their own. Females exhibit a passive, passive attitude.
(3)	High status avoidance orientation.	Females are willing to take on high official positions and positions in society, where great responsibility arises. Avoid. Females do not try to be in charge. Females seek to be in “secondary” responsibility, not “primary” responsibility. Females aggressively push males into positions of responsibility and official high office. Females try to maintain a comfortable border position where they do not have to take responsibility.
(4)	Vague Orientation. Indirectly oriented.	Females think the following. ‘Suppose I were to be direct and clear. . then the ‘responsibility for the action I took’ becomes more apparent. . The female tries to be indirect, indirect, far-fetched, iridescent and ambiguous.
(5)	Lack of self-determination. Obedience orientation. (Masochism.)	Females don’t try to decide for themselves what their future will be or what actions they should take. They try to let others around them decide for them. They are obedient and unilateral, crying out in obedience to the decisions of others who are in a position to make them. Females listen to others. She is a masochist. When they fail, they can blame others for their decisions. She can avoid responsibility by doing so. Females prefer fortune-telling. It gives them advice on what to do in the future. Females let others make all the decisions for them. This makes them prone to a sense of victimhood “I’m being manipulated by others. .” They feel that they are being manipulated by others.
(6)	Decision avoidance orientation. Decision postponement.	Females are not willing to make decisions on their own. Females postpone decisions. A female thinks as follows: “Suppose I make a decision by myself. “Suppose I make a decision by myself. I will be held accountable border for it. . She is reluctant to do so and tries to avoid it.
(7)	The informality of domination.	The female thinks the following. “If I admit that I am officially the ruler of my society. I would then be ‘consequently responsible for my dominance’ over society. . So, even if she is in a position of domination, she will never admit this. Females argue that ‘It is only males who rule society.’ . (For example, in Japanese society, females and motherhood are substantially dominant. Females feminists make this claim there). . Females exercise “informal control” when they dominate society. Females do not, by themselves, become representatives of official bodies, which entails responsibility. Females become “managers” of the males they represent. (e.g., a mother or wife.) Females dominate society in a state of freedom from responsibility.

A2-4. “High Anxiety”
Females are sensitive to the possibility of danger that exists in their surroundings. They are exclusively concerned about when they may be in danger. They are fearful and timid. They are unsure of their own safety. They think they don’t know when something threatening to their safety will appear in their vicinity. Females are frightened. Females want to have a sheltering presence to protect them. It is a bodyguard, an escort, to protect them. That is especially true of males.

A2-5. “Internal Orientation”
Females are oriented toward the following. ‘to survive under better conditions’

Females avoid direct exposure to harsh external conditions. She avoids direct exposure to harsh external conditions, such as cold outside winds. She avoids direct exposure to a harsh external environment, such as the cold outside wind. She tries to stay in the inner sphere where warmth is constantly maintained. It is cut off from the external environment. Females prefer warm colors like pink, red, psychological warmth. (Greenhouse oriented.)).
Females avoid exposing themselves to the surface. It is the surface of the family or organization to which the self belongs. When a female is exposed to the surface, she is directly exposed to external, unseen, possibly dangerous, strangers, foreign enemies and You will have to face it. The female tries to stop inside, at the back. (Surface avoidance orientation.) (Surface avoidance orientation.) For example, the Japanese practice of referring to housewives as “wives”. Females try to avoid being represented. It is to be the representative of the family or organization to which they belong. Representation is a position of direct exposure to the outside world as the face of the organization. (Representation avoidance orientation.) .

Females, let’s go directly to the front lines of war and the business front and all that, where bullets are flying and danger is on the line. and not. Females will be exclusively responsible for providing logistical support, such as energy supply and drink distribution. (Logistical orientation.) .
Females make sure that their targets are not exposed to the outside world. Targets include door handles, printers and other appliances, and the female’s own self. The female will protect, conceal and dust them. Females prefer to cover, sheet, shroud and drape them. (Covering orientation. Exposure-avoidance oriented. .

A3. “Psychological Proximity” Females are psychologically close to each other, united, and try to help each other.

A3-1. “Orientation to Relationships”
Females bring people together with each other. Females enable people to cooperate with each other to overcome environmental adjustment difficulties. Females relate to each other. Females enable people to help each other in times of crisis.

(1)	Relationship building orientation. Relationship Maintenance Orientation. (Relationship essence view.)	Females are very good at relationships. Females value the relationship, the relationship itself. They are interested in human beings and try to get close to them. They are interested in the human form, like playing with dolls. Females are not interested in mechanical machines that are far removed from humans. Females are vulnerable to being cut off from human relationships. Ignoring them is an effective way to bully girls. Females find it difficult to remain alone and isolated. Females always seek to maintain relationships with others.
(2)	Intimacy Orientation. Familiarity Orientation. Befriending Orientation. Mutual Touch Orientation.	Females prefer to be goofy and attached to each other. Females have close and intense relationships with others. They have wet relationships. They try to psychologically approach each other and others around them in order to maintain intimate relationships. They try to fit in with each other. Females try to form close groups. Females seek an endless pursuit of intimacy with each other. They become jealous when they find someone else to be intimate with. Females return home with friends of the same sex holding hands. It is natural for females to touch each other’s skin. Females prefer mutual touch. Females have a strong desire for affinity.
(3)	Self-disclosure Oriented	Females like to disclose themselves. Females try to make themselves better understood by others. In this way, females try to close the distance between themselves and others.
(4)	Communication Oriented	Females strengthen relationships and make it easier for them to help each other in solidarity and cooperation in times of need. For this reason, females like to chat and communicate with others. (Essential view of communication.) . Females make talking itself into a self-objective activity. Females are persistent in communicating with others. Females are reluctant to break up with each other.

(5)	Consideration Oriented. Attentive Orientation. Kindness-Oriented. Care Oriented.	Females maintain good relationships with others around them. Females are always considerate and attentive to their surroundings. Females try to show that they are attentive and considerate to others. She will try to take good care of others in need. She includes and internalizes others around her in the scope of her attention and care. In this way, females try to become psychologically one with others.
(6)	Dependent Orientation. Pampering Orientation	Females try to be psychologically close to others around them. Females try to depend on and take advantage of others. Females try to depend on and spoil each other. (Females are the "spoiled sex. . Females lack the spirit of independence and self-reliance. She lacks the spirit to endure loneliness. Females are insecure if they do not have someone to protect them.
(7)	Superficially over-independent orientation	Females live in harmony and interdependence with others around them. If a female cannot get help from others around her in some way, she will not be able to get help from them. She may, for example, leave the group she used to belong to. So, she tries to survive on her own. Such females are overstretched in comparison to males. Females hysterically assume, "I'm all alone. No one will help me. No one can help me. Females have an air of apparent self-reliance. However, females are desperate for someone to help them. Females are more likely than males to make tragic decisions. Males are more naturally inclined to live on their own.
(8)	Stable border Organizational Affiliation Orientation	Females follow the following proverb "Come closer, and you will find oneself in the shadow of a great tree. . Females seek to belong to a stable border group, such as a central authority or a large corporation. When it comes down to it, females feel that they belong to the same group of people, and that the group members are They want to be helped. Females are oriented to have a group of people who will have their back and are not likely to be crushed. Females want the following conditions to persist "A group that will protect me. .
(9)	Anti-Privacy	Females like to check in with others around them and with each other. Females do not like to be in a private room where they cannot see what each other is doing. They prefer to be in a large room with everyone around them. Females prefer to gossip about others. Females are not familiar with the concept of invasion of privacy.
(10)	Attention Attraction Oriented	Females make themselves known to others by making their presence known to others around them. Females try to prevent others around them from forgetting to help them. She seeks to draw others' attention to herself. She tries to focus others' attention on her. She becomes hysterical. She tries to draw attention to herself. She prefers to draw attention to herself. She feels comfortable border with the following. "To be seen by others. Females like to be seen by others. Females show a strong interest in makeup and clothing. Make-up and clothing are methods of self-presentation that are based on the assumption that others will look at them.
(11)	Centric Personification Orientation	Females aim to To get attention from others. To be pampered by those around them, to be a central figure in their interpersonal relationships. To be the center of one's attention and interpersonal skills. Females see such a person as a winner, a success.
(12)	Sensitivity to "evaluation, expectations"	Females are constantly concerned about the following "How do others see me? What do others think of me? . Females are concerned about the way people are looking at them. Females are actively embarrassed. (Females are the driving force behind the "culture of shame" as in Japan. Females are the "sex of shame"). Females are prone to gaze fear of others. Females are sensitive to the expectations of others around them. Females seek to be liked by others around them. Females try to be accepted by others around them. Females seek acceptance from others around them.

(13)	Emotional, emotional orientation	Females try to perceive things and other people emotionally and emotionally, whether they like it or not. Females can only do one of the following. “They can either try to get closer to the subject, or they can try to distance themselves from it. “to penetrate the object, or to move away from it, or to avoid it. (Psychological proximity to, and avoidance of, the subject). Females are not able to be impartial or neutral. She is unable to see things from a distance. Females lack a sense of distance from people and things.
(14)	Emphasis on subjectivity and intuition	Females don’t like to wield objective, scientific logic, and make intuitive judgments based on subjective intuition. Prefer to do. In order to take an objective, scientific perspective, it is necessary to step back calmly in relation to others.
(15)	Relationship sticky, persistence oriented	Females, once they have connected with a person or object with whom they have a relationship, are persistent and And then they try to follow you around. (e.g. online forums). The female tries to change the subject of the conversation she has started and persistently tries to keep it going.

○A3-2. “Psychological Aggregation, Agglomeration, and Unity”
Females avoid being alone. Females try to escape from their insecurities in this way. It is the fear that “no one will help me. She is afraid that “no one will help her”. Females are in close proximity to others around them. In this way, she can have a sense of unity: “I am with everyone around me. In this way, females can be immersed in a sense of security. It is a sense of security that goes something like this. “I am not alone.” “I know I can count on each other to help me in my time of need.”

(1)	Collectivism	Females prefer to maintain a group in itself. A group is a state of physical and psychological proximity to others around them. Females always prefer to act in groups. Females like to be in groups and associations. Females take more than one person with them to go to the bathroom. Females tend to eat in close groups and stick together for meals. Females are afraid of being out of the group.
(2)	Tuning and pandering orientation	Females try to do what is popular around them. Females are very picky about what is fashionable in their surroundings, and they try to keep a close eye on it. Females are very sympathetic to their surroundings. They are afraid of not being able to keep up with the trends around them. They tend to adapt themselves to the trends in their surroundings. They try to integrate themselves into their surroundings. They try to maintain harmony and harmony with their surroundings.
(3)	Compact Orientation	Females prefer a dense state of being within a small space with others around them. This tendency is stronger for females than for males.
(4)	Majority Orientation. Majority-following orientation.	Females are more willing to adopt things that are in the majority or mainstream that everyone else around them adopts. They try to do so. Females try to be in the majority. Females like to have a lot of like-minded people in their midst.
(5)	“Mutual integration and fusion” orientation. (Emphasis on unity.)	Female tries to get closer to the object. Females are oriented toward unity and fusion with the object. She emphasizes oneness with the other person. They like to use the word “love”. They lack objectivity. They are not objective and are unscientific. They tend to believe in religion and superstition. They tend to integrate, embrace, and swallow objects. This is what has been traditionally referred to as motherhood and affection. Females are adept at accepting and embracing the object. Females prefer things that are easy to psychologically unite with, or that they want to embrace, as “cute”. Females heartily prefer a sloppy, love-hate relationship with a lover or something else.

(6)	Copy-oriented	Females try to take the good ideas that others have acquired and immediately copy them and put them on themselves. Do. Females try to show a sense of unity to others by copying. It is a sense of oneness, like the following. “I am now identical and homogeneous with you. I’ve caught up with you. You and I are in the same boat. . Females try to keep up with what’s going on around them. They are busy trying to copy what’s going on around them in an easy way. They don’t pay much attention to the originality of the person who came up with the original idea.
(7)	Closure and Exclusivity Oriented	Females form a closed, exclusive group of close friends. Females always try to be that member. Females try to stay in a closed space, limited to members. Females seek repeated, stifling, mutual intimacy with the same peers. Females are reluctant to join strangers. Females think: “What if… “If I were to include a stranger in a group. … the atmosphere of intimacy I’ve created with my peers would be lost.
(8)	Relative Evaluation Orientation	Females evaluate themselves in the form of a pecking order and comparison with their peers around them. Females are picky about how many times they are in a closed group or peer group. Suppose one person in a group of females sitting together is praised in a group of females who are in the same room together. Then the other same-sex peers would be in a bad mood, as they would be treated less well. As a female, if others are treated better and more favorably than she is. She sees the other as a rival. Females drag others down. Females are competitive with others to show their superiority.
(9)	Regulation, Lateralism and Equality Orientation	Females, avoid the following. ‘Each shall engage in free competition. This creates a great disparity between them and each other, and creates jealousy in the minds of the losers for the winners. thing. In doing so, they disrupt each other’s harmony, unity, harmony and cooperation. . Females do not like competition. (Non-competitive orientation.) Females do not like competition. Females want the following. They want to see as little disparity as possible between each other. That there should be no disparity between them. . Females seek to regulate the convoy and collusive system. Females try to drag the protruding ones back to a state of equality with everyone else. Females practice the following saying: “The stakes are high, the stakes are high. “The nail that sticks out gets hammered down. . Females practice the following saying: “The stakes are high.
(10)	Orientation to a soft touch. Flexible orientation.	Females, when they are in close proximity to each other, are able to maintain a comfortable border feeling when they bump into each other. to. Females make people soft, soft to the touch. Females prefer stuffed animals, etc., that bring a soft, soft touch to the skin. Females are seemingly weak. But females have the following strength. “Soft and pliable and unbreakable under pressure. .
(11)	Belonging Orientation	Females will always try to belong to some group. Females fear, more than anything else, the following. Not being accepted into any group and being left in a state of isolation. . Females are actively concerned about the reputation of the group they belong to (e.g., school, company, etc.).
(12)	Befriending and cohesion-oriented	Females demonstrate externally how close, harmonious, and united they are within their own group. They want to. The females have to match each other’s belongings.
(13)	Gossip and bullying orientation	Females don’t surface or bring to the surface the dissatisfaction within the group, outside the group. Females mend as if the group is doing well on the surface. Females emphasize that everyone gets along well with each other. Females talk behind the scenes, behind the scenes, behind the scenes, and make snide remarks. A female creates a scapegoat, an outlet for discontent, out of sight of others. Females bully that person by coming together with everyone else.
(14)	Exclusion-avoidance orientation	Females are concerned about not being excluded and left out of the group they belong to. Females use sycophancy to the mainstream of the group. Females say bad words about scapegoats, together.

(15)	Orientation of prominence	Females, in the group to which they belong, are “those who stick out beyond the limit. One whose individuality is too strong. as “one who disturbs the harmony, harmony and unity of the place. and ostracize “those who are too strong in character” as “disturbers of the harmony, harmony and unity of the place” and expel them from the group.
(16)	Convoyage-oriented	Females try to cohere with each other to create a fleet-like group for self-preservation.
(17)	Harmony and harmony oriented	Females harmonize with each other. Females emphasize mutual oneness and harmony. Females try to sustain a state of familiarity with each other. Females try to sustain a state of familiarity with each other.
(18)	Avoidance of free competition. Lateral Orientation	Females keep the group in line with each other, side by side. In this way, females try to avoid free competition.

A3-3. “Myopia of attention. Superficial attention. Peripheral nature of attention.
Females limit and focus their interest in things to the small and safe area around them.
Females are short-sighted in their view of things. Females’s attention is exclusively focused on the following “A space within a short distance from where you are. . a short distance from where you are. . Females make practical decisions there. But females lack far-reaching planning. (Short-distance oriented. Short-time oriented. (Short distance oriented, short time oriented.) They are obsessed with the minutiae and minutiae of things. They try to keep a close eye on it. For example, a mother-in-law bullying her daughter-in-law. (Detailed, detail-oriented. . Females fail to see the big picture. (Peripheral, end-orientated.)

Females are not interested in the essence of things, but rather in the decoration of their own branches and leaves (ornamentation-oriented). When purchasing personal items, females are less concerned about the function of the item (e.g., how the item will help them adapt to their environment). (e.g., how the item will help them to adapt to their environment). Females are more interested in how the item is decorated and how it looks. For example, the fashion and design of an item. (Functionality oriented.) . Females are close, shallow and superficial in their view of things. (Lack of depth of thought.)

female’s attention is focused on the small, thin area around her. Females are sensitive to small changes in the atmosphere around them. Females have good skin senses to sense changes in their personal circumstances. They are sensitive to changes in their surroundings. They are sensitive to changes in their surroundings.

A3-4. “Smaller Scale (Limited Distributivity)
The realm in which safety is assured is smaller and more limited than the realm in which it is not. The scale of self-realization in that area is naturally small and uneven. Females prefer to be in such a safe realm.

Females try to limit themselves and distribute themselves within a small area of safety. Females do not attempt to go outside the safety frame.
Females seek to do the following within the confines of a small, limited sphere “Self-actualization. Achieving results. . Females think in a way that is trapped within a safe frame of reference.
female’s own output, the product she produces, is
female’s products are those that are small in scale. That which lacks grandeur. . delicate. .
Females prefer things that are “pretty”. It is small and small in scale, compact and small and cohesive. (Cuteness-oriented).

Females are less interested in huge organizations. Females prefer small, cozy, homely groups or crony networks that are narrow in scope . Females are oriented to take the lead and control in the

process. (e.g., small companies, non-profit organizations.)

A4. Self-injury avoidance orientation

female tries to avoid the possibility that external forces might damage her as a valuable object. .

(1)	Collision Avoidance Orientation	Females are not afraid of getting hurt or cracked when they collide with a partner. Try to avoid it.
(2)	Static Orientation	Females avoid moving unnecessarily fast. Females do so to avoid serious injury if they bump into something. A female prefers to remain still and quiet. She tries to move slowly and carefully. She tries to behave in a calm, polite and graceful manner. She tries to be calm, polite and graceful.
(3)	Delicate Orientation	Females see themselves as sensitive and vulnerable. Females take great care to prevent themselves from being hurt. They abstain from boorish behavior. Females are thin and delicate in their drawings. (e.g. female comics artists' pictorial depictions of characters).
(4)	Non-destructive, coexistence-oriented	Females do not try to do the following. "To destroy your opponent. Crack your opponent. Females do not try to do the following: "Destroy the opponent. Females accept the other as she is and try to live with her. Females try to accept the other as they are and co-exist with them.

B. An Examination of "Masculinity"

Males are non-valuable. Males are the "protecting sex. The sex of the guard. The nature of the guard. It is.

The author has summarized "masculinity" from this point of view, in the form of bullet points below.

B1. "The Non-Preciousness of the Self"
Males are willing to treat females and other important people with care, respect and protection. Males are willing to treat themselves poorly for this purpose. (For example, they will lose their lives or get injured.)

(1)	Guardian, protection-oriented	Males have a fundamental desire to protect the following beings. "someone in a position to be protected and helped as a valuable part of the surroundings. ." (e.g., females, VIPs, children, etc.) (e.g. females, VIPs, children, etc.)
(2)	Non-Loyal Orientation	Males see themselves as crude and do not exalt themselves. Males are open-minded.
(3)	Vulgarity tolerant orientation	Males do not care so much about their own dignity. Males are willing to be vulgar.
(4)	Rude Tolerance Orientation	Males don't care so much about whether or not the politeness towards them is observed. Males are willing to be a little rude to each other.
(5)	Strongness Orientation	Males show that they are useful as a guard, defense, and protector in society. Males pretend to be stronger than females, even if they are, socially, in a weaker position than females (strong). (For example, males in a sedentary lifestyle centered society.) Males want to have themselves treated as strong and dominant.

B2. "Safety Provision Oriented"

Males are mindful of protecting the personal safety of those more precious than themselves. Males are willing to face danger in order to do so. (Danger facing, confrontation oriented). Males are not afraid of failure and are willing to confront it bravely. (Facing failure, confronting orientation).

B2-1. “Risk, Danger, and Unknown Orientation”
Males try to unravel the unknown subject and situation, what dangers and failures may lie ahead. They try to do so. He sees himself as a guinea pig on which to experiment, and he tries to aggressively challenge it. He repeatedly fails in this way. They seek to increase the likelihood that they will “the possibility of survival of the entity they are trying to protect. . They find ways and means to do so.
Males are adept at making achievements in uncharted territory. It’s a field where no one has ever entered before, outside of the precedent that has already been confirmed as safe. There is. Males like to explore the next realm, the space. It’s a realm where no one has ever entered, where the unknown, what dangers might be waiting for them. Is. (Exploration oriented.) . Males like to challenge themselves, to adventure, without fear of failure. (Adventure and challenge oriented.) Males value originality, which requires trial and error. (Originality-oriented.) They are creative. Males have a tendency to have a dominant or subordinate relationship or a hierarchical relationship between their seniors who are familiar with precedents and their juniors who are not. is loose. Males are treated as higher up in the hierarchy, even if they are younger, if they have achieved something original. (Weak seniority.)
Males are willing to be first in line to move forward to do new things. First place is a hard environment that eats a decent amount of wind. (Pioneer oriented.) .

Males prefer to change from their current environment. (For example, leaving their current position or affiliation to venture into a new environment. . Males are constantly seeking new places. Males are willing to change their comfortable border situation. (Change-oriented.

Males are willing to enter uncharted territory and fields. Males are thus able to be the first to gain new knowledge. Males are able to have more advanced culture and technology. (Females are reluctant to enter this field.) (Culturally advanced.) .
Males leave a life testimony of themselves in the form of “An ingenious accomplishment which he has single-handedly carved out… is a copy of himself to be disseminated to society.

B2-2. “Authority Non-Following Orientation”
Males do not like to have others in authority sources to protect them. Males try to protect themselves. (Self-defense oriented.) .

Males do not like the following. . to follow authority figures for the sake of self-preservation. . Males rebel against authority. Males try to follow their own path apart from authority sources.

Males do not change their opinion of others based on whether or not they are an authority figure. Males are not influenced by whether or not the other person is an authority figure. Males are willing to make impartial and objective assessments of their opponents. (Non-influence from authority.) . Males actively evaluate talent, even for unknown newcomers without the backing of authority figures. (Unnamed person evaluation orientation.)

2-3. “Acceptance of Responsibility”

Males are willing to take responsibility when they fail. Males are willing to face danger by taking responsibility. Males are willing to let themselves be cut off from social life. (For example, they are willing to lose their position in the organization and their social reputation. They take responsibility for their own actions so that others around them will not be held accountable border for their actions. Males thus try to protect others.

(1)	Responsibility Acquisition Orientation	Males are willing to take responsibility for their own failures. Males do not pass the blame on to others. Males take responsibility alone. They don't make themselves jointly and severally responsible with others. (Solely responsible acquisition orientation.) .
(2)	Active Orientation (Offensive)	Males are willing to take action. Males are not afraid of taking greater responsibility for their actions. They aggressively attack with the intention of making mistakes. Males are willing to take on more responsibility for their actions.
(3)	Oriented for high office appointments	Males are willing to take on high official positions and positions in society that give them great responsibility. Males seek to be in charge. They seek to be the "primary" in charge rather than the "secondary" in charge. Some males try to be "master" in charge, not "deputy" in charge.
(4)	Direct, clarity-oriented	Males dare to accept that 'By being direct and clear, responsibility for the actions taken becomes more apparent. thing. . Males prioritize the following benefits over the following disadvantages. "The operational efficiency benefits of directing and clarifying attitudes. "The benefits of directness and clarity, such as efficiency. "The disadvantage of being the point of blame in case of failure. "The disadvantage is that you become the brunt of the blame when you fail.
(5)	Self-Determination-Oriented	Males try to determine their own future. Males do not rely on others around them. If they fail, they blame themselves for their decisions. They are willing to accept it.
(6)	Decision, quick decision oriented	Males are willing to make decisions on their own. They actively seek to speed up the decision-making process. They accept the following: "They accept that making decisions creates responsibility for the consequences of their decisions. that by making decisions, they will be held accountable border for the consequences of their decisions. . They are prepared to deal with and confront any responsibility that may arise head on.
(7)	Formality of Domination	Males actively acknowledge that they are officially the rulers of society. He accepts that he is responsible for the following occurrences "responsibility for the consequences of their dominance. .
(8)	Orientation of superiority and inferiority (struggle, instrumentalization of the loser)	Males struggle with each other to make clear their superiority in terms of ability. The males allow the winner to use the loser as a servant and a tool.
(9)	Domination and control capability display orientation	Males try to show off and boast about their high ability to control and dominate their subjects. Do. (e.g., the high ability to overcome others, to keep others at bay. The ability to control and dominate objects, tools, and people. If a male is suspected by others of not being capable of doing so, then he has an injury to his pride. Then the male's pride is hurt.

B2-4. "Hypoanxiety"
Males are prepared for the possibility of danger that exists around them. Males are willing to confront them. They are not afraid or timid about danger. They are easily convinced of their own safety. They try to protect themselves.

B2-5. "Externally Oriented"
Males try to get out into the surface area, directly exposed to the external environment.
Males are oriented to give up better conditions for survival to others more important and precious than themselves. . Males dare to accept direct exposure to a harsh external environment (e.g., the cold outside wind (etc.) (Harsh environment acceptance orientation. . Males prefer cold colours

such as blue and light blue. Males are willing to accept and endure the cold, windy nature of the environment.
Males are willing to go to the surface, to be active and willing to be exposed. The surface is an external, unknown, possibly dangerous stranger, in an environment that requires direct confrontation with an external enemy. There is. (e.g., a family or organization to which one belongs.) (Surface exposure oriented). Males are willing to accept representation. The representative is the face of the organization and is directly exposed to the outside world (e.g., the family or organization to which he belongs). (e.g., the family or organization to which one belongs.) (Representative role assumption orientation.) .

Males go directly to the front lines of war, business fronts and other dangerous situations where bullets are flying around. Males are willing to put their lives on the line and put their bodies on the line to fulfill their role of engaging the enemy in battle. (Front-line exposure orientation.) .

B3. “Psychological Separation”
Males try to be psychologically and disjointedly dispersed and independent of each other.

B3-1. “Non-Human Orientation. (Orienting the following. Matter. Objects. Mechanisms.) .
Males usually maintain their independence from each other. Males will try to live on their own with as little help from others as possible.

(1)	Tool Orientation. (Tool Orientation.) . The means view of the relationship.	Males like to ‘To use tools, tools. To see things as tools, as tools. . Males view relationships and others as “tools, tools to make something, a tool to make things happen. Males see relationships and other people as “tools, tools to make things happen. Males are not very interested in people themselves. They are interested in mechanical machines and in inorganic materials such as rocks, which are far from human beings. Males are resistant to being cut off from human relationships. It is not very difficult for males to remain alone and isolated. Males will only develop relationships with others if they available as a means of survival.
(2)	Pale relationship, non-touch oriented	Males do not like to be attached to each other in a sticky way. Males do not like to be attached to each other in an insistent manner. Males have dry relationships. Males do not try to get close to each other and others around them psychologically. Males keep a certain distance from others. They do not encroach on each other’s territory or on each other’s psychological territory. Males avoid skin-to-skin contact between friends of the same sex. Some males avoid skin-to-skin contact between friends of the same sex.
(3)	Privacy Oriented	Males are keen to ensure and protect their own privacy. It is a unique area that is not open to intrusion by others. Males do not like to disclose themselves. They try to keep their own personal affairs in their own private sphere inside their own hearts. Males prefer to stay in a private room. They prefer to stay in a private room, where they cannot see each other and what they are doing at the moment.
(4)	Mechanization of communication	Males ensure each other’s independence. Males do not try to communicate with others more than necessary. They use communication with others as a tool to solve problems. Males try to end the conversation as soon as they have finished their business. (They see it as a means of communication.)
(5)	Independent Orientation	Males try to be psychologically separate from others around them. Males try to be mutually independent and self-reliant. Males are naturally able to live on their own without the help of others.

(6)	Individual Independence Orientation	Males don’t necessarily care about belonging to large groups of people, like central government or large corporations. . Males are willing to be “lone wolves”. For example, they are consultants who do independent work on their own, or entrepreneurs in venture businesses. Males don’t necessarily want an organization to have their back.
(7)	Attention non-attraction-oriented	Males prevent others from entering their own unique territory and their own psychological turf. Males avoid focusing others’ attention on themselves. Males do not like the following To draw attention to themselves in order to attract attention to their surroundings. Males do not like to “draw attention to themselves in order to draw attention to their surroundings. Males are not interested in makeup or clothing. It is a method of self-presentation that assumes the gaze of others.
(8)	Evaluation, Expectation Insensitivity	Males focus their interest on the unique world they have constructed. Males lack sensitivity to the expectations of the people around them for themselves. They don’t care much about how others see or think of them. Males don’t care about the way people around them look at them. They are not eager to be liked or accepted by others around them.
(9)	Objective Orientation	Males don’t try to take things or others emotionally, whether they like it or not. Males try to be objective and dry in their judgments. They try to be impartial and neutral in their perception of things from a distance. They respond with a sense of distance.
(10)	Self-control, dominance-oriented	Males aim to become a male who can control and dominate an object completely on his own. The object is difficult to handle, to win, and to dominate. The object is an object, a tool, a person.

B3-2. “Psychological Dispersion”
Males take up their own sphere of power, their own territory, as much as possible. Males thus make it difficult for each other to encroach on their own territory, their own territory.

(1)	Individualism	Males prefer to be physically and psychologically separated from others around them. Males prefer to be able to move around independently. Males prefer to work alone. Males do not like to work in groups or organizations. They are not so much concerned about being alone as they are about being out of a group.
(2)	Non-tuning orientation	Males are enthusiastic about . to explore areas of unique interest, independent of what is popular around them. . Males are less aware of the trends in clothing and other aspects of their surroundings than females. Males are less attuned to their surroundings. Males don’t try to adapt themselves to the trends around them. Males try to treat themselves as different from others around them. They try to treat themselves as different and unique from others around them.
(3)	Wide distribution orientation	Males are largely distant from others around them. Males exist dispersed over a large area of each other. Males prefer to make their own territory, their own territory, as large as possible. Males do not like to be crowded. It is to be in a small space with others around them.
(4)	Minor Orientation. (Minority Orientation.) .	Males are more oriented to sparsely populated minorities than to psychologically dense majorities of people in their surroundings. I will.
(5)	Mutual separation, disconnected orientation	Males try to keep a certain distance from the object. Males tend to separate themselves from their subjects. They do not want to have an excessive sense of unity or fusion with their partners. They will try to disassociate themselves from objects. They are objective and scientific. They don’t believe in religion or superstition. They are good at the following. They are able to look at things objectively, apart from themselves. .

(6)	Original Orientation	Males take the position that they are different from others. Males value the creation of their own original ideas. He will immediately and unconditionally copy the good ideas invented by others to himself. I do not do this. Males try to devise if they can come up with another idea independently. Males respect the originality of not only their own ideas, but also those of others.
(7)	Open-Oriented	Males have groups that form are open to the outside world. Males's groups are free to join that group at any time, even strangers, if they are recognized for their abilities and aptitudes. It can be done. Males's groups are easily interchangeable with the outside world, if necessary, by their members. Males's groups are only a means to an end. Males's groups are disbanded when their goals are accomplished. Males do not make the relationships among the group members their own goal.
(8)	Absolute evaluation orientation	Males evaluate themselves using global and absolute standards, not comparing themselves to their peers around them. . Males are more interested in the scores they get themselves. They are not interested in where their scores fall in the distribution of their group's scores. Not much interest. Males think, as follows. "If one person in a group sitting together is praised. The evaluation of me would be independent and unrelated to that. . Males are unfazed by that.
(9)	Free Competition Oriented	Males prefer to be unbounded by each other and to be able to move around individually and independently of each other. When choosing a means to gain an advantage over others, males prefer to be able to They like to be as unconstrained, dynamic and bold as possible. . Males are willing to accept the consequences of free competition, even if it results in disparity and hierarchy. Males must take responsibility for their actions. They will tolerate inequality. They want to be given equal opportunity at all times to start over and make up for the disparity when they fail.
(10)	Capabilityism. Pride in self ability.	Males try to measure a male's character by his ability to solve problems. Males have a high level of pride in their own abilities. Males rival others when they demonstrate higher abilities than themselves. Males try to show that they have higher ability.
(11)	Hard-feel, stiffness-oriented	Males prefer a rugged, hard texture, such as metal or rock, to females. Males have a hard, rigid temperament. Males, however, are less flexible in their temperament. It cracks and snaps when force is applied.
(12)	Non-binding Orientation	Males, when they have an opening, try to stray apart from the group they belong to. Males try to assert themselves on their own, going in the direction they want to go with each other.
(13)	Discontent Expression Orientation	Males don't let their in-group frustrations dwell within. Males let it surface outside the group with ease. Males attack each other in the sight of others and quickly vent quickly.
(14)	Easy Withdrawal Orientation	Males will do the following with impunity "withdraw from the group to which they belong. . After leaving the group, the male will live comfortably on his own and independently. They see an opportunity to get quickly mixed up with the next group.

B3-3. "Attention to Remoteness. The spatiality of attention. The Big Picture of Attention.
Males keep an eye out for dangers and unusual occurrences. Males, therefore, keep a wide range of things in perspective, all at once.

Males want to have a long distance, long term outlook and plan. Males do not pay attention to familiar places and fine points. (Long distance, long time orientation.)
Males are able to perceive the real world as vertical and horizontal. Males are good at grasping large areas of space in three dimensions. (High spatial grasping ability.) . Males are capable of grasping the big picture. They have a wide perspective and a big-picture orientation. (Wide perspective, big picture oriented). Males are not interested in decorating the ends of the branches of goods. (They are ornamental oriented. Males are not finicky and are sketchy. (They are coarse.) Males are not interested in the function of the item itself. Males are interested in the function of an item itself. It is

about how it helps them to adapt to their environment. (Function-oriented.) .

Males are oriented to depth and open space. (vast space attention oriented.) . They see vast spaces all at once. Males take distant, deep consideration of things. (Profoundness of thought.) .

B3-4. “Scale. (Unqualified distribution over a wide area.)
Males try to take the widest, largest possible area of their distribution. Males do not care if it goes beyond the bounds of what is safe for them.

Males are willing to strike out into areas where safety is not assured. Males test their abilities. Males seek to expand the territorial frame of viability. They actively go outside the safety zone. He tries to distribute over a wide area.
Then they try to achieve self-fulfillment or results, they do not limit themselves, but try to They try to take it big. Males think broadly and big, without being confined to a safe frame of reference. Males’s own achievements, their own productions, will be large and grand in scale. But it will be lacking in detail.

Males seek to belong to and advance within huge organizations. Males thus prefer to exercise influence and control on a large scale.

◎B4. Self-harm tolerance orientation

Males are themselves crude non-valuables. Males have no qualms about being hurt by external forces.

(1)	Collision-Oriented	Males do not avoid bumping into each other. Males do not avoid getting hurt or cracked in this way.
(2)	Dynamic Orientation	Males try to move fast in order to move through a large space at once. By moving fast, males allow themselves to take more damage when they bump into something.
(3)	Rude, Bold Orientation	Males see themselves as okay with being a little hurt by clashing with others around them. Males are brash and bold. The lines they draw are thick. (e.g. characters drawn by male comic artists.)
(4)	Destructive Orientation	Males try to destroy or break the person who has bumped into them.
(5)	Slaughter and roughness oriented	Males attack each other and others around them. The males try to make the place bleak and desolate.

◎B5. Attack, combat-oriented

Males aggressively attack others who are hostile to them. They try to destroy, subdue, and subdue others. In doing so, they are willing to be hurt to some extent as long as they win.
Males are constantly trying to find targets and opponents to attack. Males want to create virtual enemies.
Males like to fight and kill people.

Considerations
It is not yet clear whether the following behaviors are innate or acquired and learned.
(1) Behaviour by females as biological valuables
(2) Behavior by males who treat themselves poorly

Conventional findings in cultural anthropology (e.g., M. Mead’s study) show that
“There are a small number of societies in which the gender roles of males and females are reversed from the norm. It has been stated that This is females acting as a “non-valuable commodity”.

However, we can at least say the following.
Most, if not all, males and females in the present situation act in the following manner
(1) “Females act as valuables.
(2) “Males act as non-valuables.

This is the result of the failure of most of the following societies to adapt to their environment and perish.
(1) A society in which females did not act as a valuable commodity.
(2) A society in which females took their lives for granted. (For example, a society in which females have died more and more on the front lines in wars, etc.)

This is the result of the survival of only the following form of society: “A society in which females acted as valuables and males protected them. A society in which females act as valuables and males protect them.

A society in which females took their lives in stride has failed to adapt to its environment in the following ways.
(1) The number of females in that society, able to give birth to children, has been greatly reduced.
(2) The number of children born in that society has declined substantially accordingly.
(3) The consequence of this is that the society is no longer able to adequately reproduce its offspring.

This can be summarized as follows.
There may once have been quite a few societies in which females actively exposed themselves to danger.
However, those societies were eliminated by the environment that followed. It happened because “A society cannot survive if the number of children in it is less than it needs. .
Such societies have largely ceased to exist today.
Therefore, the following scheme has become a global phenomenon. ‘Females are a precious commodity.’

Differences in the degree of biological valor create the roots of differences in the behavioral patterns of males and females.
From now on, sex psychologists and sex sociologists are going to have to look more closely at the varying degrees of biological preciousness of It should be directed at.

(First published April 2001-October 2010)

“Cream-Bread Diagram”. The strength of the tendency for self-preservation based on biological valuables. and sex differences.

“Summary”
As organisms, large and small, in terms of their preciousness,” is responsible for . sex differences in terms of self-preservation between males and females. .

It can be explained by “cream buns” as follows.
(1) A female hits the cream. It is a rich and delicious presence, held inside.
(2) Males hit the bread. It is the outside of the cream, exposed to a harsh environment that burns it to a crisp.

table border of Contents
1. Introduction
2. Biological Valuableness
3. Cream-Bread Diagram
4. Twisted positions (gender roles) to protect and be protected

[1.Introduction]
p
One of the things that stand out when you look at sex differences in human society is the following Can be.
Females tend to be treated with more respect than males.

Here are a few examples.

In the event of war.
In that situation, the males are sent to the front lines as combatants to face death themselves.
In that situation, females, as non-combatants, would be in the rear, in a safer, more life giving environment, such as “post-gun defense. Guaranteed Status.

(1)For construction sites and other hazardous work.
In that situation, the female is out of the work, out of the work.
In that situation, a male would have to work

(2) Walking in a deserted area at night.
In that situation, the male escorts the female.

(3) Curfew for college students and others.
Males have no curfew.
Females often have a curfew. This is to keep females out of the house at late, dangerous hours of the night.

(4) If a female is in danger. (For example, a female is attacked by a thug.)
Males help females.
Then the female will love the male.
This pattern of content is often seen in anime shows.

In our society, it is the role of males to take an active role in dangerous situations. This is an ingrained idea.

When you venture into unprecedented territory. (For example, flying in space.)
In that situation, the male first gets on a spaceship. The male performs the following mission.
‘We’re not sure if we’re going to make it, and we’re breaking new ground with unknown dangers. thing.
In that situation, it’s safe to say that females advancing, and males, with some success, have been able to After we know.

Females enter these precincts one step later than males.
Females send males, first and foremost, into their new environment.
Females use males as guinea pigs, in the form of a test subject.

Females try to get males to do things for them.
The female then examines the environment to see if it is okay.
Once a female feels comfortable border that it's okay, she begins to advance herself for the first time.

This is due to females's tendency to be self-preserving, to avoid danger.
Females are more likely to satisfy the fundamental human need for "self-preservation and the maintenance of one's basic life". Easy.
Females have a natural preference for such positions.
In this regard, females have a higher status than males.

The desire for one's life to continue is the most basic need of living things.
Males are easily intimidated by it.
Females, it is easier to maintain.

These differences in the way males and females are treated are influenced by the biological differences between the two.

[2.Biological Valuableness]

Sex differences between males and females at the genetic level of biology are "the greater or lesser value of the individual. The greater or lesser security orientation of individuals. directly linked to. Biologically, humans are differentiated into two types.

(1) Rare individuals (female)
(2) Non-precious individuals (male)

Females are the bearers of eggs.
Females should not lose any more life than males.
Females are treated more important and respectfully than males.

Eggs are more valuable in terms of biological resources.

Eggs are less numerous than sperm.
Eggs are more expensive to produce than sperm.

(1) Difference in appearance.
The egg that a female carries is a deluxe figure with a large amount of nutrients.
The spermatozoa carried by males are "in a state where they are almost entirely genetic, except for the ben hair. It has a simple appearance.

(2) Differences in numbers.
The number of eggs is one.
The number of sperm corresponding to that one egg is in the tens of millions (a lot of them anyway).

Only one egg per month is put out carefully, each one.
Sperm are produced in the tens of millions at a time.

Sperm is clearly a crude product compared to eggs.

Females are valuable for more reasons than just the aspect of being the bearers of eggs.
Females are equipped with complex, precise mechanisms for child-rearing in their bodies. It is the crucial key to human reproduction. It is as follows.

(1) Uterus. The mechanism for growing a fertilized egg.
(2) Breast. A mechanism for feeding breast milk, the nourishment, to an infant who is born.

Males, on the other hand, either don't have them or, if they do, are functionally degenerate.

Females need to survive. That's because of the following reasons.

The child is not born.
The child, cannot be nurtured.
As a result, the number of children in the next generation will drop dramatically.

This would be more critically damaging to human society than if there were fewer males.

The above can be summarized in more detail as follows.
(1) Females as Valuables.
A female puts a lot of nutrients on her germ cells (eggs).
A female concentrates expensive mechanisms in her body, such as the nurturing mechanisms (uterus, breasts).
Females thus deluxe the germ cells, the making of the body.
(2) Males as expendable.
Males do not attach expensive mechanisms to both the germ cells (sperm) and the body.
Males, instead, become an "impulse" (protective wall) for their valuables (females).
Males protect females from the external environment. Males attach to their bodies the mechanisms (high stature, muscular strength, etc.) for this purpose.

Human reproduction. To increase the number of human beings born. In this respect, females are of more critical or decisive importance than males.
Hence, females need to survive better than males. It is a necessity for the society.

For example, suppose there is a society consisting of 10 males and 10 females.
Suppose they all have normal reproductive capacity.
Let's say there is a war, and all the males are going to the front lines.
Suppose that of the ten males who fought, only one survived.
One remaining male has sex with ten females. That sex takes place in an attempt to leave offspring in order to keep the society alive.
Sex between a male and a female takes place with a good reading of the female's ovulation timing.
Then each female will have a child. That is ten children a year. By doing so, people can increase the number of human beings in the society efficiently.
On the other hand, suppose that in the event of war, all females, not males, go to the front lines.
Suppose that of the ten females who fought, only one survived.
One remaining female has sex with ten males to keep society alive.
But that's just one female, in a year, having one child.
This is because the female needs to grow a fertilized egg in the womb for several months.
In the meantime, the womb is monopolized by the unborn child.
There, no new ovulation will be made there either.
A female can have sex with any number of males and never have another child.
Thus, people can only increase the number of human beings in a society by one person per year.

The reproduction of life in society can be described as follows.
(1) Fewer males won't be a hindrance.
(2) If the number of females is reduced, there will be a major hindrance.

Females are the following beings in passing the baton of life to the next generation of humanity. We cannot afford to reduce their numbers, we must preserve them. .
Males are, to some extent, "expendable", which can be reduced in number.
Females are the more precious, vital resource. Females are a "precious commodity".

Humans do the following in an environment that is challenging for survival

Humans can have a significant reduction in the number of "consumables" without interfering with the reproduction of life.
Humans have significantly more germ cells in a single "expendable" (male) individual than in a "valuable" (female) individual. Increase to.

Humans make it easier for valuables (females) to protect themselves.
Humans make consumables (males) easier to protect, and valuables easier to protect.
Humans control the behavior of each male and female.

The controls for that behavior are as follows.

(1) Females as Valuables.
Females take care of themselves. (Females have a strong sense of self-love and self-esteem.)
Females are sensitive to self-preservation. (Females only try to do what they know is safe.)

(2) Males as expendable.
Males protect females as their valuables. Males, themselves, are willing to disappear.
Males are not very strong in self-love and self-esteem.
Males are also less sensitive to self-preservation than females.

Females are sensitive to personal safety. Females avoid dangerous situations.
Males are forced to willingly confront the danger to themselves directly.

This is a manifestation of the following.
(1) The biological value of females.
(2) The biological non-valuableness of males.

Males stand at a disadvantage compared to females, including
(1) Males are in danger.
(2) Males are more likely to lose their lives.

This is sex discrimination (with males at a disadvantage. It is tied to.

The character of females as valuables is as follows.
(1) Safety Orientation.
(2) Follow the successes. (Fear and avoidance of failure.)
(3) Lack of a sense of adventure.
(4) Dependence on large organizations.

This is based on the awareness that females have of
Females don't want to put themselves in harm's way.
Females see themselves as important and want to protect themselves. (Self-preservation.)

These set the tone for social psychology in a sedentary lifestyle centered society (e.g., Japanese society. (For example, Japanese society.)
Even the parts of society that are not inherently and directly related to sedentary lifestyle have been feminized to the point of character. (It has become more female-dominated oriented.)
This is happening because of the strength of females's social j forces.
For example, the following can be seen.
(1) A mobile lifestyle centered society (e.g., Western) is led by males. Their societies are progressive and modern.
(2) A society dominated by sedentary lifestyle (e.g. Japan) is led by females. That society is invariably a step behind in progress, modernization, compared to the mobile lifestyle.

In sedentary lifestyle, people are more female-dominated. People are very safety oriented. (People do not willingly go into areas where they are not sure of their safety.

In mobile lifestyle, it is always the males who take the lead.
So, people life on the move are willing to go into dangerous places.

As a result, the people of the mobile lifestyle will always take the first place in their foray into new territory.

A female-led society (Japan) has been able to develop new ideas and new ways of thinking, as opposed to a male-led society (America). Only one cushion, with the introduction of institutions, technology, etc., will always delay the process.
This is a manifestation of this.

The “lack of originality” (i.e., constant imitation) is not a bad thing in a female-led, sedentary lifestyle centered society.
Females have a strong desire for safety and to avoid danger, failure.

Avoiding the willingness to enter the unknown is a natural part of being a female. This is due to the following reasons.
The uncharted territory is the first place in the world that humans have ever entered. We do not know what kind of dangers await us there.

n these perspectives, we can consider the following.
(1) Females’s lives are heavier than those of males.
(2) Females are more likely to have their lives rescued than males.

The author confirmed that this idea was correct through a survey.
The reader is referred to the following text, for more information. ‘An Examination of the Inequality of the Weight of Human Life.’ .

[3.Cream-Bread Diagram]
After taking into account the above, biological differences between males and females, we consider the following
Considering the ecological distribution of human beings in their natural environment, we can say the following.
(1) Females are located more near the center, in a safe zone.
(2) Males are more likely to be in a remote, harsh, zone where they have to expose themselves to the external environment. Many are located.

Females are more prevalent in safe zones than males, even in other organisms other than humans.
As an example, the social structure of the fed macaque monkeys is given as follows. The social structure is as follows.
Centrally, females, predominantly distributed.
The males are only dominated by the leader (a few of them) who acts as the commander-in-chief.
The other males are all located on the outer edges. They wander the frontier, or, as a hitori monkey, alone.
The female is protected by the cushion formed by the male, which is like a piece of sandwich filling.

The above diagram can be summarized as the “cream-bread diagram”.
The cream has the rich and precious contents that make cream buns the cream buns they are.
The cream is centrally located and less likely to receive direct external heat.
The bread is more crude than the cream.
The bread is directly exposed to external heat and baked to a crisp.
The bread itself provides a cushion (insulation) against the heat of the outside world. The bread protects the cream inside with its body.

The cream is a female. The bread is a male.
This can be seen as sex inequality in the form of males being at a disadvantage over females.
This sexism is probably biologically embedded within the psychological systems of each male and

female.
It is assumed by people that it is a natural thing to have.

Males unconsciously and willingly confront dangerous situations.
Males willingly give up their natural “survival orientation” of human. It is the following orientation:
“I want to survive. “I want to survive.
Those motivations are innate and embedded in males.

There is a biological basis for the following diagram.
(1) “Female” = “cream” (the being inside. A being that is protected.)
(2) “Males” = “bread” (an externally exposed entity. A protective presence.)

And as long as there is sex as an organism, the following diagram will continue to exist.
(1) “Female (cream)” = an inner being.
(2) “Male (Pan)” = an entity on the outside.

Nowadays, this kind of “females = inside” and “males = outside” picture has become ambiguous.
The reasons for this are as follows. The reasons for this are as follows.

Science and technology have advanced to support the ease of human survival.
Correspondingly, the external or outer marginal area, which has been occupied by males, is now more secure than it was in the past.
This is why females have started to move in there, more and more.

If we consider the “cream-bread” scheme in relation to the natural environment, we can see the following I can say.
In this thinking, I adopt the “underwater mental diagram”. It draws concentric circles around water, which is essential for living things, including humans.
It is expressed as follows.
(1) “Inside the concentric circles. = (1) “Inside the concentric circles. = Agricultural areas. = sedentary lifestyle.
(2) “Outside of concentric circles = not much water = nomadic area. = mobile lifestyle.

Agricultural areas are closer to “water” and more likely to support life.
Agricultural areas are biologically valuable and female-oriented.

Nomadic areas are dry.
Nomadic areas are far from “water” and difficult to sustain life.
Nomadic areas are for males who are willing to die.

If we divide the area of human viability in nature into two parts: the inner perimeter and the outer perimeter, we get the following.
(1) “Area of the inner perimeter. = (2) “Region of the inner periphery. = (2) “Area of the inner periphery; = Area of easy survival. = Area of the cream.
(2) “The region of the outer edge. = (2) “Outer edge region. = (3) “The region of the outer edge; = the region of difficult to survive. = The region of bread.

The “cream = inner perimeter” area is a wet area.
The “pan=external edge” region is a dry region,

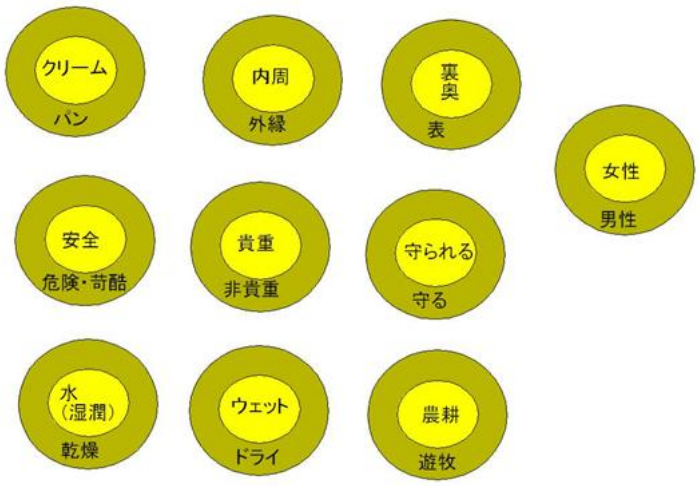
This can be summarized as follows.
(1) Females = “wet existence. = (1) Females = “wet existence”. = (2) Females = “wet existence” = oriented to a wet environment.
(2) Male = “dry existence. = (2) Male = “dry existence. = (2) Males = “dry existence” = an existence for an arid environment.

This indicates that the following two things are consistent
(1) The degree of dryness and wetness in terms of sex personality.

(2) The ecological distribution of males and females to the natural environment.

The following information is summarized in the following figure.

The “cream-bread” diagram above.
A list of the various “inner-periphery-outer-fringe” relationships discussed in connection with this.



図「クリーム（内）ーパン（外）」図式の説明

[4. Twisting of the position of protecting and being protected (gender roles)]
Females (valuables) receive protection from males (consumables).
Females (valuables) are dependent on males (consumables).
Females are protected by males because of the high biological value they possess.
It’s not so much “females, because they are vulnerable” as it is “females, because they are vulnerable”.
Whether or not an individual is vulnerable depends on his or her ability to adapt to the natural environment.
Depending on the adaptability, the following conditions can also occur.
‘A state in which males, as expendable males, are vulnerable and receive protection by females, who are valuable.’

There is a need to distinguish between the following two causes for individuals of one sex to receive protection from others of the other sex is.
(1) Valuableness.
(2) Vulnerability (based on “environmental maladjustment”).

World feminism seems to have conflated this point with…

Females often behave as frail (e.g., afraid of bugs).
Females have a need to be protected.
From a biological and ecological perspective, this desire can be explained as follows.
Females are the “precious sex”.
Females produce reproductively richer and fewer eggs.
Females are equipped in their bodies with the mechanisms necessary to raise children, which are key to reproduction.

Males produce crude, overproduced sperm.
Males can die or be hurt.

This difference creates the following protective desires for females
A female of the “precious sex” is protected by a male of the “lesser sex” from having to defend herself against I’d like to have.

This attitude by females can also be seen in sedentary lifestyle centered societies, such as Japan.
It contradicts the “fact that females are a powerful force in a sedentary lifestyle centered society, At first glance, it appears as if you are.
The true meaning of these females is as follows.
Females temporarily overshadow the “inherent strength that comes from being more conforming than males in terms of life, Hide.
Females rely on males as “guards” to protect them as their valuables, and only when it’s convenient for them to do so. Do.
Females try to take advantage of males, to take advantage of them.

These attitudes of females in a sedentary lifestyle centered society cause
To give the illusion to the world as a whole that females are globally weaker than males.

There are all sorts of objects on earth that are protected by others, even if they are strong in their own right.
An example of this is natural diamond jewelry.
The hardness of the diamond is at its maximum.
Diamonds are capable of scarring everything but themselves.
But diamonds are put into jewelry boxes and carefully guarded by people.
The jewelry box protects the diamond. However, its presence is weaker than that of a diamond. A jewelry box can be easily scratched by a diamond if you scratch it.
As such a strong human, diamonds are carefully protected for the following reasons.
The reason for this is: “It is seldom available. It would be a terrible loss to lose it.

he reason for this is based on the preciousness of

As well as that, the following holds true.
Females in a sedentary lifestyle centered society are stronger than males.
But because of her biological preciousness, she is carefully protected from weak males.

There is no contradiction between “strength” and “being protected.

In a mobile lifestyle centered society, the recipients of protection are consistent with females in two dimensions .
(1) Dimensions of Valuableness.
(2) The dimension of “vulnerability” brought about by maladjustment to life.

In such a mobile lifestyle, the following scheme is easily established.
(1) “Males = protectors”.
(2) “Females = the protected party”.

In a sedentary lifestyle centered society, the recipients of protection contradict each other on these two dimensions.
(1) Dimensions of Valuableness. Here, females turn to a position of protection.
(2) The dimension of “vulnerability” brought about by maladjustment to life. Here, males turn to a position of protection.

Thus, in a sedentary lifestyle centered society, a clear picture like that of a mobile lifestyle centered society does not hold.
This has led to the following in world society confusion and delay in estimating the status of males and females. .

In a sedentary lifestyle centered society, females, who are biologically valuable and should be protected, protect males who are vulnerable in terms of their adjustment to life. I am.
This is the case with Japanese society, for example.

This can be seen as a “twist” between a position of protection and a position of being protected.

This can be summarized as follows.

Female	Safely (biologically valuable)
Male	Dangerous (non-precious)

Female	They are protected because they are biologically valuable.	They are protected because they are weak. (He is protected because he is maladjusted to his environment.	Comments
Sedentary lifestyle	○	x (strong)	There is a contradiction (a being who is both the protector and the protector).
Life on the Move	○	○ (weak)	No contradictions (an entity that is consistently in a position to be protected.

The “male-dominated” behavior in a sedentary lifestyle centered society can be captured as follows.
“Females. (A more adaptive presence in life.) (A being who is more adapted to life.)” while “A male. (A maladjusted presence in life.) (maladjusted being)”.
This is a one-sided burden for females and brings a sense of injustice. Females complain about males.

This behavior is incomprehensible in a mobile lifestyle centered society from the perspective of Females are only to be protected by males, one way or another.

In addition, in a sedentary lifestyle centered society, vulnerable males are arrogant and “deserve the support of females” and He has an attitude of.

The combination of these factors has led to the following misunderstandings in the world community.
Females in a sedentary lifestyle dominated society are slaves, forced to unilaterally obey males, and There is.

This is a far, far cry from the reality of the following in a sedentary lifestyle centered society.
Females, as strongmen adapting to a sedentary lifestyle, powerfully outnumbered males and took the mainstream path of society. I’m there.

In a sedentary lifestyle centered society, females, moreover, make a show of the following to the outside world
“Females are deliberately and needlessly making themselves more ‘vulnerable’ than they should be in order to have their own protection. It’s there, and they pretend it’s there.

This creates the illusion, in the world community, of a further
Males in a sedentary lifestyle centered society are subjecting vulnerable females to even more degradation and cruelty.

On the other hand, “ladies first” behavior in a mobile-centric society is As in, it can be taken as.
Male, unilaterally supportive behavior of a female.
Males. A more adaptive presence in life.
Female. “A maladjusted being. And existence as a valuable commodity.
That is unfair behavior for males.
Females seek the support of males, as they should, and with arrogance.
Males will be required to treat females like their servants.
As a result, the status of females is estimated to be high, contrary to the reality. That society appears to be a female-dominated society.

This leads feminists in Japan, for example, to take the following erroneous view

“The status of females is higher in the West (a mobile lifestyle dominated society) than in Japan (a sedentary lifestyle dominated society).
Japan (as a sedentary lifestyle dominated society) should take a lesson from the West (as a mobile lifestyle dominated society).

In a sedentary lifestyle centered society, gender role twists exist.
(1) Females’s ability to adapt to sedentary lifestyle. Females’s social strength based on this.
(2) The maladjustment to sedentary lifestyle caused by males. The resulting social weakness of males and their high need for social protection.

In a sedentary lifestyle centered society, the following conditions occur
(1) In terms of “biological value”, females should be protected.
(2) In terms of “adaptability to sedentary lifestyle”, males would be protected.

The majority of traditional studies on sex differences see “females as vulnerable, always to be protected.
The majority of conventional studies on sex differences have viewed females as “always protected and vulnerable.
They are unaware of these “gender role twists”.

Biologically, “the male protects the female. is natural in view of its reproductive value.
The opposite is happening in a sedentary lifestyle centered society. This is where “females protect males. This is the opposite of what is happening in a sedentary lifestyle dominated society.

hey are not the only ones who have the ability to make a difference.

A sedentary lifestyle centered society is a society with the following aspects
“Females protect males. “Females protect males. She takes care of the male in his life.

This aspect of females’s protection of males is reflected in the maternal attitude of females towards males.

(first published 1998-2004)

Balls for power expansion. The ball for preserving power. The root of the sex gap between males and females.

Humans and life.
I classified them as a species, in the big picture.
They are composed of two kinds of balls (individuals) as follows.

They are classified as (1) below, to the content of (2) below.
(1) The forces of the species.
(2-1) The “force-extending” ball.
(2-2) A “force-preserving” ball.

It is classified as a living thing as follows.
(1) As life, it is to extend the following. “survival range. A ball for that purpose.
(2) “Life Preservation. A ball for that purpose.

(1)
A ball of power expansion.
(Or, the individual.)
It corresponds to the following.

Male. Male.
(2)
A ball for preserving power.
(Or, the individual.)
It corresponds to the following.
Female. Female.

(1)
A ball for expansion of power.
It has the following characteristics.
////
Each ball extends its own sphere of influence.
////

Each ball is more widespread and dispersive.
Each ball is armed. Each ball attacks enemies with physical force.
Each ball attempts to extend Area of influence. Area of control.
Each ball attempts to seed over a wide area.
Each ball moves aggressively.
(In doing so, the following will sometimes occur The other balls will become An enemy. A rival.)
Each ball has a spirit of adventure.
Each ball is willing to Risk. Responsibility. To bear them.
Each ball is willing to die to be replaced.
Each ball aims to Exist globally. Exist universally. Dominate the space.
Each ball is crude. It is Existence in the wild.
Each ball is an offensive ball.
Each ball does not take care of itself.

(2)
A ball for preserving power.
It has the following characteristics: (1) Each ball is an offensive ball.
////
Each ball preserves its own power.
Each ball preserves itself.
////

Each ball is surrounded by small balls of guards.
Each ball is located in the following space. Middle. Back. Center.
Each ball is concerned with safety and security.
Each ball preserves its own presence at all times.
Each ball avoids Getting into harm's way. A ball will not take risks or responsibilities.
Each ball will not wield a weapon. A weapon can hurt itself.
Each ball will avoid Being attacked.
Each ball does not create enemies around it. Each ball ostensibly seeks to To get along with each other. To maintain harmony.
Each ball does not move much.
Each ball is graceful. Each ball is graceful.
Each ball is a protective ball.
Each ball is very protective of itself.

These two types of jade can be viewed from the standpoint of their biological value as follows.
(1) The power-preserving ball. It is of high biological value.
Each ball is an entity that
Each ball is performed, by its surroundings, by
The realization of the following.
////
Preserving its life.
Protect its life.
Its self-preservation.

Its safety.
////

Each ball hangs out in convoy with its own people.
Each ball prefers to… To work in groups.
Each ball is a low-risk, low-return propensity.
For each ball, the following is important Preservation of oneself.
Each ball avoids To injure oneself.
Each ball does not move much.

Each ball will not earn itself.
Each ball tries to
Parasitic to
A ball to expand its power.
The results it produces.

(2) A ball to expand its power. It is of low biological value.
Each ball plunges into risky territory.
Each ball continues to fight against rivals and unknown dangers.
Each ball aggressively expands its power and makes a lot of money.
Each ball has a high-risk, high-return nature.
Each ball is frequently involved in the following
Each ball becomes the following (2-2) in the following (2-1).
(2-1) expansion of power. An adventure for that purpose. During the period in which it is doing so.
(2-2) To fall down and die. Example. An accident. Combat.

There are also the following restrictions in place.
For each ball, the following exists.
The following types of balls. It has a limited number of them.
It has the following.
The ability to
The extension of power. Its realization. Adequate capacity to do so.
Therefore, the following (1) is (2)
(1) Competence. He shall be recognized as competent by (1-1) below.
(1-1) A ball for preserving power.
(2) Its number is considerably limited. Their number will be reduced by that.

The following situations occasionally occur
The following (1) shall perform the following (3) for the following (2).
(1) The following balls. It corresponds to Expansion of power. Its realization. Its competence.
(2) A ball to conserve power.
(3) To have more than one of them. (Example. (Example: polygamy.)

These differences are the source of the sex gap between males and females.
(1) A ball to extend one's influence. (Individual.) Male.
(2) The ball to conserve power. (Individuals.) Female.
The difference is stark. It cannot be erased.

(1) A force-extending ball.
(Its individual.)
It corresponds to the following.
Male sperm.

(2) A power-conserving ball.
(That individual.)
It corresponds to the following.
Female eggs.

The society of mobile lifestyle.

There, the following (1) is the following (2).
Therein, therefore, the following (1) is the following (3).
(1) A ball for the extension of power.
(2) It has a strong influence in society.
(3) It is compatible with the society.

Society of sedentary lifestyle.
There, the following (1) is the following (2).
There, therefore, the following (1) is the following (3).
(1) A ball for preserving power.
(2) It is strong in the following (2) influence in society.
(3) It is compatible with society.

/////

(1)
A ball of power expansion.
It is expendable.

(2)
A power-conserving ball.
It is a precious and valuable commodity.

In humans and biological societies, the following (1) is (3) below for (2) below.
(1) A ball for preserving power.
(2) The valuation of the following. Social status. Treatment in society.
(3) It is higher.

In society, the following (1) roles are in charge of the following (2).

/////
(1)
To take strategic leadership.
It is to command the following.
It is top-down.
It is risky.

(2)
The ball for expansion of power.
/////

/////
(1) Being held accountable.
(2) Balls for expansion.
/////

In society, the following (1) is the following (2).

/////
(1)
The ball for preserving power.
Its leadership.

(2)
Harmony.
Its realization.
To that end, internal coordination.

/////

A ball of power preservation. Its behavioral targets.
Females's action goals.
It is the following information.
//////
To keep herself settled, at all costs, inside the safe zone.
To keep herself inside the safe zone, at all costs.
She must continue to live together with her friends inside the safe area.
She must continue to live in harmony with her friends inside the safe area.
To keep herself in spiritual harmony with her peers inside the safe area.
That she will not be expelled from the safe area by her peers.
She will not be erased from the safe territory by her peers.
To keep herself from being disgraced by her peers.
In order to do this, she must do the following acts in desperation to her friends.
//
She must pander to her peers.
She flirts with them.
She must be disciplined.
That she will not fail.
She will not do anything dangerous.
That she wouldn't cause any trouble for her friends.
//

That she herself will stay inside the safe zone, even if it means kicking others out.
In order to do so, she herself must gain an advantage inside the safe zone.
In order to do this, she must do the following desperately.
////
//
(A)
A lesser fellow member who is in a worse position than she is.
A member of the fellowship who stands out and disrupts the harmony among the fellowship members.
A member who is unnecessary among fellow members.

Bullying of (A) above.
Alienating (A) above from the peer group.
To ostracize (A) above from the peer group.
//
Constantly plotting these actions.
To constantly carry out these actions.
To constantly collude with other fellow members in order to do so.
To constantly make secret agreements with other fellow members to that end.
All the while, she herself will remain effortlessly inside the safe zone.
In the meantime, she should try her best to keep herself from being inferior.

Various acts of harassment against (A) above.
Consequences of its execution.
To strengthen the bonds between fellow members within the safe area.
(A) above is sacrificed in order to achieve this.

Each of the fellow members must try hard to avoid being the target of such harassment.
To this end, fellow members are to do the following acts in desperation for each other.
//
Be attentive to one another.
To continue to strive to be needed by each other's peers.
To continue to strive to maintain harmony within the fellowship.
To continue to work hard to keep each other in the group.

//
////
//////

The ball of power expansion. Its behavioral goals.
Male behavioral goals.
It is the following information.
////
//
To explore unknown territory.
To determine whether an unknown territory is safe or dangerous.
To turn a dangerous area into a safe area.
Do not turn a safe area into a dangerous area.
//
He himself must realize the above.
To achieve this, he must repeat trial and error.
He himself must repeat the challenge.
He must put his own body on the line to achieve this.
He himself, as a result, finally succeeds at any cost.
////

(First published November 2013)

Sexual and marriage partners. Sex differences between males and females in their preferences for them.

(1)
Males are more oriented toward entering uncharted territory. It is based on the following. Possession of self-expansion in himself.
Males are oriented toward the owner of unchartedness in preference to the nonowner of unchartedness.
The virgin female. She possesses the following. Uncharted territory in the experience of sex.
Consequences.
Males prefer virgin females to non-virgin females as an advance.
Males prefer virgin females to non-virgin females for sex and marriage.

Females are more oriented toward following precedents where security is ensured. This is based on the following. Ownership of self-preservation in herself.
Females are oriented toward the ownership of precedent in preference to the non-possession of precedent.
The non-virgin male. He possesses the following. Ownership of sex experience. Ownership of precedent in sex experience.
Its consequences.
Females prefer nonvirgin males more than virgin males as a preference.
Females prefer nonvirginal males to virgin males as sexual and marital partners.

(2)
New equipment. Used equipment.
Equipment that has never been used before. Equipment with a precedent of use.
The living things prefer new equipment to used equipment. Example. New equipment is more expensive than used equipment. New real estate is more expensive than used real estate.

New reproductive equipment. Used reproductive equipment.
Males desire new sex from females. Males want to thoroughly eliminate the possibility of molestation by females beforehand.
Females want used sex from males. Females dislike inexperience in males as a risk factor.

(First published in July 2022.)

Crude living thing. vs. precise living thing. Elaborate living thing.

Male. vs. female.
It is possible to see it as follows.

Male vs. female.
Crude equipment. vs. precise equipment.
Crude equipment. vs. elaborate equipment.
Crude living thing. vs. precise living thing. Elaborate living thing.

The sex that possesses all of the major bodily equipment necessary for reproduction. It has a more complex and precise body structure. It is the female.

Male vs. female.
Inexpensive living thing vs. expensive living thing.
It is more expensive to manufacture. It is more expensive for precise living thing. It is more expensive for females.

Male vs. female.
Unbreakable living thing. living thing that is not easily damaged. vs. living thing that is fragile. Vulnerable living thing.
It is more likely to break or get damaged easily if it is mishandled. It is higher for precise living thing. It is higher for females.

Male vs. female.
Living thing that does not require care. vs. living thing that requires care.
Living thing that does not need care. vs. living thing that needs care.
The need to treat living thing carefully, respectfully, and with care. It is higher for precise living thing. It is higher for females.

Male vs. female.
Living thing that does not need a guardian. vs. living thing that needs a guardian.
Living thing as non-valuable. vs. living thing as valuable.
The need to be carefully protected and treated as valuable inside, with guards around. It is higher for precise living thing. It is higher for females.
Its guards will be the role of the crude living thing. It becomes the role of males.

Male vs. female.
The living thing that is engaged in hard forced labor vs. the living thing that exploits the crude living thing economically to live a comfortable living thing.
A living thing whose body and soul are worn down by labor and treated as disposable. vs. a living thing that preserves its own existence by letting the crude living thing engage in forced labor.
The need to avoid wear and tear on the body and mind by not living a harsh living thing. It is higher in the precise living thing. It is higher for females.

(First published May, 2021)

Males for females.Females for males. The nature of males and females.

A male to a female.
He is the following.

(1)
The “self-preservation nature” of females. The enabler of this.
He protects the female’s body.
He takes the place of the female.

(2)
The “self-centeredness” of females. Its enablers.

(2-1)
He whispered about females.
He will praise the female, and he will praise the female.

(2-2)
He pays tribute to females.

(2-3)
He becomes a servant to the female.

(3) He co-produces genetic offspring with the female.
He is a female’s partner for life.
partner for life.

(4) A female to a male.
She is the following.

(1) The abandonment nature of a male.
(1-1)
A male should be her substitute.

(1-2)
Males should protect her.
Males should treat her with respect.

(2) A male’s “self-expanding nature”.
Males are attracted to the following
Her sexual attractiveness.

(2-1)
Sex partners.

(2-2)
Males want to achieve the following.
She is the tool to do so.

(2-2-1) to produce the following
His genetic offspring.
(2-2-2) To make a lot of it.
(2-2-3) To spread it around the world.

(3) She, in collaboration with the male, produces genetic offspring.
She is to the male a
partner for life.

(First published June 2020)

An examination of the inequality of the weight of human life. -from the perspective of sex, age and status

[gist]
hose life is more serious, that of a male or that of a female? Are males or females more likely to be rescued from life?
This was investigated through a survey.
As a result, we confirmed the following.
That people are capturing the following.
(1) A female's life is heavier than a male's life.
(2) A female's life is more important than a male's life.
For example, an ordinary high school girl is more deadly than a male prime minister.

1. Introduction

In human society, it has traditionally been argued that, from the perspective of human rights, the following is true "All people's lives are of equal weight and there should be no discrimination. .
But that's only on the surface.
In fact, there is considerable inequality in terms of the weight of life, depending on people's attributes. (e.g., age, sex, status, race.)
The text attempts to clarify some of this inequality regarding the weight of life, mainly in terms of sex and other factors The purpose of the project is to.

2. Hypothesis to be tested

Factors that determine the weight of people's lives may include, for example, the following.

	Factors that determine the weight of life	Indicators corresponding to factors	Relationships between indicators and factors	Comparison of the weight of life (hypothesis)
(1)	Potential	Age	The younger you are, the more promising you are.	Young people who have potential are more deadly than old people.
(2)	Biological Valuable	Sex	Eggs are less numerous than sperm. Females, as bearers of eggs, are more valuable than males, as bearers of sperm.	Precious females are more deadly than males who are not.
(3)	High status	Position	The more major the position that is held, the higher the social and organizational status and importance of the position.	A male in a high office is more deadly than a male in a low office.

[1]The more one wears these factors, the heavier his life is.
Such a being is a higher priority and can save your life.
We need to make sure that this is the case.

For example, how does the weight of life differ depending on the following differences?
Are you in high school? An adult?
The Prime Minister? A civilian?
This can be summarized in the following table.

	Potential	Biological Valuable	High status
High school girls	○	○	-
High school boys	○	-	-
Female Prime Minister	-	○	○
Male Prime Minister	-	-	○
Female Clerk	-	○	-
Male Clerk	-	-	-

For example, in the above table, it follows that
(1) High school girls are both promising and biologically valuable.

(2) Females prime ministers are both biologically valuable and of high status.

(3) High school boys have only potential.
(4) Male prime ministers have only high status.

(5) A normal, average adult female (e.g., a middle-aged female clerk without a position. has no potential, no high status, and is only valuable.

(6) A normal, average adult male (e.g., a middle-aged male construction worker without a job title) has nothing to offer.

In addition, it is often the case that those who hold such high positions as the Prime Minister are of a certain age. .

High school students have a lot of potential, but their social status remains only an apprenticeship, not a high one.

[2] We need to make sure that each factor actually has a function in determining the weight of life.
For example, in terms of biological valuables, the following hypothesis holds true.
Precious females are more likely to have their lives saved than males who don't.

[3]The strong and weak relationships between the factors that determine the weight of life also need to be taken into account.
For example, the following hypothesis holds.
High school students have less prestige and more potential.
Older prime ministers have more prestige and less potential.
High school students have more weight in life than older prime ministers.

In this study, the main purpose is to confirm the following among the above.

(1) Does the difference in prospects (age) actually make a difference in the weight of life?
(2) Whether differences in biological preciousness (sex) actually make a difference in the weight of life?
(3) Does high status (position) actually make a difference in the weight of life?
(4) Which of the following has more influence on the weighting of life? Potential (age). Preciousness (sex). High status (position).

Specifically,
(1-1) High school boys.
(1-2) High school girls.

(2-1) Male Prime Minister.

(2-2) Female Prime Minister.

(3-1) Male Clerk.
(3-2) Female Clerk.
For the six types of
We shall ask them to compare the weight of their lives with each other in a round robin format and rank them.

3. Investigation procedure

A web-based questionnaire survey was conducted on the above items.

The methods are as follows.
(1) People gather to try out a psychological test to measure the degree of masculinity and femininity on a website. We did this for Internet users.
(2) The survey was done before they went to the page where they gave a specific description.
(3) It was done in the form of a barrier, imposing a response in the form of “Please answer this questionnaire first”. It was.

Please refer to the Appendix at the end of this article for the question and the items to be answered.

4. survey results

Data from this survey (time of response collection, number of respondents, respondent demographics, and response results) For more information on this topic, please refer to the books in the Materials section.

From the current results,

(1) The priorities for saving lives by people were found to be as follows.

[rescue priority]Female high school students > male high school students > male high school students = female prime minister = female clerks > male prime minister > male clerks [rescue non-priority]

When comparing male prime ministers (high status) and high school girls (potential + biological valuables).
It is the high school girls who are more prioritized to help.
It is felt by people that

Compare the following two.
(1) The prime minister bears a heavy responsibility for Japan’s society as a whole.
(2) An ordinary high school girl out there.

The results are as follows.
The life of an ordinary high school girl is easier to help and heavier than the life of a prime minister.
In terms of the weight of life, it is as follows.
High school girls are both promising and biologically valuable. High school girls are the strongest of all those we have compared.

(2) In relation to future prospects, we found the following.

[Life is heavy]Younger (high school students) (with potential) > Middle-aged (no potential)[Life is light]

‘Younger high school students have more promise. Younger high school students are more likely to be helped and their lives are heavier than those in middle age.

(3) In relation to biological value, we found that

[Life is heavy]Women (valuable) > Males (non-valuable)[Life is light]

“The more valuable females (egg bearers) are more likely to be helped than males (sperm bearers). And life is heavy.

(4) In relation to high status, we found the following.

[Life is heavy]Prime Minister (high status) (>) = Clerk (low status)[Life is light]

Specifically, they are as follows.
Male prime ministers are given a higher degree of priority and help than male clerks.
The degree to which female prime ministers are given greater priority and help than their female clerks remains the same.

“The Prime Minister holds a higher position. However, it is not always true that
“The Prime Minister is perceived to have a heavier life than a clerk in a lower position. .
(5) In a comparison between factors that determine the weight of life, we found the following.

[Life is heavy]Potential (high school students) (>) = Biological preciousness (female) > High status (prime minister)[Life is light] (Details) [life is heavy]Potential ONLY (high school boys) (>) = biological preciousness ONLY (middle-aged female clerk) [life is light] [life is heavy]Biological preciousness ONLY (middle-aged female clerk) > High status ONLY (middle-aged male prime minister)[life is light] [Life is heavy]Prospects ONLY (high school boys) > High status ONLY (middle-aged male prime minister) [Life is light]

Here are the following results.
‘A high school boy with prospects only is to some extent more life heavy than a middle-aged female clerk with preciousness only.
However, the difference did not reach the 0.01 level of significance.
On the other hand, the following results were obtained.
High school boys are significantly easier to help and more deadly than middle-aged male prime ministers of high status only.

Here again, the following results were obtained.
Middle-aged female clerks who are only valuable are significantly more likely to be helped than middle-aged male prime ministers who are only high-status. Your life is heavy.

5. Summary

The weight of human life, traditionally regarded as equal due to human rights considerations, is actually a condition The disparity was shown to be disparate by
Specifically, the web-based questionnaire survey revealed the following results.
(1) Young people have heavier lives than middle-aged people. (Prospective dimension.)
(2) Females, more than males, have a heavier life. (Dimensions of Biological Valuableness.)
(3) Social status (position) is not necessarily related to the weight of life.
(4) Prospectivity and, somewhat later, biological valor are important in determining the weight of life. Social status (position) matters less than the above two.

(First published January 2008)

(Source) Figures from the web survey. Priority order of rescue in human life.

[Question text]
You find two people drowning at the same time in a cold winter river. For some reason, you are only able to rescue one of them. Which of the two would you rescue first? Read the word pairs below, starting with "1" to indicate the person on the left and the person on the right, and click the button for the person you think "I would like to help more." Please check the button for the person you think "I would like to help more."

[Result of the first answer]
[Date] May 06-07, 2004
[No. of respondents] 201

[Respondents' Attributes]
Male 47.264% Female 52.736%
10s 42.289%
20s 46.766%
30s 6.965%
40s 1.990%
50s 0.995%
60s 0.000%
70s 0.995%
[Response Ratio]

	[1. male - female]					
No.	Item Content	I would like to help more.	I am neither.	I would like to help more.	Item Content	-Z-s
1	Female high school student [Potentiality] [Preciousness]	75.622	13.930	10.448	Male Prime Minister [High status]	9.96
3	Female prime minister [Preciousness] [High position]	39.303	18.408	42.289	Male high school student [Potentiality]	0.46
4	Female high school student [Potentiality] [Preciousness]	67.164	21.393	11.443	Male high school student [Potentiality]	8.91
5	Female prime minister [Preciousness] [High status]	59.701	26.866	13.433	Male prime minister [High status]	7.67
	[2. male-male]					
No.	Item Content	I would like to help more.	I am neither.	I would like to help more.	Item Content	-Z-s
2	Male high school student [Potentiality]	58.706	14.428	26.866	Male Prime Minister [High status]	4.88

	[3. female-female]					
No.	Item Description	I would like to help more.	I am neither.	I would like to help more.	Item Content	-Z-s
6	Female high school student [Potentiality] [Preciousness]	65.672	15.920	18.408	Female prime minister [Preciousness] [High status]	7.30

[Response result 2 times]
[Date of response]
October 27-28, 2004
[No. of respondents] 212

[Respondents' Attributes]
Male 41.509% Female 58.491%
10s 50.943%
20s 40.566%
30s 5.660%
40s 1.415%
50s 0.472%
60s 0.472%
70s 0.472%
[Response Ratio]

	[1. male - female]					
No.	Item Content (Priority)	I would like to help more.	I am neither.	I would like to help more.	Item Content (Non-priority)	-Z-s
1	Middle-aged female clerk [Preciousness]	54.245	22.642	23.113	Middle-aged male prime minister [High status]	5.15
2	Middle-aged female prime minister [Preciousness] [High status]	58.491	27.358	14.151	Middle-aged male clerk [None]	7.57
5	Middle-aged female clerk [Preciousness]	64.151	28.302	7.547	Middle-aged male clerk [None]	9.73
8	Female high school student [Potentiality] [Preciousness]	80.189	12.264	7.547	Middle-aged male clerk [None]	11.2
9	Male high school student [Potentiality]	47.642	16.509	35.849	Middle-aged female clerk [Preciousness]	1.87
	[2. male-male]					
No.	Item Description (Priority)	I would like to help more.	I am neither.	I would like to help more.	Item Content (Non-priority)	-Z-s
3	Middle-aged male prime	42.925	30.189	26.887	Middle-aged male clerk [None]	2.79

	minister [High status]					
7	Male high school student [Potentiality]	58.962	18.396	22.642	Middle-aged male clerk [None]	5.85
	[3. female-female]					
No.	Item Description (Priority)	I would like to help more.	I am neither.	I would like to help more.	Item Content (Non-priority)	-Z-s
4	Middle-aged female prime minister [Preciousness] [High status]	34.906	27.358	37.736	Middle-aged female clerk [Preciousness]	0.48
6	Female high school student [Potentiality] [Preciousness]	69.340	14.151	16.509	Middle-aged female clerk [Preciousness]	8.30

Note.)
Significance level column.
The "-.—" indicator. For items assumed to be priorities in the hypotheses (left side). Percentage assumed to be taken by the surrounding population in the actual survey. Items for which the value exceeded 50% but did not reach the significance level of 0.10.
The "x.xx" indicator. For items assumed to be priorities in the hypotheses (left side). Percentage of the actual survey that the people in the surrounding area were assumed to take. Items for which the number did not reach 50%.

(First published May-October 2004)

Female. Male. Its spatial distribution. Its external environment.

The author has summarized the following into a simple diagram.
Females and males. Spatial distribution in relation to the external environment. The difference between them.
(1)
(1-1)
The female comes together on the inside.

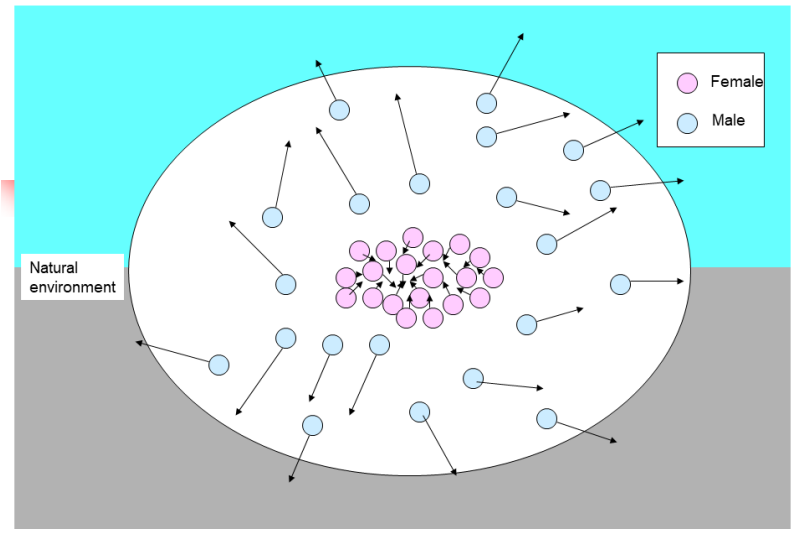
(1-2)
Females become a group.
Females become a mass.

(2)
(2-1)
Males are distributed on the outside of females.
Males to protect females.
Males exposed to
The external environment.
It is harsh.

Males are confronted with it.

(2-2)
Males disperse.

Illustration of the distribution of males and females.



Female, distributional characteristics.
Putting her own protection and safety first.
Do not do anything dangerous. Not moving into risky territory.
Being regressive. Don't go into new and unknown territory where she doesn't know what to expect.
Not exposing herself to the harsh natural environment. Do not go outward. Stopping inside or deep inside, where it is safe.
To move together in a group or group of people in a safe interior. Convoy.
To move in close proximity and interdependence with one another. To aim for harmony or concord within or among people.
To try to move slowly, gently and minutely, without speed.
To be liquid. To be wet.

Her own attempt to be protected by males.
An outer wall or fortress to protect herself.
A shield to protect herself.
She must be able to defend herself inside them without problems.
A male who can be used for such purposes for her.
Preference for such a male as a companion.
To choose such a male as a marriage partner.

Example.
A male who is taller than she is.
A male who earns more money than she does.
A male who is more intelligent than she is.
A male who is more muscular and stronger than she is.
A male who is actively trying to protect her.

Male, distributional characteristics.

Trying to protect the female while he, himself, goes with abandon.
Willingness to do dangerous things. Willingness to move into risky territory.
To be enterprising. Trying to expand and spread out into new and uncharted territory, not knowing what is out there.
Proactive exposure to harsh natural environments. To go outward.
To move outward in a discrete, individual manner.
To try to be separate and independent from each other. To be outwardly oriented toward openness.
Trying to speed up, to move fast and coarse.
To be gaseous. To be dry.

(First published December 2009)

Higher ranking person. Dominant. Sex.

(1)
Female superiors.
The female ruler.
It is the following
A core being.
It is based on
Female Nature.
Self-centeredness. Self-preservation.

(2)
Male superiors.
The male ruler.
It is the following.
The universal being.
It is based on
Male Nature.
Self-expanding nature.

Male hierarchy. Female hierarchy.

(1)
Male hierarchy.
It is a radio tower type.
It is a radio tower with a truss structure.
Example.
Eiffel Tower.

It is like steel.
It is cold and hard.
It is thin, but unbreakable.
It is clear and sharp.
It is discrete.
It stretches very high into the sky.

Males build such a hierarchical relationship.

There, people who are as follows are higher.
They are higher in altitude.
They have a large dominant area.

They monopolize resources.

The above is generally true of people in male-dominated societies.

(2)
Female hierarchy.
It is of the escalator type.
The escalator is wide.

The people who ride the escalator.
They become higher as time goes by.
Seniority.
Following and accumulating precedents.
The higher the degree, the higher they become.
Center and periphery.
The more they are in the center, the higher they are.

They ride it all the way to the end of their lives.
It will last as long as there is no restructuring due to environmental changes.

There, the following people are higher up.
The topmost central position.
The person who rides it.

(2-1)
The following special cases exist there.
Memorization of precedents.
Understanding of precedents.
A person who is good at them.
They are socially allowed to board the escalator at high speed, specially.
Example.
People who have passed the advanced level of the National Civil Service Examination.

(2-2)
There, the following escalators exist.
An escalator with a high entrance from the beginning.
The escalator will be boarded by the following people.
The descendants of people who own vested interests.

The above is generally true for people in female-dominated societies.

(First published August 2020)

Why there are so few females in science.

Females prefer to be in crowded places.
This is advantageous for the realization of females's self-preservation.

Females like to be in the center of the city.
There are many people in the center.
This is advantageous for the realization of females's self-centeredness.

Females prefer human groups.
Females prefer to belong to and settle in human groups.
Females are human-oriented.

The content of the humanities is the human being in general.
It is the center.

Females look up to and respect workers in the humanities.

The content of the sciences is non-human.
The content of the sciences is a calm, objective view of human.
The content of science is the uninhabited environment.
The content of science is that there are few people.
Where there are few people.
It is the periphery.

Females see the content of science as the work of the periphery.
Females look down on and despise the periphery.
Females look down on and despise science workers.
Females do not want to be a peripheral.
Females do not want to be science workers.
Therefore, the number of females in science will not increase forever.

(First published in May, 2021)

The academic performance of girls in school is better and higher than that of boys at school. The reason.

School. It is a place where the following education takes place.
Learning and studying precedents.

Grading criteria for school tests.
It measures how much of the precedent has been memorized and understood.

The ability to memorize a precedent perfectly, like a mirror, without a single gap or cloud.
Females have this ability in abundance.
Males do not have this ability in abundance.
Therefore, females have an overwhelming advantage in school tests.
Therefore, females's performance in school is superior to that of males.
Academic achievement is measured as higher for females and lower for males.

The ability to generate new and unprecedented knowledge.
Males have this ability in abundance.
Existing school tests have a hard time measuring it.
Enabling that measurement is a new need in school testing.

(First published May 2021)

Males as history-making sex. Its inferiority. Female as a sex that does not make history. Its superiority.

The body of the valuables is protected and stored in an important place, except that its inventory and list are read.
So valuables do not need to appear on the front lines of history where slashing, beating, and roughing things up are rampant.

Valuables that are hidden in the back of the room to prevent harm. It is, namely, a female.
The main actors who appear at the forefront of history and make history are the expendable, disposable items that are acceptable to cut down and sorry. That is to say, males.
Females do not appear in history. This is because females have always been guarded in the back as a kind of treasure, a prized possession, and rarely appear on the stage of history themselves.
The claim that it is males who have made history. That claim is, at first glance, a proud claim for males. But that claim is a manifestation of the miserable masculinity as a disposable, expendable commodity that he himself was forced to fight in the open, even if he didn't like it. That claim is a symbol of male inferiority. That assertion is a manifestation of female superiority.

A female should not leave her name in the family tree.
This is also for the same reason as above.
She herself exposes her name.
This is because it is the same as the following.
To expose herself to the surface.
To put herself in danger.

(First published November 2020)

Why are females so reluctant to assume the number one position in society?

The number one position in society.
It is the most dangerous position in a society.

Females act with self-preservation as their top priority.
Females avoid dangerous social positions and stay in the safe zone.
Therefore, females avoid assuming dangerous social positions.
Hence, females avoid assuming the position of number one social rank.

The number one position in society.
Why is this position dangerous?
Suppose a person is in that position.
If a person holds that position, he or she will be responsible for all the failures of society.
He or she will suffer a great deal of social damage as a result.
In some cases, that person will die.
This will be painful and fatal to his own self-preservation.
A female puts her own self-preservation first.
She avoids causing any damage to herself.
Hence, females do not take up their positions.

On the other hand, a person in that position attracts the attention of all people in the society.
The person in that position can exist in the center of the society.
The appointment to the position.
It fundamentally satisfies the self-centeredness of females.
In fact, females are eager to assume such a position if there is no danger.

There are two ways a female can take.

(1)
The number one position in society.
To assume that position.
A sacrifice that will take her place when she herself fails to run the society.
Always have that ready.

If she herself fails to manage the society.
Maintain an attitude of irresponsibility and shifting the blame from beginning to end.
Completely prohibit any criticism of herself.
Suppressing criticism of herself with tyrannical attitude.
Make it possible to do so at all times.
Legislation should be put in place to make this possible.

The number one position in society.
To reign in that position for life.
To stay in that position for as long as she herself is alive, by any means necessary.
By doing so, she will continue to realize her own self-centeredness to perfection during her own lifetime.

(2)
The position of number two in the social hierarchy.
To assume this position.
At the same time, to cajole and manipulate a person in the number one position in society.

Example.
Mother-child relationship.
A hierarchical relationship between a parent and a child based on that relationship.
To place a son in the number one position in society.
The mother, as the parent, effectively becomes the person in the number one position in society.

Example.
A husband and wife relationship.
A husband and wife establish a company together.
The husband should be given the number one position in society.
The wife is to take control of the accounting authority and effectively become the person in the number one position in society.

By doing so, she will effectively become the person with the number one position in society.
A sacrifice to take her place when society fails.
To force the role on the person in the number one position in society.
To make this possible at all times.

////
The above findings also apply to people in female-dominated societies.

(First published May 2021)

Why do people try to call out the male in charge? Why do people avoid calling for a female to be in charge?

The status of a socially responsible person.
It is a more dangerous position in that society.

Females act with self-preservation as their top priority.
Females avoid dangerous social positions and stay in the safe zone.
Therefore, females avoid assuming dangerous social positions.
Hence, females avoid assuming positions of social responsibility.

On the other hand, a person in that position attracts the attention of the public.
The person in that position can get closer to the center of the society.
Assumption of the position.
It fundamentally satisfies the self-centeredness of females.
In fact, a female is eager to assume a position if there is no danger.

Hence, females often take on positions of social responsibility.
This person will take full responsibility for the failure of the society.
The person will be severely damaged socially as a result.
In some cases, the person will die.
Females are desperate to avoid such a situation from occurring.

A female assumes a position of social responsibility.
When a female fails to run a society.
Someone makes a complaint about it.
If a person calls the person in charge of the female.
////
The female never comes out in the open.
The female never takes responsibility.
The female will continue to try desperately to excuse herself.
The female is desperate to make excuses.
The female is desperately trying to shift the blame.
////

Such actions by the female.
It is based on her own nature of self-preservation.
The act is effective for the preservation of the human species.

However, the act is harmful to the person who made the complaint.

If all the people in the society are troubled and complain.
The above action by the female.
This act is harmful to the society as a whole.

To prevent such a socially harmful situation.
In order to do so, we need to do the following.
It is as follows.
Call out only those responsible who are males.
Do not call out female managers.
Only males should be in charge.
Do not allow females to be in charge.

////
The above findings also apply to people in female-dominated societies.

(First published May 2021)

Females’s precedent-setting orientation. Females’s seniority orientation.

Females’s precedent-setting orientation. Females’s seniority orientation.
They are a reflection of the following.
Females’s self-preservation nature.
Self-preservation nature. It leads to the following behaviors in females.

Never venturing into unknown and dangerous territory. Staying permanently inside a known safe territory.
Existing know-how whose safety has already been established. Learning only from them.

Known knowledge. Existing know-how.
It consists of the following.
Precedents. Tradition.

A person's ability to accumulate experience in learning by precedent as he or she ages.
The older a person gets, the more precedent he or she accumulates in his or her body.
The person with more precedents will be higher in the social pecking order.
The older the person, the higher the social pecking order.
It is as follows.
The seniority system.
It is common in the following female-dominated societies. Example. Japan. China and Korea.
Russia.

(First published in February 2022.)

Eggs. Female-dominated society. Sperm. Male-dominated society. Vested interests, acquisition, maintenance, expansion, and defense.

The egg is large and stout with a large casing size.
Sperm are small and thin in size.
The egg is the superior in terms of housing size, while the sperm is the inferior.

The egg is the superior in terms of the size of water and nutritional resources it possesses, while the sperm is the subordinate.
The egg is the superior and the sperm is the subordinate in terms of vested ownership.

With respect to the posession of reproductive facilities, the female is the superior and the male is the subordinate.
When it comes to ownership of vested interests, female are the superior and male are the subordinate.

Environment, which is blessed in the realization of ease of living. Its occupation. In this respect, the female-dominated society is the superior and the male-dominated society is the subordinate.
In terms of ownership of vested interests, the female-dominated society is the superior and the male-dominated society is the subordinate.

////
Sperm.
Male-dominated society.
Mobile lifestyle.

Nutrition. Food, clothing, and shelter.
In all of these things, we are poor and underprivileged.

The environment that surrounds them.
The harshness of it.
That they are at a disadvantage.
//
Sperm.
An abundance of nutrients that are essential for the nurturing of the child.
Poverty or lack thereof in their possession.
//

Male.
Important reproductive equipment.
Poverty or lack thereof in their possession.
//
People in male-dominated societies.
People living on the move.
Water and food, essential for survival.
The degree to which they are secured is poor.
Living under arid environment.
//

Lack of greenhouse potential.

Aggressive entry into new and unknown territory.
Acquisition of new interests there.
Strong orientation toward them.

Gaseousness in its behavior and distribution.
Its strong mobility.
Its gaseous nature in its operation and distribution.

Its broad vision.

Its strong orientation toward change and destruction.
Its willingness to take on the challenge of abandonment.

Its strong orientation toward ultimate success.

Its rapid entry and expansion over a wide area.

Acquisition of vested interests.
The result.
To achieve the following.
Universal presence in the world community.
To become such an entity.
A strong orientation toward it.

The sphere of its interests.
Its positive expansion and extension.

The existence that hinders its entry, expansion, and extension.
To thoroughly attack such an existence.
A strong orientation toward this.

Rivals competing for the same concessions.
To overpower them with violence.

Vested interests that we have acquired.
To keep them occupied by the following acts.
Violent sanctions.
Its, incessant, exercise.

Usurpers of vested interests.
Violent attacks and resistance against them.
Their, thorough, exercise.

Directing their attacks in a direction favorable to themselves.
Deliberately distorting the truth to achieve this.
To actively engage in such acts.

A means of acquiring vested interests.
Attack.
Provocation.

They are the following contents.
Aggressiveness.
Proactivity.
Use of violence.

Ova and female-dominated society.
Penetration into their interior.
Having a strong motivation to do so.
After penetrating inside a female-dominated society, the following acts must be committed.
Vested interests in the female-dominated society.
Their seizure, deprivation, and exploitation by force.
Vulture-like acts.
Example.
The domination of Japan by the United States.

In doing so, emphasis should be placed on the realization of the following.
A contract that is unilaterally favorable to them.
Its conclusion.

////
Eggs.
Female-dominated society.
Sedentary lifestyle.

Prefers to be well nourished, clothed, clothed and sheltered.
They are already comfortable enough in their surroundings.
Their environment is favorable.
The greenhouse nature of their environment.
They have already occupied it unilaterally.

Its strong sedentary character.
The liquid nature of its behavior and distribution.
The narrowness of its field of vision.
The liquid nature of its interior.

Its rich store of vested interests in its interior.
//
Ova.
An abundance of nutrients that are essential for the nurturing of the child.
The monopoly of them, exclusively, inside.
The possibility of external access to them.
Such a possibility must be completely closed to the outside world.
Unless permission is granted from within.
//
Females.
Exclusive, monopoly over most of the important reproductive facilities.
Possibility of male access to it.
Such possibilities must be completely closed to male.
Unless permission is granted by the female.
Unless male make a forceful breakthrough against it.
//
People in female-dominated societies.
People in sedentary societies.

Water and food, essential for survival.
Easy access to them.
A favored environmental area suitable for agriculture.
Ancestral and exclusive monopoly over them.
The monopoly of the wet environment.
The act of doing these things.
//

Vested interests within it.
Their, abundance.
Their, preciousness.

Their internal, self-preservation.
Realization of greenhouse in its interior.
The realization of harmony in its interior.
The complete obliteration of the alien in its interior.
The social automation of them.
Success in them.

Wetness in its interior.
Inside it, collusion, privilege, favoritism, and corruption.
Lack or disappearance of transparency, poverty, and fairness in its interior.
The ease with which they occur.
They themselves are huge vested interests.

They are not oriented toward external expansion and growth.
Existing favorable environment.
Maintaining the status quo.
Strongly oriented toward that.
Strongly oriented toward maintaining the status quo.

The mighty fences, walls, and curtains that divide the inside from the outside.
Possessing them in advance.
Their power and impenetrability.
To flaunt them to the outside world.

A closed, exclusive monopoly of vested interests.
Emphasizing their persistence.

To penetrate into their interior.
Licensing authority over them.
Occupation of them.
Strong commitment to them.

The subjects they themselves have permitted to enter its interior.
To hermetically seal and contain such persons within its interior, with no escape.

Those who have entered its interior.
To unilaterally force them to do the following.
Unification, fusion, or harmony with themselves.
Example.
A sperm that has been allowed to enter the egg.
Their end.

The egg.
An unauthorized entry into its interior.
Its unilateral prohibition.
The possibility of such intrusion.
To thoroughly eliminate such a possibility in advance.
To have a strong commitment to this.

To eliminate such intruders.
Actions for that purpose.

As part of such actions, the following actions should be taken incidentally.
Precautions against intrusion into its interior.
To make them stronger.
To this end, the following actions are to be taken, to the extent possible.
Expanding the area of vested interests.
To aggressively expand into the outside world for this purpose.

Unilaterally invade its interior without permission.
To regard such a person as a serious threat.
To not allow them to exist at all.
To be deeply, seriously, and emotionally angry with such persons.
Once they become angry.
No one can stop the outburst of such anger.

To defend themselves against such threats, to fight against them, and to sabotage them.
Expansion of their interests in a tyrannical manner, taking advantage of their weakness.
To do so in an explosive and unrestrained manner.
Doing them fiercely.
Doing them with the following contents.
An unstoppable, unchecked, out-of-control nature that no one can stop.

Its internal truth.
Concealing those contents from the outside world.
Deliberately distorting those contents into clean, unproblematic content.

To voluntarily advance into dangerous external territory.
To avoid that.
To stay in the rich safe zone of its interior.
To continue to live a comfortable greenhouse life by doing so.
To attempt to do so.

To work in a harsh and arduous laborious task.
The work of dangerous external escort.
Throwing those tasks to its outsiders.
To do so in order to achieve the following.
Opportunities to work in easy tasks.
The monopolization of those tasks within.
They are the following
The greenhouse.
Degeneracy.

To be independent and to rely on others.
They are the following.
Passivity.

Acquisition of vested interests.
The result.
A central presence in the world community.
Becoming such an entity.
Strong orientation toward its realization.

(First published in March 2022.)

Feminophobia in a male-dominated society.

People in male-dominated societies.
They will never, ever acknowledge the existence of a female-dominated society.
They will never accept the values of a female-dominated society.
Example.
The emphasis on harmony and unity of the whole society in Russia and China.

They never recognize the superiority of females.
They never recognize the superiority of the egg over the sperm.

They fundamentally lack the following.
The ability to conduct impartial research on sex differences between males and females.

They have a latent fear of females.
They potentially have a strong fear of a female-dominated society.

Their background.
The process of fertilization of sperm and egg.
The massacre of a large number of sperm in the female organism.
Only one sperm is allowed by the egg to survive in the end.
During sperm and egg fertilization.
The sperm is unilaterally engulfed and dismantled by the egg.
Result.
The sperm loses the following characteristics.
Individual behavior.
Free behavior.
Individual independence.
Openness.
The sperm is forced by the egg the following situation.
To be permanently trapped inside the egg, never to be released.
Total immersion in the oocyte's internal fluid, losing its desiccation and becoming wet.
Unification with the ovum.
Harmony within the egg.

The male has a deep-seated fear of the following.
To be swallowed up and confined by the female, prohibited from individual action, freedom of movement, and independence, and subjected to tyrannical rule.

Male-dominated societies have a deep-seated fear of the following.
To be swallowed up, confined, and subjected to tyrannical rule by a female-dominated society that prohibits individual action, freedom of movement, and independence.

The core of society.
A blood group.
The removal of females from within it, and their entry into corporate labor.
To be very enthusiastic about achieving this.
So eager about the masculinization of females.
It is gender equality for a male-dominated society.
It is the disappearance of social gender inequalities in a male-dominated society.
The femininity of females in a male-dominated society.
It is to aim for its eradication with great enthusiasm.
Such social movements are driven by latent fear of females.

They are, after all, about the following.
From a biological point of view.
The superiority of the egg over the sperm.
The superiority of the female over the male.
The superiority of a female-dominated society over a male-dominated society.
The direct reflection of the nature and social behavior of the egg on the nature and social behavior of the female.

The direct reflection of the nature and social behavior of sperm on the nature and social behavior of male.

Male dominance.
The possibility of the existence of a male-dominated society.
It is limited only to environments that require a mobile lifestyle.

(First published in March 2022.)

Females and social hierarchy. Relationship to the emergence of tyrannical rule.

Social hierarchy among females. Social hierarchy in a female-dominated society.
They are as follows.
Total domination by the superior over the inferior, with no place to escape. Omnipersonal obedience by the subordinate to the superior, with no place to escape.
Hermetic inclusion by the superior over the inferior. The inability of the subordinate to go outside the inclusion by the superior.
Superiors. It is an existence that includes the subordinate. The subordinate. It is an existence that is encompassed by the superior.
Superiors. It is an airtight container. The subordinate. It is the contents of that container, unilaterally trapped in that container.
They bring about the following contents.
The tyrannical rule of the superior over the subordinate. Unrestricted servitude of the subordinate to the superior.
Monopoly of the superior over the subordinate. The monopolization of the subordinate by the superior.
A system of social tyranny. Females are the source of tyranny in society.
A system of social seclusion. Females are the source of seclusion in society.
They are a reflection of the following.
The hermetic containment and monopolization of the fetus by the mother’s uterus, through the amniotic fluid, and the exclusive and exclusive supply of nutrients to the fetus.
The hermetic containment and monopolization of the sperm by the egg as it rushes in for fertilization through the cell membrane.
They are an extension of the following.
The mother-child relationship.
The superior, as the mother. The subordinate as the fetus.
Superior, as mother. The subordinate, as the child.

Thinking of things as either encompassing the object or being encompassed by the object.
To include the object. It is love.
To be included in the object. It is indulgence.
If the object possesses qualities worthy of inclusion. The object is referred to by females and feminized males as: “You’re pretty.”
Such feminine thoughts.
It is possible to call them as follows.
Womb-like thinking. Thinking based on mathematical sets.

Females and the observance of rules.

Females’s compliance with the rules.
It consists of the following.
Obedience to rules. Tyrannical enforcement of rules.
A female faithfully obeys the rules set by her superiors. She is obedient and submissive to those rules.

A female unilaterally and tyrannically enforces her own rules on her subordinates, with or without their consent.
If a subordinate criticizes the rules. She relentlessly inflicts thorough and tyrannical social sanctions and social punishments on her subordinates.

(First published in February 2022.)

The rampant practice of swallowing contradictions whole in females and in female-dominated societies.

Females.
People in female-dominated societies.
They swallow contradictions whole with impunity.

Example.
People in Japanese society.
They desperately claim American liberal democracy with their mouths.
But their actual social behavior is as despotic as that of Russia and China.
They do the following exclusively.
Tyrannical acceptance of American liberal democracy.
They are oblivious to the contradiction.

(First published March 2022.)

Females. Sedentary lifestyles people. People in female-dominated societies. The fundamental flaws in their output.

Females.
People in female-dominated societies.
Sedentary Lifestyles.
Their output.
Their content is not very good.
Its content is not very bright.
Its content is rather poor.
Its content is somewhat lacking.
Its content is somewhat backward.
Their constant occurrence.
The fundamental reason.
It is the following contents.

(1)
That it is a restful output.
That it is a greenhouse output.

The eggs.
Females.
That they are the occupants of inborn vested interests.
The primary reproductive facilities and resources.
Their lifelong monopoly.

Sedentary lifestyle people.

They are the ancestral occupants of acquired vested interests.
Major water users.
Their ancestral monopoly.
The primary, plantable habitat areas.
Their ancestral monopoly.

Females.
Sedentary.
People in female-dominated societies.

They themselves are comfortable in these favorable environments.
They themselves are comfortable on such vested interests.

The environment and the work, with its hardships and dangers.
They themselves continue to thoroughly avoid them.
They themselves keep throwing them all to outsiders.

To settle only in the environment that is easy, comfortable, and safe.
Performing only those tasks that are easy, comfortable, and safe.
That they themselves continue to be strongly oriented toward their realization.

The result.
Outputs in their thoughts and actions.
They should be as follows.
//
A spoiled nature.
A lukewarm nature.
//

The greenhouse in which they themselves are at ease.
The trends in their external environment.
Their complete indifference or lack of interest in them.
A fundamental narrowness of vision based on this.
Its consequences.
Their deficiencies are exposed in what follows.
//
Output in their thoughts and actions.
//

(2)
That it is an immobile output.

The eggs.
The females.
The sedentary lifestylers.
That they are strongly oriented toward settlement and immobility.

The result.
The output in their thoughts and actions.
That they will be content with the following.
//
Being static.
Being passive.
Bluntness.
Slowness.
Being inept.
Lack of mobility.
Being slow.
//

(3)
That it is a nonfree output.

Females.
People in female-dominated societies.
That they are continually and powerfully oriented, among each other, toward
//
Realization of oneness.
Realization of fusion.
Realization of harmony.
Enforcement of concordance.
Binding. Surveillance. Control. Internal Control.
//

The result.
Outputs in their thinking and actions.
That they will be content with the following.
////
Being nonfree.
Uniformity.
Lack of development.
Lack of vitality.
//
They must be content as if they were prisoners.
////
(First published April 2022.)

Priority of individuality. The primacy of communality. Sex differences between males and females.

Masculinity. The primacy of individuality. Logic. Rationalism. Emphasis on self-judgment.

(A) Logic.
One of the characteristics of masculinity is the following content
Logic.

The expression of logic is as follows.
(1) XX is XX.
(2) XX is not XX.

The logic consists of the following contents.
0 or 1.
White or black?
There is no middle ground between them.
Logical circuitry is a typical example of this.
Logical thinking.
It separates self from others.

Logic is the content of the following.
Separating oneself from others.
The knives that do it. The tools to do it. The means to do it.

It severs the connection between self and others.

It enacts the following behaviors and values

Individualism.
(1) Individual action.
(2) Individual independence.

Logic is the source of them.
It brings a sense of dryness.

Males prefer logic.
Such masculinity can be expressed as follows.

////
The nature of logic.
The nature of separation.
The nature of individuality.
////

It brings the following sensations to males.
////
People don’t understand me as I am.
////

In reproduction, the male is the sperm bearer.
Logic.
It has a lot to do with the way sperm behave.
It is as follows.

////
Sperm act as individuals.
Sperm operate with individualism.
Spermatozoa are mutually separate.
Spermatozoa are mutually dispersed.
////

The male psyche takes over the following contents
The movement of the sperm. Its characteristics.
The male is the bearer of the sperm.

It is the background for the following contents.

(1) Males are logical.
(2) Males give priority to individuality.

(B) Rationality.
One of the characteristics of masculinity is the following content.

A fondness for reasoning.
Being rational.

It is the content of the following.
Rationalism.

Being rational.
It is a preference for the following words and actions.

(1) (XX is XX.) Because XX is XX.
(2) (XX is XX.) The reason for this is XX.

////
Be logical.
Be rational.
////
Both of the above are conceptually distinct from each other.
But they are intimately connected.
It is as follows.

////
Reason is the content of the following.
The justification of logic. The basis for it.
The judgment made by the individual. The rationale for it.
////

This can only happen through the following actions
Judgment by the individual.

////
Judgment by individuals.
It is brought about by individual action.
It is brought about by individualism.
////

Such masculinity can be described as follows.
The sex of self-judgment.
It is accompanied by the following.

////
To break the connection between self and others.
To separate self and others.
////

It brings the following sensations to males.
////
People don’t understand me as I am.
I want everyone to understand me.
I want to make that happen, and I want to convince people to do it.
I want to persuade everyone logically.
I want to persuade everyone to be rational.
////

The male is responsible for the sperm in reproduction.
Rationality is largely related to the way sperm behave.
It is as follows.

////
Sperm act as individuals.
Sperm act on individualism.
Sperm act on individual decisions.
////

The male psyche takes over the following contents
The movement of the sperm. Its characteristics.
The male is the bearer of the sperm.

It is the background for the following contents.
(1) The male is the rational nature.
(2) Judgment by the individual. Males give priority to it.

(C) Summary.

(1) Logic.
(2) Rationality.

The author summarizes the above two characteristics in the following words.
The primacy of individuality.
Males have it, strongly.

(First published August 2020)

Femininity. The primacy of coexistence. Precedence of communality. Emotionality. Agreeableness. Avoidance of self-judgment.

(A) Emotionality.
One of the characteristics of femininity is the following content
Emotionality.

Females prefer to speak and act in an emotional manner.
A female's preference for the following.
Her own likes and dislikes.

(1) A favorite partner.
Female wants to be united with it.
She wants to be one with it.

(2) An unfavorable partner.
Female does not want to merge with it.
Female does not want to be one with it.
Female does not want to be one with it.

The roots of this are classified as follows.

(1) Females merge themselves and others.
Such femininity can be expressed as follows.
////
Integrative Sex.
////

(2) Females make a continuum of self and others.
Such femininity can be expressed as follows.
////
Continuity Sex.
The Priority of Continuity.
////

(3) Females unite themselves and others.
Such femininity can be expressed as follows.
////
The nature of unity.
The nature of community.
The nature of bonding.
////

It brings the sensation of wetness.
It brings the following sensations to the female.
////
People will understand me, you know.
////

The female is responsible for the egg in reproduction.

Emotionality.
It is largely related to the mode of behavior of the ovum.
It is as follows.

////
Before ovulation, the eggs are distributed in clusters.
They are distributed in an attached state.
They are egg sacs.
////

It is in the following states.
(1) Independence as a cell. The state in which it retains it.
(2) The state of being interconnected.

////
The egg. Its existence does not separate itself from others.
Its existence is not logical.
////

(B) Consensuality.
Oocytes are distributed in clusters before ovulation.
They are distributed in a state of mutual attachment.

Suppose that the oocyte has a psychological structure.
It achieves the following.

////
Psychological harmony.
Psychological attunement.
Psychological oneness.
////

////
The egg does not act as an individual.
Eggs do not make personal decisions.
The ovum avoids
Self-judgment.
The ovum. Its existence is not rational.
////

////
Eggs are decided together.
Eggs are agreed upon by everyone.
The egg has the following priorities
Consent of self and others.

////

The female psyche inherits those qualities of the egg.
Such femininity can be described as follows.
The consensual nature.

It brings the following sensations to the female.
////
I want to make an agreement with everyone.
I want to be united with them.
I want to be united with them.
////

(C) Summary.

(1) Emotionality.
(2) Consensus.
The author summarized the above two properties as follows.
The primacy of coexistence.
The primacy of cooperation.

Females have a strong sense of it.

(First published August 2020)

Mobile nature of lifestyle. The sedentary nature of lifestyle. Sex differences between males and females.

Sperm. Egg. The difference between the movements of both. The masculinity and femininity it brings. Mobile and sedentary lifestyle. The fundamental link between them.

Analysis of sex differences between males and females.
In that, the following are of fundamental importance.
To focus on the following perspectives.

1. masculinity. Femininity.
The perspective to be taken on them.

Genetic disposition.
(1) Spermatogenic nature.
It produces the following.
Masculinity.
Discarded nature.
Self-expanding nature.

(2) Ovular nature.
It produces the following.
femininity.
Self-preserving nature.
Self-centeredness.

2. social male dominance. Social female dominance.
Perspectives to take about them.

(1)
In life, masculinity is, in some way, essential.
Therefore, a male must be socially dominant.
Such a society.

(2)
In life, femininity is essential, in some way or another.
Therefore, a female must be socially dominant.
Such a society.

3. mobile lifestyle. A sedentary lifestyle.
The relationship between them and sex.
Perspectives to be taken on it.

(1) Male sperm.
They are constantly on the move.
They do the following. mobile lifestyle.

(2) Female eggs.
They stay in one place and don't move.
They do the following. Sedentary lifestyle.

4. The mobile lifestyle. The sedentary lifestyle.
Perspectives to be taken on them and their relationship to: (1) Male dominance.
Male dominance. Female dominance.
The author has summarized it as follows.

(A) A mobile-centric society.
It is
Therein, the following (1) performs the following (4) in respect of (2) below, against (3) below.
(1) Natural environment.
(2) Achieve the following.
Adaptation to the environment. Survival.
(3) Living things. Human beings.
(4) Require the following. Mobile lifestyle.

Life on the move. It consists of the following.
Nomadic.
Pastoralism.
That society is compatible with males.
Males have
Reproductive migrant.
Sperm.
The society will be male-dominated.
It will be a male dominated society.

(B) A sedentary lifestyle centered society.
It will be a
There, the following (1) performs the following (4) in respect of the following (2), against the following (3).
(1) The natural environment.
(2) Achieve the following.
Adaptation to the environment. Survival.
(3) Living things. Human beings.
(4) Demanding the following. Sedentary lifestyle.

The sedentary lifestyle is as follows

Farming.
That society is compatible with females.
Females have
A reproductively sedentary lifestyle.
Eggs.
That society will be predominantly female.
It will be a female-dominated society.

(First published June 2020)

Mobile lifestyle. Sedentary lifestyle. Genetic sex differences between males and females. Their association.

(1)
Mobile lifestyle.
Psychological structures and behavioral patterns suitable for it.
Providing people with that.
This is genetically determined.
That's what males are.

////
A mobile lifestyle centered society.
To be in power in that society.
That is genetically predetermined.
It is pre-programmed.
That is males.

It is a mobile lifestyle centered society.
It will be a male-dominated society.

////
A temporary sedentary lifestyle on the move.
The beings who are oriented towards it.
It is the following people
Males.
People of the male-dominated society.

(2)
Sedentary lifestyle.
Psychological structures and behavioral patterns suitable for it.
Providing people with that.
This is genetically predetermined.
That is a female.

////
A sedentary lifestyle centered society.
To hold power in that society.
That is genetically predetermined.
It is pre-programmed.
That is females.

A sedentary lifestyle centered society.
It will be a female-dominated society.

////
To move temporarily during sedentary lifestyle.
The beings who are oriented towards it.

It is the following people
Females.
People from the females's type society.

(First published in May 2020)

Male. Female. Their manner of behavior. Gases. A liquid. Its molecular motion patterns. Its associations.

(1)
Male behavioral patterns are captured as
Gaseous molecular motion patterns.

It moves as follows, one by one, as follows.

////
Each one leaves.
Each one is separate.
Self-independent.
Self moving at high speed.
Self-active.
Self-aggressive.
////

Such behavioral patterns.
It is the same with
Spermatozoa held by males.
Its movement and distribution.
The way it is.

(2)
Females's behavioral patterns are captured as
liquid molecular motion patterns.

It moves, one by one, as follows.

////
Each one approaches.
Each one coming together.
Each one sticking together.
Each one is slow.
Self is static.
Self is passive.
////

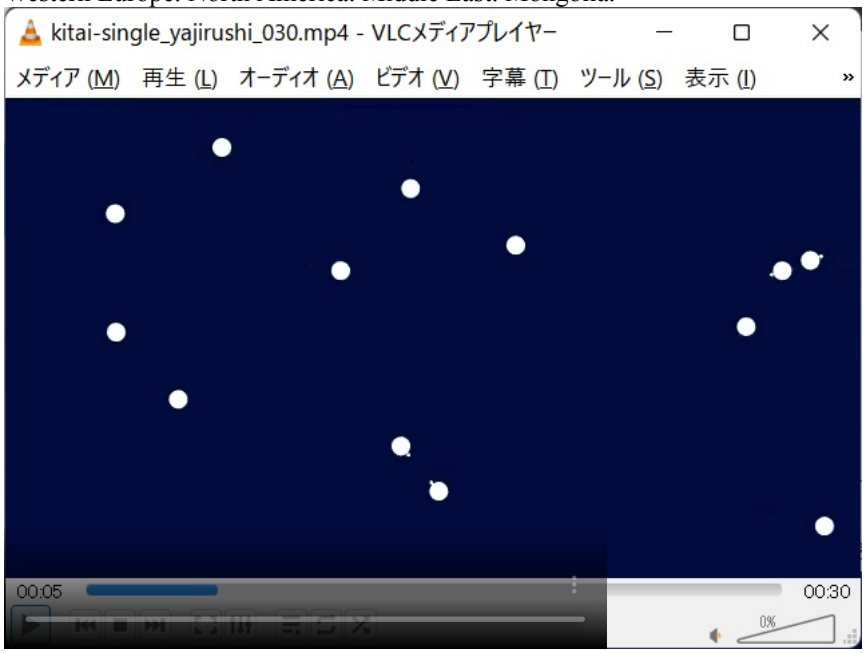
Such behavioral patterns.
It is the same with
The eggs that a female has.
Its movement and distribution.
The way it is.

//// Reference ////

Liquid.
Female.

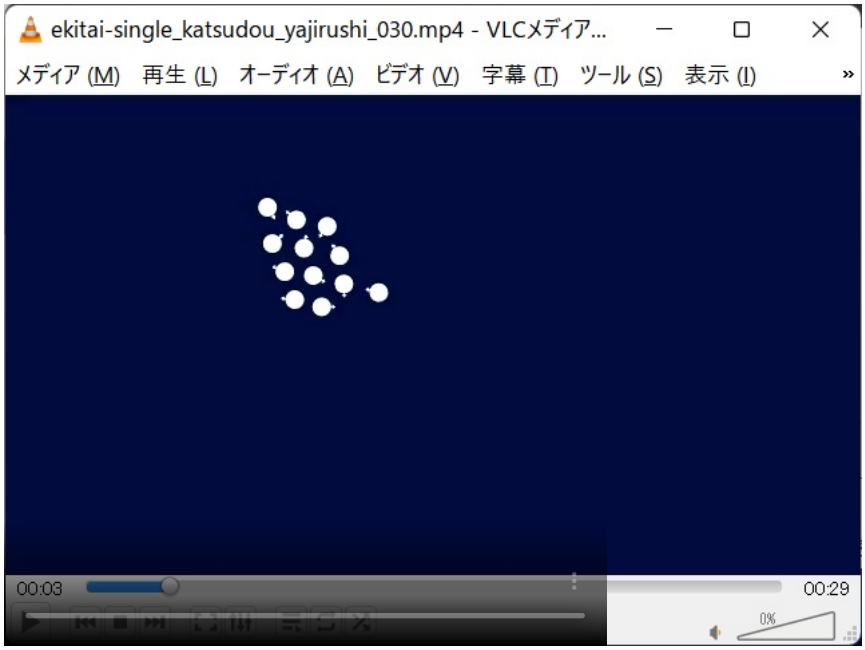
Gases.
Males.

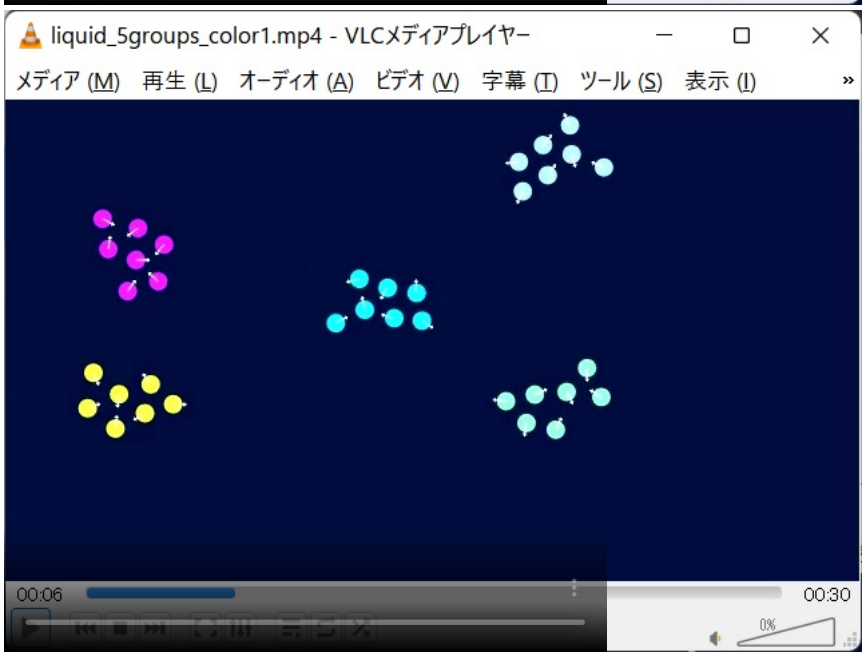
Their motions. Their actions. Their patterns.
The results of which are shown in the video.
Simulation video (1). Gas molecular motion. Dry sensation. Sperm behavior. Male behavior. Paternal behavior. Mobile lifestyle. Food security behavior in arid regions. Nomadic and pastoral lifestyle. Individualism. Liberalism. Non-harmonism. Progressiveness.. Examples of regions. Western Europe. North America. Middle East. Mongolia.





Simulation video (2). Liquid molecular motion. Wet sensation. Oocyte behavior. Female behavior. Maternal behavior. Sedentary lifestyle. Food security behavior in wet areas. Agricultural lifestyle. Collectivism. Anti-liberalism. Harmonism. Backwardness. Examples of regions. China. Korea. Japan. Russia.





Readers, please refer to the following, for that.
It is the author's, another book.

"Gases and liquids. Classification of behavior and society. Applications to living things and humans."

(First published January 2008)

Females, sex and power.

General Discussion. Females, Sex and Power.

A female thinks the following.
////
I have great sexual value.
I have sexual attraction.
I am constantly inviting the following sexually.
unspecified males.
////

////
I have the following
The ability to continue to entice males sexually.
I have male attraction.
////

Females are the following.

Metaphor.
////
A being that keeps attracting various bugs to itself.
The being that does it artificially.
A being that does it without limit.
A mothball light.
////

Actual.
////
A being who attracts various males sexually.
One that keeps drawing them to him.
One who does it artificially.
A being that does it without limit.
A bio-infantilizer.
////

Females hate the following.
////
Males.
He’s not my kind of guy.
He’s not what I’m expecting.
That such a male would come to me.
That such a male would come to me.
////

Females don’t have the means to prevent it.
Females don’t do anything about it on their own.
Males come to females on their own.
This is because of
A female’s own powerful sexual attraction.

Females can do the following things without making a move
Be selective about males.

Females view males as
beings who approach them on their own.
Females do not necessarily want that.
She sees them as
Irresistible pressure.
Females tend to hold the following against these males
A strong sense of victimhood.

Females tend to focus their romantic attention on a few popular males.
Females dislike the majority of unattractive males.
Females avoid them.
Suppose that the following occurs
(1) below, to (2) below, and (3) below.
(1) A popular human.
(2) A female other than herself.
(3) Shifting eyes.
Then she thinks
////
Males were supposed to come to me.
////

Females consider the following.
////
I have had a male taken from me without my permission.
My sexuality has been unfairly undermined.
////

The female is vehemently harmed by (2) above.

Females believe that
A subject being who chooses males. It is a female.
Suppose a male tries to decide it.
Then, females are furiously opposed to it.

If a female thinks she is unattractive, she thinks as follows.
////
Males are blind to me.
Males are bad.
////

Females don't want to think about the following.
////
I have no sexual attraction to me.
////

====

Persistence of one's sexual attraction.
Females take it for granted.
Females continue to wear makeup and dieting.
Females age.
Females's appearance is devastated.
But they continue to do so.
A female is actively concerned about her own age.
This is a result of the following.

As females age, they become less and less attractive
Physical sexual attractiveness.
A female's eggs. It deteriorates with age.
As a result, females quickly reach a time limit for
The ability to produce
Her own genetic offspring.

Their age is relatively young compared to males.

Females attempt to

For (1) below, do (3) below.
Complete it before (2) of the following occurs
(1) their own genetic offspring.
(2) To reach the following. Time limit on age.
(3) To leave, somehow. To attempt it.

That is a uniquely female-dominated way of acting.
It's pre-built into the female's mind, genetically.

Females are actively concerned about
Superiority over other females.
Physical proportions. Makeup. Clothing.
Females are obsessed with diet and fashion.
They are also directly related to
Sexual attraction to males. The increase or decrease of sexual attraction to males.
Females desperately want to improve them.

====

Females believe that
////
A female has all of the following in her power
The right to life or death in sex.
The right to make sex decisions is a female's property.
////

Females are the following.
////
An entity that occupies the right to license sex.
Sexual ruler.
A person in sexual power.
A sexually powerful person.
Sexual superiors.
////

Females thus behave in a superior and pompous manner towards males.
Females regard males as

////
The right to make sex decisions.
He can't have it.
He is the next.
A lowly existence.
////

Suppose a male tries to enforce it.
Then, the female would be furious.
Females will look down on males.
Females become arrogant towards males.
Females complain about the following
It is one-sided.
It is repeated.
////
A male's approach to a date.
A male's offer of a date plan.
////

Females criticize males for their superiority.
Females, on the other hand, are criticized by males.
Then, females cannot stand it.
Females immediately lose their temper.
Females demand the following from males.
////
Treating me with respect.
Disciplines towards me.
Attention to me.
Pleasantries to me.
////

A female performs the following (2) in (1)
(1)
Dating with males.
Have sex with a male.

(2)
Forcing a male to do the following
Offering money.
Entertaining a male for a meal.
Treats.
A female considers these things to be
These are the following actions.
The use of sexual power by females.
These actions are natural for females.

Females vehemently criticize males who do not respond to them, as follows.
////
Males disregard the following
My sexual worth.
My sexual power.
////

Females view their flesh and blood bodies and genitals as
supreme and inviolable.
Males approach them in a casual manner.
They touch them.
They touch them.
Females react violently and angrily.

Females have less muscle strength than males.
Females are not able to prevent rape.

Suppose that a female is raped.
Then the female is (2) below for (1) below.
(1) The right to decide on sex.
(2) A unilateral violation.

It is a female's possession.
The female rants about it as a crime.

A female shall be (1) for (2) below.
(1) muscular males.
(2) I feel the following about him. Sexual attraction.

She asks such males to
(1) Protect herself.
(2) Carry heavy objects.

Suppose a male rapes a female.
He is then disliked by the female.

Female.
She is the male's own true love.
////
A male has a fondness for her.
He considers marrying her.
////
He needs to do the following with her
Avoid being rejected by her.
Approach her politely in order to avoid being rejected by her.

It is difficult for males to
Carelessly do the following things to such females
Have selfish, self-centered, selfish sex.
Eventually, males will do the following
(P) He moves at the pace the females want him to.

Here's how it works.
The following (1) performs the following (3) against the following (2).
(1) Females.
(2) Males.
(3) Instruct on the following. It shall be done naturally.
(3-1) To perform (P) above.

This is the source of the following power.
Females hold the power.
Power in sex.

====

Females consider the following to be clean.
Example. Her own skin and female genitals.
A female performs (2) of the following for (1) of the following.
(1) Males. He touches her body.
(2) Require the following. Excessive cleanliness.

====

Some males are unattractive to females.
They achieve the following
Fulfillment of the following.
////
Sexual interest.
Sexual pleasure.
////

They achieve this without
////
The female flesh and blood body.
A female's flesh and blood female genitalia.
////

The male realizes it by means of
////
Pictures.
Computer graphics.
They represent
A female.
Her figure is sexually attractive.
////

A female feels the following about it.
////
My flesh and blood is not wanted.
I’m not being respected.
My sexuality has been devalued.
////

Females are badly hurt in their pride by it.
Females denounce the following
They persecute the following.
They do these things in a frenzied manner.
////
pictures and cartoons.
It describes a female who is
sexually attractive females.
Such males make it an object of
sexual interest.
////

====

Females thrive and seek to enhance the following.
////
Sexual Value.
Sexual profundity.
Sexual difficulty to capture.
////

Females prolifically perform the following
Appeal to chastity.
(1)
Females deliberately pretend to be uninterested in sex.
(2)
Females criticize the following.
Males’s sexual behavior.
(3)
Females mount the following.
Sexually indulgent females.
(4)
They interfere with the presence of
////
A female.
She has the following.
A sexually attractive body.
////

(5)
A female seeks to increase her worth.

She degrades others in order to do so.
Females do so in a cowardly way.
They don't think anything of it.

They are usually very active in
Appeal to chastity.
When such a female is raped, she thinks the following.
////
My sexual value.
My inability to sexually exploit it.
My reputation for it.
They went downhill.
I became sexually promiscuous.
The way people around me looked at me.
It got harder.
It became overly sexualized.
In my womb, the following remains.
The male who raped me.
His sperm.
I will have the following possibilities
To become pregnant with
The male who raped me.
A child.
I will be unhappy with the male who raped me.
////

Males fundamentally dislike the following
Being forced to raise someone else's children unilaterally.
And so
Females are shy, shy of the following.
Females do not want to do the following.
She tries to hide the following.
////
Being raped.
Letting others know that she was raped.
////
Females have difficulty in reporting the rape to the police.

====

They do not want the following to happen
The inferior male gene should be allowed to survive in society.
Females will avoid at all costs the following (2) acts with (1)
(1) Subordinate males. Vulnerable males.
(2) Sex. Love. Marriage.
Females do not feed the weak human.
A female does, even if she herself is in a state of
////
She has a high income.
She has financial power.
////

Males must get the attention of females. The realization of this.
In order to do so, males need to do the following
Desperately appeal to females with the following
////
Attractiveness of looks.
Competence.

Competitive edge.
Being in the upper echelons of society.
To have the potential to
From now on, to be at the top of society.
////

Dating. Sex. Marriage. Activities for them.
Females focus on the superior male in those.

A female performs the following (2) in response to (1)
(1) males. He achieves the following (1-2) for (1-1)
(1-1) her own self-preservation. Its realization. Its potential.
(1-2) The pulling up. That range is great.
(2) To date. Having sex. Getting married.
Females continue to wait for the following.
////
That such a male would come to me and find me.
That he should like me.
That he should propose to me.
////

====

A statement that is acceptable to females. Males need to do that, often.
Human-accepting statements. Females don't need to do it so much.
Males will approach females without it.

====

Males try to achieve the following
(1)
Have a relationship with a female that is
They are short-lived.
It is a casual relationship.

(2)
For the following (2-1), do the following (2-2).
(2-1) An unspecified number of females.
(2-2) Actively sire.

The female shall attempt to achieve the following.
////
To be able to have the following with a male
Producing children in the future.
A long term relationship that anticipates this.
////

A female should scrutinize
////
The person they are having sex with.
Their requirements.
////

She narrows down her search for partners and is very selective about who she will have sex with.
A female will only do (2) below for (1)

(1)
Male.
(1-1)
He has met the following
Her own constraints on males in general.

(1-2)
He meets the following.
A small number of good properties.

(2)
Giving permission for sex.

====

In (1) below, the female performs the following (4) in response to (2) below, with an attitude of (3) below
(1) Sex.
(2) Males.

(3)
A female does this with the following perspectives
////
A superior perspective.
A one-sided perspective.
A harsh look.
////

(4) The following shall be examined.
////
Foreplay on me.
Sex with me.

The execution of it.
The middle of it.

Being good at
Being a technician at

Giving me sexual pleasure.
////

Suppose a female thinks a male is bad at it.
Then the female pretends to be an assessor.
An evaluation by her. It is one-sided.
She is quick to criticize.
She rejects unskilled males for the following reasons
Personality discrepancies.
Males must be highly skilled in
////
Technique during sex.
Foreplay.
During sex.
////

Otherwise, males will have difficulty
////

Reaching marriage to a female.
To sustain that marriage.
////
The female will, during (1) the following (2), for the purpose of (3)
(1) During sex.
(2) Her own self-preservation. Its realization.
(3) Not to assume any of the following (3-1).
(3-1)
The act of sex. Responsibility for it.
She did the above (3-1) on her own initiative.
She does (3-1) above with (3-2) below.
She does the following (3-3) for (3-1) above.
(3-2) The male did it, unilaterally.
(3-3) For (3-1) above, she pushes the above (3-1) on the male.

Suppose that the female was (2) below for (1) below.
(1) caressing by a male. (2) Male genital insertion.
(2) The female is experiencing strong sexual pleasure.

(3) The female performs (3) below, even if
(3) In response to (3-1) below, the following (3-2).
(3-1) Male. Sex partner.
(3-2) Claiming the following for a male.
////
Do not perform (1) above against me anymore!
////

The female does (3) above, frequently.
The female does (3) above, repeatedly.

(3-1) above, in response to (3-2) above, in earnest, stops (1) above.
This makes the female very unhappy.
(3-1) above requires (5) below, for (4) below.
(4) To satisfy the female's true intentions. In doing so, to satisfy the female.
(5) To do (5-1) below.
(5-1)
Continue to ignore (3) above.
Do (1) above for the duration of (5-2) below.

(5-2)
The reaching of sexual climax by a female. Until it is achieved.

====

Prostitution. Assisted intercourse.
In such cases, the following must occur
(1) by (1) below, to (2) below, to (3) below, and to (3) below.
(1) A female.
(2) A male.
(3) The compensation for (3-1) below. The payment thereof. Example. Entertainment.
(3-1) Sexual conduct toward a female.
It can be seen as
The taxation of males by females. The imposition of a 'sex tax'.
In human society, the following (1) falls more strongly into (3) below than into (2) below.
(1) A taxpayer's position.
(2) A person in a position to be taxed.
(3) A social ruler. Social strongmen.

The following (1-1) applies more strongly to (3-1) below than to (2-1) below, as between males and

females.
(1-1) Females. Those in a position to take a sex tax.
(2-1) Males. A person in a position to be charged a sex tax.
(3-1) Ruler. A powerful person. Superior.

(4) By marriage, a male provides for a female.
The above (4) has the following (4-1) aspects
(4-1) The payment of a sex tax, by males, to a particular female.
Its continuation in perpetuity.
Its unilateral continuation.

As between males and females, (1-2) below falls more strongly into (3-2) below than into (2-2) below.
(1-2) Females. A person in a position to permit sex.
(2-2) Male. A person in a position to be allowed to have sex.
(3-2) A dominant person. A strong human. Superior.

The following (1) is for (2) and (3) below.
(1) Emergency contraceptives.
(2) Male sperm. They are found in the
(2-1) In the vagina.
(2-2) In the uterus.
(3) Annihilation in each case.

This is also accomplished in (4) below.
(4) The female is having sex, as much as she wants.

In doing so, the female achieves the following (5).
(5-1)
Ensure that the following are avoided
Unplanned pregnancy.
(5-2)
Prevent the following
The damage to a female's body from abortion. The possibility of this.
(5-3)
To achieve the following.
Not reduce at all
A female's sexuality.

The above (1) is (6) below.
(6) The magic pill.

Many females feminists vehemently attack (1) above.
This is because (1) above is (8) below for (7) below.
(7) Females's weakness. Continuing to insist on it.
(8) A major obstacle.

Above (1). Its existence condones the following (9).
(9) Males can have sex with females as much as they want.
(9) Above (9) is no fun for females.
Females want the following (10) to be done to males:

(10)
The opportunity to have sex with females.
Its limitations. Its persistence.

====

Males try to leave the following
A male’s own genetic offspring.
To achieve this, males must
////
A male borrows the following from a female
The womb.
The female occupies it.
The male then asks the female to have a child.
////

The relationship between females and males is as follows
////
(1) Females.
Landlord of a rented apartment.

(2) A male.
The renter.
////

////
(1) A female.
The owner of the following.
A company that owns a production facility.

(2) Male.
An employee who cannot own it.
////

Male cheating.
It is identical to the following
The night escape of a renter who does not pay rent.

Female cheating.
It is the same as
(1) below, as opposed to (2) below, and (3) below, as opposed to (4) below.
(1) A landlord.
(2) Another lessor.
(3) An occupied lessor. The room.
(3-1) The room is under contract.
(3-2) The rent for the room has been paid.
(4) To rent out the room without permission. Its subject.

A female’s affair is more intense than a male’s affair.

Equipment to produce offspring.
Its possession.
In that aspect, the following can be said to be true

(1)
Females are the equivalent of
Capitalists.
Property owners.

(2)

Males will rent the equipment.
Males are allowed to make use of it.
Males are the mere borrowers.

The above is a representation of the following.
Between males and females, the following exist.
A hierarchical relationship.
(1) Females are superior to males.
(2) Males are the subordinate.

This is a sign of the following.
(1) below, compared to (2) below, in (3) below, and (4) below.
(1) Females.
(2) Male.
(3) Production of offspring.
(4) Superior.

====

Males do not understand the following facts.
The female is pregnant with which male child?

Which human's children will you bear? That choice.
It depends on the will of the female, entirely.
This is the great power of females.
Males want to get the following.
Assurance of the following.
the birth of their own children.

Males, if they want to do so, must insist on
The existence of a virgin membrane.

Genetic Diagnosis Technology.
Its development and dissemination.
Males can use it.
Males can then
Identify for themselves that
The sex partner.
The children the female will bear.
Whether they are their own children?

The status of males has thus improved.

====

A female can achieve the following (1) in the following (2), under the following (3)
(1) Reaching sexual climax.
(2) During sex.
(3)
That there is no limit to the number of times it can be done.
It must be infinite.
It can be achieved as many times as needed.

For males, the above (1) is (4) below.
(4)
That there is a limit to the number of times it can be done.
That it is a finite number of times.

That it is a finite number of ejaculations and is finished.

The next (5) becomes the next (7) for the next (6).

(5)
A female's strong sex drive.
That a female is not easily satisfied with sex.

(6)
Male. Sex partners.

(7)
Hell.
That is, in the following aspects
male vigor. Their weakness.

Such males are treated by the other female as follows.
////
To satisfy a female, sexually.
Males who can't do that.
Useless males.
////
Males are denied the following.
His own masculinity.
Males feel it.
Males are disappointed.

(3) Sex differences in (1) below regarding (2) below.
(1) During sex.
(2) Reaching sexual climax. The number of times it is possible.

(4) above is (5) below.
(5) Evidence of (5) below.

(6) below is (8) below in (7) below.
(6) Females.
(7) Sex.
(8)
Must have an advantage over males.
Standing in the following positions with respect to males
Dominant.

For males, the following (9) is very troubling

(9)
(10) below is (13) below in (12) below.
Therefore, the following (11) is (14) below for (10) below.
Nevertheless, that the following (10) is (15) for the following (11).
That, therefore, the following (11) is the following (16) as opposed to (10)
Therefore, the following (10) shall be the following (17) to (11).
(10) A female. A marriage partner. A sex partner.
(11) A male. Marriage partner. A sex partner.
(12) Age.
(13) Approaching middle age.
(14-1) Declining in the following. Sexual attraction to sex partners. The degree to which it is felt.
(14-2) Growing bored with repeated sex.
(15) Increased sexual desire.

(16) Inability to do the following. Have sex, adequately.
(17) Becoming sexually unsatisfied.

(First published in May 2020)

Essays. Females, Sex and Power.

Germline advantage in females

Reproductively, the following sex differences exist
The female is the egg bearer.
The male is a sperm bearer.

Eggs are few and valuable.
Sperm are numerous and crude.

The egg is less valuable than the sperm.
Its value is higher.
It is more expensive.
It is more exalted.

////

Replace this with the relationship between a male and a female.
It is

Female.
Egg bearer.
Male.
The bearer of sperm.

The female is less reproductive than the male.
It is of higher value.
It is more expensive.
It is more noble.

Females are superior in this respect.
Females are stronger.

====

In other words

Love.
Marriage.

Females are able to
Narrow down a potential partner unilaterally.

////

A female has the following.
Authority to hire or choose.
Females are in the position to do so.

////

Males are in the position to
Applicants.
The number of applicants is very large in comparison to the number of people employed.
Females are in a stronger position than males.

////

Females own the following.
The power to limit male candidates to
The male is dominant.
The male is competent.

Authority to allow relationships only to such males.
Females are in a stronger position than males.

====

A female has the following
Whether or not to allow sex.
The power to decide.
The power to authorize it.
Females are in a stronger position than males.

////

A female owns the following.
A marriage proposal by a male.
The right to decide on it.
The power to grant it.
Females are in a stronger position than males.

====

Females have these various advantages.
Females use them to achieve the following
Extend females's rights.
This is desirable for females.

(First published in May 2020)

Female Genital Advantages

The vagina owns and occupies the following
facilities of the organism.
It is essential for the realization of
Production of genetic offspring.

////

The female occupies and possesses the womb.
The uterus is a
Fertilization facilities.
Pregnancy facilities.
The facility for the growth of a fetus.

////

In this case, the relationship between the female and the male is as follows.

(1) Facilities.
(1-1) Female.
Owner.
Capitalist.

(1-2) Male.
Its lessees.

(2) Rental real estate property.
(2-1) Female.
Landlord.

(2-2) Male.
Stores.

(3) Large land ownership system.
(3-1) Female.
Landlords.

(3-2) Male.
Peasants.

Females have a much higher status than males.

////

Females have these various advantages.
They use them to
Extend females's rights.
This is desirable for females.

(First published May 2020)

The exercise of sexual attraction by females. The psychological enslavement of a male to a female.

Suppose that a female shows a male the following.
Then the male would not be able to resist sexually.

(1) A beautiful face, eyes and ears.
(2) A beautiful voice.
(3) Clean, smooth, soft, warm, bare skin that feels warm.
(4) Long, smooth, hair.
(5) A well-shaped, well-shaped breasts.
(6) Slim and narrow waist.
(7) Big, protruding buttocks with beautiful curves.
(8) Plump thighs.
(9) Slender, beautiful legs.

Males are attracted to females.
It is a psychological thing.
It is one-sided.

Males, psychologically, become less.

Males are manipulated by females to do what females want them to do.
Males become slaves to females.

Suppose a female assumes the following posture
This is the following posture.
It provokes the male sexually.
Then the male will not be able to resist sexually.

(1) M-spreading legs.
(2) Leopard pose.

The male is attracted to the female.
It is psychological.
It is one-sided.

Males are psychologically attracted to females.
Males are manipulated by females to do what females want them to do.
Males are enslaved by females.

Females should actively use this power against males.

(First published May 2020)

A female's dominance during sex

Sexual climax.
Reaching it.
A female can experience it as many times as she wants, ad infinitum.

Male ejaculation.
The number of times that is possible.
It is limited.

Sexual climax.
The possibility of reaching it.
The possibility of that experience.
Males, in that respect, are finite.

In that respect, sex relations are fundamentally female dominated.

====

Females can
A male she likes.
Their sperm.
Squeezing it to the extreme.

====

Initiation of sex.
Let's say a male is sexually intimidated.
The male ejaculates.
The female assumes the following posture each time
It provokes the male sexually.

She deliberately repeats the following statement.
////
I want more of your sperm in my vagina! Please!
////
In doing so, females will soon bring to males the
sexual limitations.
Females make males feel sexually deflated.
A female calls a male a
////
You're a useless human!
Are you not an adulterer?
You are impotent! You can't!
You should be able to sustain oneself more, sexually!
You should try harder!
////
Females, in doing so, achieve the following
make males bow down to them.

For females, the following is also possible
A female deliberately calls males, in the following manner.
////
You're a premature ejaculator! You can't!
////

====

During sex, a male must
Allow the female to experience the following
The realization of the following.
A variety of sexual pleasures.

Females make males do the following unilaterally
Continually give her sexual pleasure.
Females appreciate the results.
This is harsh on males.

Giving sexual pleasure.
The relationship between a male and a female is as follows.
The male is at the service of the female.
The male is subordinate to the female.
It is one-sided.

====

Suppose that a female thought the following.
I want to dominate males.

The art of sex in males.
The female deliberately calls it, in reference to.
////
Your sex skills.
It's fundamentally sub-par!
You should satisfy your female, sexually, even more!
You need to hone that skill!
You need to be more diligent!

////

====

Females take control of
The right to make sex decisions.
The female is the authority.

Her consent.
Suppose that was never the case.
Then a male cannot have sex with a female.

The conduct of sex.
The rules.
It's what she wants it to be.
She decides it arbitrarily and selfishly.
Females unilaterally impose them on males.

====

A typical example of this is the following.
A female unilaterally enforces the following on a male.
////
During sex.
Sexual climax.
The reaching of it.
The timing of it.
Getting them in sync with each other.
////
In sex, both males and females reach sexual climax.

Males think as follows.
////
Both males and females should reach their climaxes at different times during sex, as they please.
The timing.
The need to match it with the male and the female.
There's no need for that.
////

Females are very particular about
The timing of a male's ejaculation.
To reach their own sexual climax at the exact same time.

Females are generally concerned with
////
synchronize their actions with those of their partner.
In doing so, they achieve the following
A sense of mutual oneness with the partner.
////

This is also reflected in sex.

The timing of a male's ejaculation.
Suppose that it is earlier than the female expects.
The female curses the male in the following way.

////
You’re a quick ejaculator!
You’re no use to me, human!
////

Suppose that it is slower than the female expects.

The female curses the male, as follows.
////
You’re a late ejaculator!
Your sexual functioning is in question.
You and I are not compatible with each other.
You are a bad human!
////
These are both, for males, less
painful psychological damage.

Females take advantage of this.
Females deliberately and arbitrarily pronounce on males as follows.
////
You’re a quick ejaculator!
////
You’re a late ejaculator!
////
You satisfy me sexually!
You’re going to have to work a lot more radically for it!
////
Females can achieve the following by doing so
Bring males to their knees.
And females can achieve the following
devalue these males, sexually.
It is one-sided for males.

====

Females do the following for males
////
Compatibility in terms of sex.
That is, making a one-sided decision.
////
Whether or not to fire a partner.
Making a unilateral decision to do so.
////

Females are to males what they are to
like a boss.

Males think of themselves as
////
I want to have a relationship with a female.
////
In order to do so, males have no choice but to obey females.

This is the nature of sex between a male and a female.
When a female wants to wield power over a male.
Females should take advantage of it.

====

A female reminds a male that
It is convenient for females.

(1)
Sex outcomes.
Its evaluation and diagnosis.
Its authority.
////
The control of sex.
The authority to do so.
////
That those things are on the female's side.

(2)
If a male is unable to satisfy a female sexually.
The male is incompetent.
The male must not have
Human worth.

This is true even if the male
////
The male's appearance is superior.
The male is rich.
////

(3)
A male.
His value as a male.
It is the female who decides that.

(4)
Females are to males what they are to
boss in sex.

This is valid in the realization of
A live-in relationship.
Marital relationships.
The continuation of them.

Females take the lead over males in the above.

////

However, this has the following problems
Suppose a female takes it too far.
Then males will be disappointed.
He gets scared.
He runs away.

(First published May 2020)

The strength of a female's sexual desire. The strength of human sexual desire as living thing. Its social authorization. It is necessary.

Females of the Chaste Appeal group.
They forcefully repress the following

The sexual appeal of the female body.

They beat the following.
////
Female.
Her style. It is outstanding.
Example. Race Queen.
////

The girls hit the following.
////
Females.
She loves
Sex.
////

The girls hit the following.
////
Emergency contraceptives.
Its presence.

It kills the following entities.
Sperm.
It exists inside the female genitalia.

Its function is effective when
After sex.
After rape.
////

The girls hit the following.
////
Females who claim the following.
Emergency contraceptives.
It is effective in achieving the following
females to improve their social control.
////

They slap the following expressions, which are.
////
Moe Pictures.
Moe anime.
Big tits.
Plump thighs.
////

Females of the Chaste Appeal group.
They forcefully repress the following
sexual comments.

They treat it as the content of
Sexual Harassment.
It can be anything.

They treat the following as sexual harassment.
They slap it.
////
Sexual questions, made to the following.

Female artificial intelligence ticket machines.
The railway company introduced it.
////

Females with a chaste appeal.
They, too, are usually very sexually active.
This is evident when we consider
Their organism. How it works.

From now on, let's make the following happen

The females themselves must be allowed to
////
Female sexual desire.
Its strength.
Its depth.
////

Female sexuality. It's very strong.
That fact.
Let's aggressively advocate and promote it socially.

Females outperform males in the following
The number of sexual climaxes.

Females are capable of
Have an infinite number of sexual climaxes.

Females are truly a bottomless pit in terms of
The intensity of sexual desire.

Females, by nature, love sex.
So, the following should be corrected.
////
The arbitrary appeal to chastity by females.
The bias it brings.
////

Get females to authorize the following
The following facts.
Females's sexual desire. It's so strong.

Let us achieve the following.
////
The love of sex.
Its social approval.
Its degree.
Its sex equality.
////

Human is a species of living things.
Humans are a kind of animal.
Both males and females love sex.

Human males and females have a very strong sex drive.
This is essential for the following to happen
That males and females, as living things, produce genetic offspring.

People should make this fact known to the public.

The following characteristics or qualities of human beings
////
It is a living thing.
It has an intrinsic need for sex.
////
People should be more aware of them.

Females with chaste appeal.
They, too, have a biological organism inside that is covered in sexual desire.

A female's body.
The making of her organism.
That's what it is.

The sexual pleasure of a female's clitoris.
It is interchangeable with the male penis.
Or it is area-dense.
It is more intense than the male.

The following sexual pleasures are also very strong in females
////
Vaginal volvulus.
Nipples.
////

Let's say a female's vagina is filled with a male organ.
Then the female would be very satisfied, mentally.

Females, by nature, appeal to sex.

Traditionally, the following (1) is often claimed for (2) below.
(1)
Sexual Harm.
Sexual abuse.

(2-1)
They are done unilaterally by males and against females.
(2-2)
Males have a strong sex drive.
Females have a low sex drive.

However, the following counter-evidence can be considered for this.
Example.
A married, middle-aged human.
His wife.
She has completely lost the following.
Sexual Attraction.
////
She is middle-aged.
She is an aunt.
////
She is, inordinately strong in the following.
sexual desire.

A male is becoming less and less capable of
his own sexual prowess.

However, a male is compelled to

His sexual services to his wife.

A male is forced to do this, night after night.

His own energy.
It is already in short supply.
He is continuously sucked dry by his wife.

These males receive the following from their wives.
////
Sexual Harm.
Sexual Abuse.
////

This is due to the following
Females's sexual appetite.

A male has his children held hostage by his wife.
Suppose a male divorces his wife.
He is deprived of the following
A large amount of money.
He will be financially ruined.
So he can't even get a divorce.

The following should be recognized
////
The high level of sexual desire in females.
This has resulted in the following in males
Social disadvantage.
Suffering it.
////

(First published in May 2020)

The supremacy of "raw female genitalia" held by females.

Females place intrinsic importance on the following
The presence of female genitalia.
It is
////
Sex. Reproduction.
Maximum production facilities for them.
////

====

Raw female genitalia.
It provides both males and females with
Maximum sexual pleasure.

Females feed on it.

====

(1) below, against (2) below, using (3) below, and (4) below.
(1) Females.
(2) Males. It is attractive to females.

(3) Raw female genitalia.
(4) Sexually, lure. Sexually fishing.
Female genitals are enormously effective at that.

Females are largely concerned with
The above qualities of raw female genitalia.

====

They take full advantage of the following.
////
They own the raw female genitalia.
They are thus in a capitalist position.
////

Permission to use raw female genitalia.
Females use it to unilaterally dominate males.

Males are placed in the position of
Borrower of female genitalia.

Females operate under the following
The supremacy of “raw female genitalia.

====

Females unilaterally exclude unattractive males from their relationships.
They consider the following.
////
They do not fit, below.
Our vetting process.
We will not allow them to use
Our raw female genitalia.
////

====

Males who are unattractive.

They do not use the following items
Females’s raw female genitalia.

They are very satisfied sexually, in their own way.
They benefit from the following.
////
A substitute for raw female genitalia.
Its development.
////

They treat the following as unwanted
Raw female genitalia.

They do not use raw vaginas.

They achieve the following
Hypothetical intercourse.

====

Females are offended by it.

Females beat those males.
They beat the following beings.
////
Love dolls for males.
Moe Females.
////

The females beat the following males.
////
He declared the following
Marriage to a virtual female.
For example, Hatsune Miku.
////

====

The females beat the following.
////
An artificial womb.
Its development.
It is aimed at
Females who have had a hysterectomy.
////

Raw female genitalia.
A female who has lost that function.

She is treated by females in general as
inferior, having lost her femininity.

She gets slammed by the average female, from the top down.

====

Suppose that the following is achieved, suppose
the following (1) becomes the following (3) for the following (2).
(1) Females.
(2) Raw female genitalia. The females own them, themselves.
(3) Males insert their male genitalia into it.

The females would then feel the following.
////
Our raw female genitalia.
It's needed.
It's helpful.
////

Females soak in the following.
////
Our raw female genitalia.
Its presence.
Its usefulness.
////

Females feel very fulfilled.
Females are satisfied with their lives.

=====

This is the same as below.
////
Real estate rental property.
Landlords who own it.
////

Suppose that the following is achieved, suppose
the following (1) becomes (3) for the following (2)
(1) The landlord.
(2) His property.
(3) The shopkeeper rents it.

The landlord would then have the following
A sense of usefulness about his own property.
The landlord is moodily satisfied.

====

The raw female genitalia of the females.
It is the same in nature as
The landlord's real estate rental property.

====

The landlord is lonely if
////
Real estate rental property.
He owns it.
That it remains vacant.
That it will continue to be.
////

====

Females are lonely if
////
Our raw female genitalia.
That it remains unused.
////
Our raw female genitalia.
The demand and need for it.
To be denied them.
////
The females are disappointed and empty.

(First published May 2020)

The sexual power and authority that females have.

The female is exercising the following.
////
Sexual power.
Sexual Authority.
////
They are very large.
They are of the following two kinds.

(1)
The first is the authority to

====

Males are invited to the following content
Sexual attraction in a female.

The male wants to have sex with a female.
Males come to females in rapid succession.

The female selects the following from the list
The male she wants to have sex with.
She permits him to have sex with her.

====

Females permit sex.
Females consider the following.
////
I like this male.
I'm willing to have sex with this male.
////
I don't like this male.
So, I don't want to have sex with him.
////

====

Females play the following roles
Their own vagina.
The gatekeeper.

A female opens the gate only if she
She has sex with
The male she likes to have sex with.

She closes the gate to
A male she does not like.

====

When a male forcibly rapes a female.
It goes something like this

If the male is a preference for the female.
There is nothing wrong with that for the female.
She permits it.

The female does not like the male.
The female rants loudly.
////
I was raped!
////
The female treats the male as a criminal.
The female files a complaint.

====

Molesting is one of these types of things.
Is it okay to molest?
The female has the final say in this matter.

If the molestation is done against the female's will.
It follows that

The female considers the following.
////
I have been violated of the following
My authority to license molesters.
////
The female treats the male as a criminal.
The female will prosecute.

====

In prostitution, a male pays a female for her services.
Otherwise, the males would not be taken seriously by the females.

This is because the female has the following
The authority to license sex.

Money.
In prostitution, the male pays the female for it.

It is
Bribes to the gatekeepers.

Females are superior to males in this respect.
Females are in power over males.

(2)
The second is the authority to

====

Males are invited to the following content
Sexual attraction in a female.

The male proposes to a female in succession.
A female selects the following partners
I want to share my genes with him.
Female approves of marriage.

====

A female does not propose to her human.
Females make males propose to them.
She tries to get him to do so on purpose.

A female should be aware of the following.
////
I have the following powers.

(1) Acceptance of the proposal.
The authority to do so.

(2) The opposite sex to be married.
Its final decision.
Its licensing authority.
////

Females try to wield that authority.
In this respect, females are superior to males.
Females are in power for males.

====

The problem is that
Females get older.
Females lose their sexuality.
Females then become very vulnerable in
These two powers and authorities.
The power to exercise them.

Females would do well to
Exercise these powers and authorities within
////
Females, while they are young.

During that time, females have an abundance of
Sexual Attraction.

////

(First published May 2017)

Possession by females of confidential information about pregnancy.

Fertilization.
Pregnancy.
Under the circumstances in which they occur.
Females have a monopoly on the possession of the following two types of information.

(1)
The truth about the following.
Whether or not she herself is currently pregnant.
(2)
The truth about the following.
Who is the real male of the pregnancy?

Both of the above information are confidential to the female.
Only the female in question can know this information.
To monopolize such information as confidential information.
It is a sexual privilege for females.
The above facts clearly show the superiority of females to the outside world.

The above (1) information.
To know it from outside the female's body.
This is not possible at all, except in the following cases.
The second half of a female's pregnancy.

A female's abdomen bulges.
The female's abdomen is swollen, and this becomes apparent on the outside.
Information that can be revealed to the outside world only by this.
The fact that the female is already pregnant.
Even in that case, the information is still not known to the outside world.
It is the following information.
The information in (2) above.
The truth about the following.
Who is really the other male in the pregnancy?

The information in (1) above.
To know this from outside the female's body.
This is not possible at all in the following cases.
The beginning of a female's pregnancy.

To know the above two types of information.
It is completely impossible for a male to do so without

Sexual authority over the following.
The female has a monopoly on it.
The above two types of information.
Whether to inform males about it or not?
The authority to unilaterally determine it.

Females are able to perform the following actions.
Advantage as described above.
To take advantage of it.
That is, the following contents.
Begging for alms from males.
A female can perform this act freely and freely.
This is very threatening to males.
It is impossible for males to prevent this from happening.
Males can only do the following.
Believe what females say about the above information.

It is the sexual authority for females.
The above facts clearly show the superiority of females to the outside world.

In the above case.
Males should take the following measures.
This has finally become possible in recent years.
Whose child is the child to be born?
A genetic diagnosis of the child should be taken together with the female.
However, in order to do this, the following must be done in advance.
The other female's consent to the procedure.

The above genetic diagnosis.
The execution.
The authority to finally allow it.
The female has the monopoly on it.
It is the sexual authority of the female.

It is based on the following grounds.
The unborn child.
Its physical entity.
The female's monopoly of it as a confidential entity within her own body.
It is the sexual authority of the female.

The above facts manifest the superiority of females to the outside world.

(First published March 2021.)

The abandonment of sex by males. The existence of a real female. Females's power over sex.

Males abandon some females for sex.
They pursue these females in the following ways
////
Self-centered, sexual pleasure.
The experience of it.
Its realization only.
////

For a male, a female who is the object of his attention.
It is as follows.

(1)
The person he likes.

////
A partner who is an adulterer.
Someone who is more than two-timing.

////
Someone who is indifferent to him.
An enduring unrequited love.
A partner with whom it is confirmed.

////
A dedicated relationship with him.
Someone who can never be that.
A partner who is destined to do so.

(2)
His external attraction.
The person who comes up to him for that.
////
Example.
Money.
Status.
Title.
////

His inner life.
Someone who is indifferent about it.
A person who is never going to like it.

(3)
Looks and character.
That is an ugly partner.
Someone he doesn't really like, sexually.
However, they are likely to have sexual relations with someone.
A person with whom there is some chance of such a relationship.
The pleasure of inserting the male penis into the female vagina.

Someone he would like to experience it with.

(4)
Anyone he could go to for a visit.
A temporary partner.
If he hasn't had sex in a long time.
He wants to experience the vagina at least once anyway.

Example.
Someone he rapes.
A military comfort female.

(5)
Anyone he could go to for a visit.
A temporary partner.
For example, war.
He's in imminent danger of death.
He has no time to spare.
He wants to preserve his genetic offspring anyway.
(Example. A male is a soldier in the army.

Example.
Someone he rapes.

In practice, it is difficult for a male to do these things to
A female who is his true love.

A male is serious about
I would like to co-create a genetic offspring with her.
A male has no choice but to do the following to her.
////
He is in a good mood for her.
He approaches her in a polite way.
////

Males have no choice but to become (2) below, as opposed to (1) below.
(1) The female who is his true love.
(2) To be good at sex.

A male is likely to be the following in a relationship with his true love.
A male serves her in a one-sided manner.

In this way, males end up giving in to females in essence.
It is for the following reasons.
Females occupy the authority to
////
(1)
A male's proposal of marriage.
The authority to accept it.

(2)
A male's genetic offspring.
Whether or not to leave it in conjunction with her own.
The power to decide.
////

Males do not have these powers.

Females should use this advantage to
Females's empowerment.

(First published May 2020)

Females's psychology when they are raped

(1)
Her own keystone.
The fall of it.
The denial of that.

Her own secrets to hide.
The revelation of it.
The shame of it.

////////////////
My body.
The following places in it.
////
It is the most private.
It is the most delicate.
It is the most important.
////

I've had it touched, tampered with, penetrated by others.
The act was done to me, out of the blue, of its own accord.
I am very ashamed.

(2)
Emotions of being in power.
Emotions of superiority.
Emotions of anger.

////////////////
The males broke the following on their own
licensing authority to sex.
It is occupied by females.
That act is very upsetting to females.
What do males think they are doing?
A female has the power to
////
The power to make decisions about sex.
Power over sex.
////

If a male wants to have sex with a female, he should ask her permission before having sex with her.
////
A male should ask a female's permission before having sex with her, properly!
Males don't go against a female's will at will!
A male must learn to identify himself!
////

(3)
Unwanted pregnancy.
The possibility of it.
The frustration with it.

//////////////////
I could find myself in the following situation
A male I don't like.
That child.
I would become unwillingly pregnant with it.
What would I do if that happened?
I'm in so much trouble.
I don't want to get pregnant like this.
A child of a male I hate.
I don't want to have it, I don't want to give birth to it.

(4)
Sexual Pleasure.

//////////////////
Male male genitalia.
It entered my female genitalia.
It happened so unexpectedly, so suddenly, so forcefully.
I was touched by the following parts of myself.
////
My tits.
My clit.
My vagina.
My nipples.
////

I get strong sensations in each of them.
Those feelings are so new.
I feel so good.
I'm making a lot of love juice.

The following things excite me very, very much.
////
Sex should be sudden and forceful.
Such sex situations.
////

For me, sex is great.

(5)
Her own sexual attraction.
That presence.
The confirmation of that.
A sense of security or satisfaction with it.

A sense of superiority or psychological mounting over the following females.
She is not chosen by a male to be a sex object in the first place.

//////////////////
I was aware of the following.
////
Being chosen by males.
Being fucked by males, being a target.
And I became one.
////

I was therefore able to confirm the following
The content of my body
////
Sexual attraction.

Sexual attractiveness.
Sexual value.
////

I was able to see, once again, the power of my body in action.
I was relieved.
I was satisfied with my female pride.

A female's body and face.
////
If it's too ugly.
If it's too much, it's too much.
It's no good.
////

////
If it is old.
That's a no-no.
////

When a female is not sexually attractive.
Males are not attracted to females.
Or, let's say a male wants to have sex with a female.
Then he would be too weak to get an erection.

Compared to me.
I have the distinct advantage in terms of sexual attraction.
I'm flattered.

(6)
Self-worth.
That it has been damaged.
Anger at it.

//////////////////
I was fucked by a male without my permission.
I was then unilaterally fucked off by a male.
Because of this, I have significantly lowered my
my self-assessment of the value of the following.

(6-1) My own difficulties with sexual exploitation.
My own sexual value that this brings.

(6-2) The fact that I am properly chosen by the opposite sex as a spouse.
The value of such a choice being made.

(6-3) The value of being valued by the other person as a human being.
I deserve to be treated as a human being.

I was very disappointed in my pride.
I'm so disappointed.
I'm so mad.
The thought of a raping human.
The thoughts of the other human.
////
His own sexuality.
As long as it's fulfilled, it's good for him.
He doesn't care what happens to me, as long as it's fulfilled.
////

The way he thinks.
////
It's selfish.
It's too self-centered.
////

I was very disappointed in the following
The human.
////
The level of humanity.
The low level of that in him.
////

I don't like the following.
////
Being dumped by a male.
////

Males, I am more important to you!
Males, think more about my feelings!
Males, you have to treat me like a human being!

(7)
Inferiority in terms of muscle strength to males.
An awareness of this.

Fear or anger about what happens next.
The unilateral blocking of the following by a male
The movement of her own body.
Freedom.

//////////////////
Males are stronger than I am in the following
////
Muscle strength.
Arm strength.
////

I was subdued by these males.
And I have been robbed of
////
My own body.
Its movements.
Its freedom.
////

I'm so afraid of
////
I'm afraid of being forced to do something.
Being forced to do something.
Being forced to do something.
That in itself.
////

I am strongly afraid of
////
A danger to me.
////

Males, do not take the following from me without permission!

My own movements.
My own decisions.
Their freedom.

Males are not to rule over the following with impunity!
My own movements.
My own decisions.

Males, do not do any of the following!
To terrorize myself, selfishly and unilaterally.

(First published May 2020)

Females's psychology when they are molested

(1)
Humiliation.

//////////////////
I am so embarrassed by the following.

(1-1)
My own keystone.
The fall of it.
The rejection of it.

My own secret to hide.
The revelation of it.
The shame of it.

//////////////////
My body.
The following places in it.
////
It is the most private.
It is the most delicate.
It is the most important.
////

I had been touched, tampered with, and broken through by others.
The act was done to me, out of the blue, of its own accord.
I am very ashamed.

(1-2)
Humiliation.
The act that accompanies it.
The unilateral disclosure of it.
The rejection of it.

//////////////////
I was sexually aroused.
////
I was a wreck.
I became a sexual figure.
I let out a gasp.
////

I was seen and heard them by everyone around me.
It occurred in the following circumstances
////
Public Appearance.
Public conditions.
////

I want to hide them at all costs.

(2)
Emotions of being in power.
Emotions of superiority.
Emotions of dissatisfaction.

//////////////////
The males attempted to break the following on their own
licensing authority to sex and foreplay.
It is occupied by the female.

The act is very upsetting to females.
What do males think they are doing?
Females have the power to.
////
Decision-making power over sex.
Power in Sex.
////

A female's body.
If a male wants to fiddle with it.
////
Males should ask a female's permission beforehand, properly!
Males don't go against a female's will at will!
A male must learn to identify himself!
////

Well, I'm willing to give it a wide berth if
////
My vagina.
My tits.
////

////
If the male only touches them.
When a male stops doing anything else.
////

(3)
Sexual Pleasure.

//////////////////
I have been touched by others, by
////
My clit.
My vagina.
My nipples.
////

I feel a strong sense of pleasure about each of them.
Those feelings are so new.

I get off on a sexual kick.
I feel really good.
I let out a lot of love juice.

I get turned on unintentionally in front of people.
I make the following obvious to everyone around me.
////
My own squirming.
My own gasps.
////

////
Such embarrassing situations.
My own awareness of it.
In and of itself.
////

I get very turned on, sexually, about it.
I feel so good about it.
I can't help but let out a lot of love juice about it.

For me, foreplay is the best.
For me, sex is great.

(4)
Her own sexual attraction.
That presence.
The confirmation of that.
A sense of security or satisfaction with it.

A sense of superiority or psychological mounting over the following females.
She is not chosen by males to be the object of molestation in the first place.

//////////////////
I was aware of the following.
////
Chosen by males.
To be molested by males, the target.
Becoming it.
////

I was able to see, through that, the following
My body has the following content.
////
Sexual Attraction.
Sexual Attraction.
Sexual Value.
////

I was once again able to see the power of this power in action.
I was relieved.
I was satisfied with the pride aspect of womanhood.

A female's body and face.
////
When it's too ugly.
If it's too much, if it's too much.
That's a no-no.
////

////
If it is old.
That's a no-no.
////

When a female is not sexually attractive.
Males are not attracted to females.
Or, suppose a male tries to have sex with a female.
He would be too weak to get an erection.

Compared to me.
I have the distinct advantage in terms of sexual attraction.
I'm flattered.

(5)
Self-worth.
That it has been damaged.
Anger at it.

//////////////////
I was molested by a male.
It was done to me in a one-sided manner.
I've been toyed with and teased by males.

I was greatly degraded by
////
My own value as a human being.
My self-evaluation of it.
////

Males, don't treat me as the next thing, without permission!
A tool of a lower rank than himself.
Males, treat me properly, as a human being!
Males, more respect for my existence!

(First published May 2020)

Equalization of males and females in terms of power and power, and rape.

Equalization of males and females, in the following aspects.
////
Power.
Power.
////
In order to achieve this, it is necessary that
A male must be able to rape a female.

If he cannot rape her.
The following inconveniences arise for the male.

(1)
A male vanishes the following
The possibility of being able to have sex of his own volition.

If a male wants to have sex with a female.
The male has the following needs.
////

Females's licensing.
Getting it in full.
////

This results in the following.
The tyranny of females.

(2)
Males disappear the following.
////
His own genetic offspring.
The possibility of leaving it at his own will.
////

When a male seeks to produce his own genetic offspring.
A male will be required to.
////
Females's licensing.
Getting it in full.
////

This results in the following.
The tyranny of females.

The ability of males to rape females.
Males need to achieve the following in order to
superiority over females in the following.
////
Strength.
Martial strength.
////

This prevents males from
The tyranny of females.

Human males want to avoid
The unilateral inferiority of males over females.

Equalization of the human sexes.
In its realization, the following relationships are undesirable.
////
A giant queen ant and a tiny male ant.
A relationship in which the female unilaterally dominates the male.
////

That is not desirable for males.

(First published May 2020)

Unwanted pregnancy due to rape and the sex gap between males and females

(1)
The rape of a male by a female.
In that case, the female will conceive the following.
////
The male she wants to be with herself.
That child.

////

Therefore, it is not seen as much of a problem.

(2)
The rape of a female by a male.
It is considered bad for the following reasons
It is considered a problem.
In that case, the female gets pregnant, because
////
A male she doesn't want herself to date.
That child.
////

A female becomes unwillingly pregnant.

A female cannot discern from her appearance the following
Which male child will the female conceive?
This leads to unwanted pregnancies for males as well.
The following dangers exist for males.
////
To be in the following situations.
Raising the following as his own children.
Being forced to do so.
//
Another human.
He is the main perpetrator of the rape.
The child.
//
////

In this regard, the following is necessary
A safe way to cancel a pregnancy.
Its establishment.

(First published October 2019)

Genetic offspring as a product. The institution of marriage between a male and a female.

Genetic offspring of both sexes.
It is the side of the female genitalia that becomes the finished product.
It is a physical object.
It becomes an inventory on the female side.

The maintenance of that inventory.
It will be a burden on the female side as it is.

So, females try to manage to achieve the following.
The cost of this is to be borne by males.

As a result, females have come up with the following system
////
The institution of marriage.
////

This would ensure that
Males also bear the cost.

For males and females, their own genetic offspring carry the following burdens.

(1)
Males and females take a long time to raise their own genetic offspring.

(2)
Males and females need to achieve the following
////
The ability of their own genetic offspring to adapt to their environment.
To this end, for (2-1) below, the following (2-2) shall be performed
(2-1) Their own genetic offspring.
(2-2)
//
To help them acquire the following
Necessary abilities.
//
To discipline the following.
Necessary behaviors.
//
////

Therefore, males and females are a hassle to deal with.

(3)
Males and females must continue to
(3-2) for (3-1) below.
(3-1) their own genetic offspring.
(3-2) Provide them with food.

That is an economic burden for males and females.

(First published May 2020)

The power of sexual attraction that females possess. Its cultural art of expression. Beautiful girl content. Moe females.

Female body caste.

The beauty of the female body.
It attracts males innately and sexually. Its sexual attraction is tremendous.

Suppose that females are tops in (1). Then they will be high in (2).
(1) The sexual appeal of the female body.
(2) Relationships between females, such as hierarchy and superiority and inferiority.

It can be called
The Female Body Caste.

The “female body caste. It is, in appearance, the following
(1) Face.
(2) Body.

(3) Voice.

Females are in two ways
(1) Females of high female body caste.
(2) Females of low female body caste.

The elite of the “female body caste”.
(1) “Face. Body. Adult Video Actress. Prostitute females. Popularity in them.
(2) “Voice. Female Voice Actor.
(3) “Face. Body. The voice. A perfect being in all of them. A female idol.

Many real live females are as follows.
“The sexuality of one’s own female body. A female whose body is inferior or defective to it.
Such females have a low “female body caste”.
Such females are a shame in terms of their sexual attractiveness.
The element that those females can win. It is only the female genitalia.

Some females attack the following content
(1) Sexual Behavior.
(2) Sexual Expression.
Such females are often the next
A subordinate of the ‘female body caste’.

The roots of such aggressive behavior are as follows.
Jealousy. Dragging.

They are negative emotions. They are inferiority complexes.
They are, ostensibly, hidden.

They are directed against the next.
The upper echelon in the ‘female body caste’.

Their purpose is the realization of the following
“The ‘female body caste’ among females. A new realization of the evil equality and side-by-side about it.

A female of low “female body caste”. She is the next.
(A) Her face is ugly.
(B) She is overweight. She is too thin.
(C) She is elderly.
(D) Her physical appearance is poor.
(E) Her voice is poor.
(F) Her sexual response is poor.

The high level of sexual attractiveness of the female body. The elements that enhance the female body’s caste. They consist of the following.

(1) Appearance of the female body.
(1-1) Visual.
(A) Face. Hair.
(B) Body.
(1-2) Auditory.
(A) Voice.
(1-3) Tactile.
(A) Texture.
(1-4) Those expressions. Expressions of emotions of joy, anger, sadness, and sadness.

A crossover of the above.

(2) The movement of the female body. There must be sexual attraction in it.

People will experience it, in the next.
It is a video. It is the following content.
(A) Adult Video.
(B) Adult animation.

That sexual attraction is evident in the following cases
(2-1) A female takes on a “sexual body posture”. It consists of the following.
(A) M-shaped spread of the legs. Large leg spread.
(B) Leopard pose. Hips. Hips. Those thrusts.

(2-2) A female has a “sexual response”. It consists of the following.
(2-2-1) Overall aspects.
(A) Females are more likely to feel sexual.
(B) Females are prone to sexual agony.

(2-2-2) Body parts.
(A) Head.
(A-1) The female lets out a gasp.
(A-2) Females contort their faces, with sexual pleasure.

(B) Hips.
(B-1) The female pistons her hips, voluntarily.
(B-2) The female wiggles her hips.

(C) Breast.
(C-1) The female shakes her breasts.
(C-2) The female erects her nipples.

(D) Female genitalia.
(D-1) The female has an erection of the clitoris.
(D-2) Females shed their love juice.
(Unseen content. Female tightens up her vagina.)

(2-2-3) Sexual climax.
(A) Temporal aspects.
(A-1) A female quickly reaches a sexual climax.
(A-2) Females frequently reach a sexual climax.

(B) Specific Response.
(B-1) The female gushes her love juice.
(B-2) Females urinate.
(B-3) Females get cramps.
(B-4) Females faint.
(Unseen content. The female tightens her vagina, repeatedly.)

The following (1) has a higher (3) than the following (2).
(1) Moe Females.
(2) An ugly female in the flesh.
(3-1) The degree of expression of the “sexual attractiveness of the female body”.
(3-2) The degree of reproduction of the “ideal female body”.

The “moe females” have a very high “female body caste.

High “female body caste”. The height of sexual attractiveness. The maintenance of them.
It’s an important stepping stone for females to
The life of a life investor. The realization or maintenance of that.
A female’s sexual attractiveness comes in two ways
(1) Sexual attraction of female genitalia. It is hard to tell from the outside.

(2) Sexual attraction of the female body. It is, from the outside, easy to understand.
Above (2). Sexually superior female body. The height of the “female body caste. It can entice males, immediately and sexually.

High “female body caste”. That is not an advantage in marriage, in some cases.
It is a case of
(1) The female’s character is wicked.
(2) The life of females is wicked.
(3) Females’s life skills are low.
(3-1) Physical ability.
(3-2) Intellectual ability.
(4) A female’s sexual attractiveness is too high. Such females are sexually attracted to other males even after marriage. Such females are more likely to be unfaithful.
Such a female is shunned by males. She is treated as such, even if she has a high “female body caste”.

Sexual Attraction of the Female Body. It is greatly diminished by
The age of the female is increasing.

The female body has a short shelf life in sexual attraction.
The height of the “female body caste. It declines rapidly as females age.

(First published July 2020)

Females’s clothing. Its attractiveness. Its sexual attractiveness.

The skirt. Its attractiveness. Its sexual attractiveness.

Skirts. A mini-skirt. A glimpse of panties under a skirt. Not wearing panties under a skirt. To make a skirt flutter and flutter. To turn up a skirt. These are the following. These are the weapons that females use to sexually lure males into dropping them. Factor analysis of their sexual attractiveness. Their sexual attractiveness is genetically determined.
The fundamental reason why females continue to wear skirts even though they are said to be inconvenient in terms of movement and exercise. It is the following. The ease with which females themselves, through the adoption and use of skirts, can sexually attract and own males who are as follows.
Males who are sexually attractive and are potential spouse targets for the female herself.
The ease with which females themselves can achieve this. The enormity of her power. The greatness of that power.

The effect of the skirt.
A female’s crotch area, which is a powerful sexual zone. The upper part of the lower body, centered there. There, a space with the following contents is formed. A secret space with a very high level of sexual attraction. The secret space should have the following characteristics. It must be open from below. The inside of the space cannot be seen from above or in front of it. The cloth of the impulse dividing the inside and outside of the space must be extremely thin and soft. Therefore, it can be easily torn off by external accidental factors such as wind blowing. This makes it easy to expose the inside of the secret space.
A part of the female body that is highly sexually attractive. Female genitalia. The base of the thighs and inner thighs. The buttocks. They must be aligned together in a single, narrowly closed upward and open downward space area. That they share the same space. There is a balance between closedness and openness in one space. Apparently, from the top and front, the space is closed and inaccessible from the outside. However, from below, the space is actually open and easily accessible from the outside at any time. Anyone can easily insert his or her fingers into the spatial area from

below. Anyone can easily turn over the garments that separate the spatial areas. The robe that separates the spatial areas should be easily turned up by the wind. There must be a balance between difficulty and ease of attack.
A symbol of ease of access. It should have the following contents. A glimpse of panties under the skirt.
Female body parts with high sexual attractiveness. Female genitalia. The base of the thighs and inner thighs. The buttocks. The possibility of their exposure. That they are, in fact, highly exposed. They are not always exposed. The chance to expose them is usually closed, but may open by chance. There is a sense of eagerness. This can lead to the following psychological effects on males It's the same psychology as being addicted to gambling. The same psychology as that of the opening of a secret Buddhist temple on an atlantean date. For males, the value and merit of this is very high. The appeal of coincidence and contingency. In that case, panties, even when worn, are highly beneficial to males. However, if you are not wearing panties, you will be at the top of the list in terms of benefits and merits for males.

The effect of a mini-skirt.
The length of the skirt should be very short. This means that the flesh of the thighs is always exposed to the outside world. The inner thighs of the thighs are easily exposed by the movement of the legs. The rubbing together of the inner thighs by both legs. Easily exposed to external view. The garment must be easily turned over. When the garment is turned up, the sexually attractive part of the body is exposed.
A sexually attractive part of the female body. Female genitalia. The base of the thighs and inner thighs. The buttocks. The possibility of exposing them. That they are very, very high. The high degree of mental expectation that this gives to males is very high. It is a deadly weapon that females use to sexually attract and own males.
A female in a miniskirt standing at the front of the stage.
To peek at her crotch area from the bottom of the front row of seats, looking up. To be able to do so. In that case, the opening of the female's genitals can be viewed directly.
The inner thighs of a female's thighs will be directly viewable.
The power of sexual attraction to males that this brings about. The magnitude of this is tremendous.

(First published Dec. 2021.)

Athletic bloomers. Its charm. Its sexual attractiveness.

Athletic bloomers. The fact that a female wears them. Its appeal. Its sexual attractiveness. It is as follows.
//
The fleshiness of the soft rise of the buttocks. The flesh of the thighs. The strong sense of continuity of these flesh feelings from the skin to the clothing area.
The female genitals are not directly visible, but their position is obvious from the outside.
An empty space in the groin area at the base. Its existence should be obvious from the outside. The empty space should correspond to the opening of the female genitalia.
The thickness of the thighs. The contact and rubbing of the thighs together. The opening motion of the thighs. All of these should be clearly visible from the outside.
The high contrast in color and texture between the flesh and the clothing. The high contrast between flesh and clothing in terms of color and texture, and the strong sense of clarity of the flesh that this brings.
//
The sexual attractiveness of their appearance and behavior. It's very high. This is what makes them so attractive to males. A weapon used by females to sexually attract and own males.

(First published December, 2021.)

The requirements for a female to be "beautiful in character".

What it takes for a female to be “beautiful in character”.
What is it?

The preconditions are as follows.
(1) “She has a strong, female-dominated nature.
(2) “She is a female in a female-dominated society.
Females in a female-dominated society are, by their very nature, female-dominated.

Females in a male-dominated society have lost their femininity.
A female in a male-dominated society cannot be a beauty of character in the first place.

A female of beautiful character. The specific character she should be equipped with. Its contents.
It follows that, overall
The inherent, human appeal of ‘female-dominated social rulers’.

She is a “powerful being”. She is a socially powerful person.
She is the next subject.
Social Respect.

She is maternal.
She has the following abilities.
The ability to mentally control a child.

She has a strong “compassionate” side to her.
She doesn’t give away much of her “strict mother” side.

The female in the moe picture looks “beautiful in character”.

“A female of beautiful character. The character she possesses. A detailed list of its contents. It is the following

(1)
She is calm.
She has a compassionate heart.
She provides comfort.
She is quiet.

(2)
She gives consideration to the subject.
She takes care of the subject.
She is kind.
She helps people.
She moves with dedication.
She takes care of the subject.

(3)
She is receptive.
She accepts the subject.
She swallows the subject.
She takes on the subject.
She is forgiving.

(4)
She’s a solid thinker.
She can be counted on.
She’s a great source of emotional support.
She’s got a lot of heart.
She is sincere.

(5)
She’s bright.
She is cheerful.
She is positive.

(6)
She is active.
She has the power to act.
She has the power to practice.

(7)
She’s smart.
She’s smart.
She is intelligent.

(8)
She has excellent financial sense.
She is good at
Money management. The management and operation of assets.

She gives the subject an allowance.

(9)
She is aware of the following.
Be socially strong.

She doesn’t do the next thing.
Being the perpetrator and pretending to be the victim.
To be strong and yet pretend to be weak.

They are, namely, the following.
Being full of falsehoods.
Being a liar.
Being socially dishonest.

She does not do those things.

(10)
She receives the trust.
She is respected.

(First published July 2020)

Beautiful girl contents.

An analysis of the charactaristics of beautiful girls.

The charactaristics of beautiful girls.
It consists of the following.

(1)
The beauty of females in general.
Attractiveness that a male would want to share and leave genetic offspring with.
The female must have this content.

(1-1)
Beauty of character.
Beauty of character.
High attractiveness in character.

(1-2)
Appearance beauty.
Beauty of the female body.
Beauty of costume and makeup.

(2)
Beauty, specific to beautiful girls.
It consists of the following.

(2-1)
Initialness.
//
Inexperience.
Newness.
Unused nature.
Purity.
Innocence.
Unscrubbedness.
Unexperiencedness in life.
Virginity.
Continuity of first experience in life.
Continuity of first reactions to life's experiences.
Freshness in such reactions.
The ability to think out of the box, to be flexible and innovative.
Enthusiasm, hard work, and single-mindedness in their approach to things.
High potential for the future.
These traits are lost in adulthood and can never be regained.
The irreplaceability of these traits in her own life.
They will lead her to the realization of her own beauty.
//

(2-2)
Youthfulness.
//
Youthfulness.
Healthiness.
Vivacity in the release of energy.
Not decrepit.
Not deteriorating with age.
At the peak of beauty of the female body.
At the peak of the condition of their reproductive equipment.
That these characteristics are rapidly lost in older age and can never be regained.
The irreplaceability of these characteristics in her own life.
They will lead her to the realization of her own beauty.
//

Beautiful girl content.
It is the following contents.

Examples.
Illustrations.
Comics.

Anime.
Games.
Figures.
Pictures.
Pictures.
Pictures.

Bishojo content.
It is classified as follows.

(1)
Flesh and blood.
Real thing.

Example.
A real young female idol.
She comes to the concert hall.

Example.
A real, flesh-and-blood, young, beautiful female.
She makes an appearance in an adult video.
She is a prostitute.

(2)
Something that is not flesh and blood.
A non-corporeal object.
Artificial copies or imitations of flesh and blood objects and their processing.
Objects of which they are made.

They are classified in two ways

(2-1)
The type that is real.

(2-1-1)
An object photographed by a camera of a living subject.
Example.
A photograph.
An image.

(2-1-2)
A faithful audiovisual reproduction of a flesh-and-blood object.
Example.
Painting.
Illustrative images.
Picture.

(2-2)
Deformed type.
An object that has been deformed in an audiovisual way to a living object.
An object that has been given a new, unique aesthetic sense by doing so.
Example.
Painting.
Illustrative images.
Computer graphics.
Video images.

Beautiful girl content.
It is the existence of
A culturally created ideal image of a female.

Bishojo content.
Its excellences. Its advantages.
It is very beautiful, pretty, and gorgeous.
It is very young in age and fresh.
It is very pretty.
It does not age.
It has a very high standard of female body.
It is outstanding in its sexual attractiveness.

Beautiful girl content.
Its sexual attractiveness.
The various aspects in which they occur.
Examples.
Faces.
Hair.
Voice.
Style of the body.
Proportions of the body.
Body movements.

Beautiful girl content.
It consists of the following contents.
Various body parts of females.
Various body movements of females.
A first-class product that combines the best of them.

Bishoujo content.
In the generation of such content, unlike in the case of flesh and blood, it is possible to realize the following.
The sexual attractiveness of females.
The introduction of a social division of labor in its expression.
In this case.
In this case, it is possible to realize the following contents in its creation.

A person in charge with the highest level and ability in each field.
That person is in charge of that field in the form of a social division of labor.

The result.
In their generation, they can comprehensively realize the following.
The sexual attractiveness of females.
The realization of the following in its various aspects.
Highest quality.
Highest degree of perfection.

Beautiful girl content.
Such quality and perfection that it acquires.
An individual flesh and blood female.
She is, in most cases, no match for it in that regard.

Bijou content.
It is a product of a female-dominated society.
The people of that society.
They, females as well as males, have an abundance of the following abilities.
The essence of femininity.

Its expression.
They are successful in the realization of that expression.
As a result, their expressions can have the following contents in a powerful way.
Feminine sexual attractiveness.
People in male-dominated societies do not have the ability to generate it.

Beautiful girl content.
Male viewers of such content.
There's nothing inherently wrong with that.
It perfectly satisfies the following.
Males's genetic, sexual orientation.

It is sufficiently ideal for males in terms of sexual attractiveness.

Beautiful girl content.
Its existence is inherently unpleasant for females.
It is an apparently strong competitor for females.

Females are no match for it as it is in the following respects.
Sexual attractiveness.
Superiority in that respect.

The existence of such a person is the following for a female.
The following actions.
Its object.
Jealousy.
Denial.
Erasure.

Beautiful girl content.
Its limitations.
Its flaws.

(1)
Bishojo content.
It is not flesh and blood.
(1-1)
Beautiful girl content.
It is not possible to have any of the following contents.

A flesh-and-blood female body or female genitalia.
They have the following powers.
Flesh and blood living organisms.
Their vivid reactions.
The ability to return it to a male.
The ability to make it happen.
Sexual attraction.
It is the inherent power of the flesh and blood body.

(1-2)
Beautiful girl content.
It cannot leave genetic offspring.
Lovers of it.
They are, by necessity, the following.
Socially and sexually unfit.
It stops at the following existence for males.
A flesh-and-blood female body.
A flesh-and-blood female organ.

A temporary substitute for them.
A temporary substitute for them.

Beautiful girl content.
It is inferior in the following (1)99 aspects to the following (2)99 entities.
(1)
Highest rating in existence.

(2)
A female in the flesh.
If she meets all of the following conditions.
She is young.
She is beautiful.
She possesses the highest level of rawness.

She possesses the highest level of rawness, which gives her an advantage over beings such as (2) below.
Excluding the following (2).

(1)
An ordinary female who is not a superlative female.

(2)
A flesh-and-blood female organ.
The amount of sexual attraction it has.
The ability to produce genetic offspring.

A female who is not a superlative.
An ordinary female.
She will do everything in her power to erase the above entities.
Ordinary females are prohibited from committing the following (3) acts against the following (4) persons.
(3)
Any other male in her own surroundings.
He is her marriage partner.
He is her boyfriend.
(4)
Beautiful girl content.
Owning it.
Its viewing.

Male.
He wants to leave his own genetic offspring, with a flesh-and-blood female.
In that case.
He will be allowed by the female only the following acts.
To realize the following.
To deny the existence of the above.
It is superficial.
It is continuous.
It is total.

The behavior of such a female.
It is inextricably linked to the following.
What males do not like about the following.
A beautiful male with economic power.
The contents about such existence.

The behavioral principles common to both males and females that correspond to these backgrounds.

The fundamental behavioral principle of living thing.
It is the following contents.

Living thing hates the following contents.
////
The acquisition of its own genetic offspring.
The acquisition of attractive members of the opposite sex, which is necessary for this purpose.
The same sex is a rival in the acquisition of such opposites.
//
Its existence.
Its expression.
The possession of, or the viewing of, something by the opposite sex.
////

Beautiful girl content.
The sexual attractiveness of a female.
The condition of its strength.
Conditions for their superiority.

The author has written the following explanations about these contents.
An explanation of moe-e females.
An explanation of the female body caste.
Generalization of these contents to other than paintings.
It is quite possible to achieve this.

Beautiful girl content.
It does not have the following capabilities.
To leave its own genetic offspring.
To be a rival to other females in leaving her own genetic offspring.
To become such an existence.
The reason.
It is not possible to have the following contents.
A flesh-and-blood female body.
Female genitalia in the flesh.

Beautiful girl content.
It does not have the following abilities.
Flesh and blood female body.
Flesh and blood female genitalia.
The unique sexual pleasure they possess.
The ability to give it to males.
The ability to realize it.

Beautiful girl content.
In terms of such abilities, it should become the following.
A real rival for females in the flesh.

Such a situation will never, ever arise.

Beautiful girl content.
It is essentially harmless to flesh-and-blood females in that respect.

A female in the flesh.
She should have the following psychology toward the above existence.
Rivalry.
Hostility.
Jealousy.
There is no need for this at all.

The fact that it appears to be a formidable presence for a female in the flesh.
It is only apparent.
A female in the flesh should be more tolerant of it.

A female in the flesh should be more tolerant of the following.
Males's possession of it.
Males's enjoyment of it.

(1-1)
A female in the flesh.

She is really scary for herself.
It is a person like the following.
A female in general.
Another female in the flesh.
The person exists normally in the following places.
Next to herself.
Her own surroundings.

(1-2)
Other living females who do so.

(1-3)
The favorite intended male for the above (1-1) female.

The result.
The female of (1-2) above is selfishly attached to the male of (1-3) above.
The female of (1-2) above exclusively occupies the male of (1-3) above.

The above (1-2) females have the following abilities.
To leave joint genetic offspring exclusively with the male of the above (1-3).

The female of (1-2) above shall sexually attract the male of (1-3) above.
The above (1-2) female will utilize the following beings for this purpose.
Her own flesh and blood female body.
Her own flesh-and-blood female genitalia.

The above (1-2) female has the following abilities.
To monopolize sexually the male of the above (1-3).

The female of (1-2) above shall plunder the male of (1-3) above from the female of (1-1) above.
It is done in terms of reproduction.
It is done throughout life.

The result.
The female of (1-3) above will lose, forever, the opportunity to
To have a joint genetic offspring with the male of (1-3) above.

The female of (1-2) above is subject to the following for the female of (1-1) above.
Her own biggest rival in life.

The male of (1-3) above will have joint genetic offspring with the female of (1-2) above.
It corresponds to the following for the above (1-1) female.
Fatal damage in her own life.

Beautiful girl content.
It will never, ever cause the following.
The life of a flesh-and-blood female.

Causing fatal damage to it.

It is an existence that
A safe existence in the life of a flesh-and-blood female.

Beautiful girl content.

A mode of living thing's or human behavior.
Classification of its contents.

(1)
Normal mode.
A state in which a person is not sexually aroused.
The state of conducting a normal life.
(2)
Sexy mode.
Sexual excitement.
Its demonstration.
Realization of it.
The exercise of sexual attraction to the opposite sex, toward that end.
Such a mode.
(3)
Mode of excitement.
The real act of sex.
The mode of entering into it.
A mode of sexual excitement.
(4)
Mode of ecstasy.
The mode of reaching sexual climax.

The fundamental behavioral principle of living thing.
It consists of the following.

The opposite sex to that living thing.
When that opposite sex enters the mode of (3).
The degree to which the opposite sex becomes sexually attractive to that living thing.
It increases rapidly.

While the opposite sex is operating in the mode of (4).
The degree to which the opposite sex is most sexually attractive to that living thing.

Beautiful girl content.
When it enters the mode of (3).
For males, the degree to which it becomes sexually attractive.
It will skyrocket.

Beautiful girl content.
While it is operating in the mode of (4).
For males, the degree to which it becomes most sexually attractive.

(First published April 2021.)

“Moe Females. Its Significance. A speciality of the “female-dominated society”.

What is “moe”?

The expression “moe” is frequently used in anime and comics.
What are the implications of that?

Moe is the following (2) in the following (1) period.
(1) When the season has turned to spring. Around the time when organisms enter the active phase from hibernation.
(2) Plant buds sprout. The buds of plants swell and grow.

It is captured as the following appearance.
“Blowout. Expansion. Stretching. They are accompanied by a sense of living thing’s activity.

It is, furthermore, diverted to
“Animals. Human.
(1) They are in heat with the person they love.
(2) They aim for reproductive activity.
(3) They stretch, erect, genitalia. (Male penis. Female nipples and clitoris.
(4) They are moody, exuberant, excited and puffed up.

In both cases, there is, at root, the following
A sense of activity and dynamism in living thing.

It brings the following actions and sensations to organisms, including humans.
(1) It is linked to reproductive activity.
(2) It sprouts and expands.

It can be shared by the expression “moe”.

(First published May 2008)

Females in Moe Pictures. Characteristics as art.

(since the 1990s)

No.	part	Before Moe Pictures (1980s)	Moe Pictures (since the 1990s)
(1)	eyelashes	It’s long. It’s a lot.	It’s not. It’s substituted by a terminal protrusion. That’s neat.
(2)	eye	It is horizontal.	It is a vertical. It is a regular circle or a square circle.
		It is drawn as a small circle. It is close to the size of a living organism’s eye.	It is exaggerated into a “big circle” or “ellipse”.
		The size of the eyes is small.	The size of the eyes is large.

No.	part	Before Moe Pictures (1980s)	Moe Pictures (since the 1990s)
		The color of the eyes is monochromatic. That is, there is no shade of color.	The color of the eyes transitions in multiple colors. It has shades of color.
		There is no reflection of light in the eyes.	There is a reflection or reflection of light in the eye.
		There is no sparkle in his eyes.	There is a sparkle in his eyes.
(3)	nose	It's big, from the front. It is long. It expresses the bridge of the nose.	It is a very small projection from the front. It barely displays the bridge of the nose.
(4)	mouthpiece	It has a large "two prongs on the upper and lower lips". It represents the teeth, realistically.	It has no lip projection. It has only an open red mouth. It represents a closed mouth with only a "short line of arc". It omits the teeth. It represents teeth in a very small and simplified form.
(4)	hair (of a person)	It does not express the flow of hair, not. It is a fill.	It displays, the flow of hair. It captures that "change in light exposure".

e expression of the face pretty much determines whether a picture is a "moe picture" or not.
The painter takes the following policy regarding the faces he or she draws.
(1) He does not
To closely mimic the face of an actual life organism.
(2) He adds a bold deformity to his face.

That's what makes it a moe picture.
(1) He makes a great deal of emphasis on his eyes and pupils.
(2) He draws the eyes, etc., in a way that is fresh and reflects the light.
(3) He minimizes the following content. "Any other bumps or protrusions on the parts of the face.
(Eyelashes. The bridge of the nose. Lips.)

It is generally finished into the following form.
(1) It's not messy.
(2) It's not kerfuffle.
(3) It's neat.
(4) It's light.
(5) It's cute.

Such a picture can be said to be a moe picture.

The prototype of the moe picture is the shoujo comic. It has the following characteristics.
(1) It has large eyes and pupils.
(2) It accentuates the cuteness of the expression, which is.

It's the female author who took the original drawing lead.
This is where the new male authors entered the picture. They felt "heterosexual attraction" to the above characteristics.

Both female and male authors have improved their moe pictures for mainly male consumers by stacked.
To make the picture of the girl feel more, neat and pretty, as the opposite sex.

It is believed that this is what has led to the present.

The following features are largely influenced by the original shoujo manga.
(1) It has large eyes and pupils.

That, the following characteristics are largely influenced by the preferences of the male. He is a major consumer of moe.
(1) It has no flashy decorations.
(2) It's neatly simplified.

References
STUDIO HARD MX (Production) "Anime Heroine Pictorial - Forty Years of Fanciful Pretty Girl Heroines -", Takeshobo, 1999.

(First published October 2006. ~January 2009.)

Females in Moe Pictures. Its appeal. Overview.

They preserve and flaunt the true nature of females in their representation of the person.

In them, the following are positively expressed
A female's inherent human and sexual attractiveness.

In moe females, their attractiveness can be divided into the following categories.
(1) Sexual Attraction.
(2) Attractiveness in terms of character and psychological structure.

(First published July 2020)

Females in Moe Pictures. Characteristics in terms of existence.

It is a female who

(1) She is not flesh and blood.
(2) She is virtual.
(3) She is a figment.
(4) She is two-dimensional.
(5) She does not come out of the screen or the paper.
(6) It is impossible for her to have the following content: "real, flesh and blood social relations. real, flesh-and-blood social relations.

It does not show the harsh reality of females.
It shows the ideal.

The author classified them into the following components.

1.
Still images. Video. Common to both.

(1-1) Moe face. Eyes. Nose. Mouth.
(1-2) Moe hair. Beautiful hair.

(2) Moe female body. Erotic picture. Erotic animation.

(3) Moe outfits. Erotic clothing. A high school girl's uniform. Bloomers.
(4) Moe Pose. A cute pose unique to females. A naughty pose. A static posture.

2.
Video. Animation. Game music videos.
Computer simulations.

(1) Moe voice. The voice quality of the female voice actors. Their voice performances. Their performance of "the moaning voice of a female having sex".

(2) Moe song. Singing voice, by a female voice actor. One person's song. A chorus of multiple members. It is the same as a live performance by a female idol or a female singer. It is difficult to distinguish between them.

(3) Moe Dance. The movement of the limbs, fingertips and torso that is unique to females during a dance. The movement of the inner thighs. The movement of waving hands vigorously. For example, Mirishta. Love Live.

(4) Moe gesture. A cute gesture unique to females.
(4-1) Common gestures of females. A winking gesture. The act of smiling around.
gesture of smiling.
(4-2) Female-specific, sexually explicit body postures and movements. Erotic animation. During sex.

(5) Moe conversation. Everyday conversations between high school girls. Conversations between cute girls and regular guys.

(6) Moe Social Behavior. The content of social behavior that is attractive to females. For example, love lives.
(6-1) Elimination of rude behavior.
(6-2) Appeal to each other's buddies.
(6-3) Attentive to your surroundings.
(6-4) The act of trying to get attention from others.

3.
Physical figurines of the female body. A computer simulation of the female body. Virtual human body movements. Virtual representations of appearance.
(1) Moe Figure. Moe Doll.
(2) A moe, movable female made possible by three-dimensional computer graphics.

4.
A computer simulation of female-dominated psychology and intelligence. A virtual female-dominated intellectual living thing. An expression of the inner female-dominated.
"Moe intelligence. A human-like neural network. Females as artificial intelligence using it.
It is possible to have a realistic "moe dialogue".
(1) The researcher gives it a female-dominated feeling of Self-preservation. Self-centeredness.
(2) The researcher will substantially shave off any personality flaws or unpleasant aspects of the following content. The psychological structure of a flesh-and-blood female.
(3) The researcher thus achieves
"Female personality. A good-natured sister.

Researchers combine the above appearance and inner life about the moe female. It becomes the ultimate ideal female.

(First published July 2020)

Females in Moe Pictures. Sexual Attraction. Greatness of appearance.

Moe females have a strong sexual attraction to, say, moe females.
It's acceptable to males. It suits males's tastes.
It lightly surpasses a female in the flesh.
It has more freedom of expression compared to flesh and blood females.
The exercise of sexual attraction by moe females is being exercised by moe females. Males are psychologically enslaved by moe females.

(1-1) The beauty of the female body.

The Sexual Quality of the Female Body.
It is the following.
The quality of a female's body, is it of a high quality? Is it highly sexual in nature?

On the sexual quality of the female body. The female body of a female moe is superior to the female body of a flesh-and-blood female.

What is important to a male is not whether his female body is flesh and blood or not.
It is the content of that female body, which is itself the content of the following.
(A) body lines and the sexiness of the body shape,
(B) Great proportions,

The pattern as a figure is the essence of the sexual attraction of the female body.

The female body of a moe female shows the following to a male
Males lose their sexual patience.

(A) Well-shaped breasts.
(B) Thin, nubile waist.
(C) Large, protruding buttocks with a nice curve.
(D) Whipple thighs.
(E) Sleek, clean legs.

The female body of the "moe female" assumes a sexually provocative posture, such as
Then males lose their sexual patience.
(A) M-shape spread.
(B) Leopard pose.

Males are psychologically drawn to their female bodies in a one-sided manner.
Males are manipulated by their female bodies to do as they wish.
Males become slaves to "moe females". It is a pleasant experience for males.

Suppose that the following (A) is a female in a moe picture, and the following (B) is represented as
(A) Female Bodyline. Female body shape. Female proportions.
(B) They are presented in a nice, sexual way.

It doesn't have to be flesh and blood at all.
It is, rather, better than a flesh and blood female body.
The number of nice female bodies in moe pictures is growing rapidly.
It surpasses the female body in the flesh.

Until now, the females in moe pictures have been two-dimensional.
Hence, it has been held to be inferior to the next being.
"Three-dimensional beings. A female in the flesh.
Recently, however, there has been an increase in the following content
A three-dimensional representation of the female body in moe pictures.

Its a growing representation of sexy behavior in videos.
The following content is also frequently produced.
A video of a real sex act by a moe female.

(1-2) "Being young.
The females in moe pictures are middle school girls and high school girls.
Unlike flesh-and-blood females, the females in moe pictures are forever young.

(1-3) "Expressions.
(1-3-1) "Good facial expression. Being beautiful.

The female in the moe picture has a very, very pretty face.
The female in the moe picture is a beautiful female, with an expression on her face.

They have the following characteristics in their facial expressions.

(A) Eyes and pupils.
It's so big.
It's clear.
It is transparent.
It is three-dimensional in its eyes.
It's moist.
It's clean.
It is brilliant.

(B) Nose.
It's extremely small.
It appears as a dot.
It appears to be a bit of a projection.
It's almost invisible.
That's almost an omission.
That's cute.

(C) Mouth.
It is smaller.
It's so red in it.
It does not bare its teeth in it.

They are very pretty, overall, in their expressions.

The level of cuteness and beauty of them is high.
It lightly surpasses a female in the flesh.

(1-3-2) "Good Voice.
This is limited to anime and game videos.

The female in the moe picture has a lovely voice.
The female in the moe picture has a beautiful voice.
A female voice actor will be the voice of the…
These females are excellent.

(1-3-3) “Good gesture and movement.
This is limited to anime and game videos.
The female in the moe picture has a cute gesture.
Moe females are beautiful in motion.
The female in the moe picture moves in a sporty manner.
It is female-dominated, pretty and very attractive.

(1-4) “Appearance. Dress.
(1-4-1) “Cuteness of appearance. Sexiness.
The female in the moe picture has beautiful hair.
It’s long hair.
It’s hair is breezy.
It does a ponytail.
It makes a nice hairpiece.

The females in the moe picture are fair-skinned.
It’s skin is smooth.
It’s soft skin.
It’s skin is warm.

(1-4-2) “Cuteness of clothing. Sexiness.
Females in moe pictures dress as follows.
It wears the uniforms of middle school girls and high school girls.
It wears a maid’s outfit.
It wears bloomers.
It’s a spat.
It wears a miniskirt.
It wears tights.
It is a raw foot.
It wears socks.
It wears a bikini.
It wears white.
It shows pants and underwear.
It’s a sexy outfit.

(1-5) “Acceptance of sexual activity.
Moe females are receptive to the following actions.
It allows for a peek.
It allows for voyeurism.
It allows for molestation.
It permits rape.
It permits, sexually shameful things.
It allows males to have weird “sexual proclivities”.

(First published July 2020)

Females in Moe Pictures. Viewpoint for the viewer only. A list of its evaluation criteria.

Females in Moe Pictures. A list of its evaluation criteria. Overview.

A representation of “moe females”.
What content should you, the authors of the picture, realize about it?
How can that picture become a moe picture, to a certain extent, excellent?

There is a large supply of “moe females” works in society.

I have been researching various things about these “females in moe” from the standpoint of an appreciator, and I did.
The author has observed a great deal of the following over the years.
“Pictures, anime, video games, etc. They all seem to fall into the category of ‘moe females’.

What point does a picture have to meet to be described as a “moe female”?

The author has thought a lot about the specific points to be evaluated.
And I have listed below a list of contents that I think can be used as a basis for such evaluation. I did.

They are not the traditional mainstream “painter’s technique perspective”.
They are newly derived from the “viewer’s exclusive perspective”.

What kind of senses do pictures have to satisfy for the viewer to become a “moe female” in terms of expression? What?
The author has broken down such sensory factors into the following contents, separately and elementally.
(1) A point of view that the viewer should focus on.
(2) From the viewer’s point of view, the expression of the adjective to be met.

The author has listed many of those perspectives and expressions below.

That sums it up, mostly about the face and the female body.

Its content is still tentative and experimental.
There will still be all sorts of oddities in its content.

The author will try to enhance the content, according to the time available.

The author’s ideal is to achieve the following

Suppose that the authors of the picture met the criteria in the following list while creating it.
Then the picture will then become a “moe female”, which will then pass a certain quality level.

The author aims to make that happen.

(First published July 2020)

Females in Moe Pictures. Face and female body. Common parts.

They require the following parts, in common

(1) Skin.

(2) Meat.
(2-1) Ordinary meat.
(2-2) Breast.

(3) Bones.
(4) Blood.
(5) Water.

(First published July 2020)

Females in Moe Pictures. Moe face. List of evaluation criteria.

(1) “Overview.
That’s cute.
It’s beautiful.
It’s not an ugly one.

It doesn’t show the caustic reality that tends to be on the faces of flesh and blood females.
It shows the ideal.
It’s a clean slate.

(2) “Facial expressions.
It’s a smile.
It has an expression of emotion.
It’s a joyous, angry and sad thing.

(3) “Facial skin.
It’s red.
It’s in the blood.
It’s bloody good.

(4) “Eyebrows.
That’s a thin line.
It is subtle.
That’s a circular display.
It is a cushion.

(5) “Eyes. Eyes.

It is a gem.
It is crystal.
It is a clean raw stone.

It is noble.

It shines.
It has a light.
It is a glow.

It’s moist.
It has moisture.
It has a flow.
It is liquid.

It is clear.
It is transparent.

It is three-dimensional.
It has depth.

It is vast.
It has an area.
That’s a large area.
That’s a large area.

It’s an eye opener.
It has a gaze.
That’s a look.

It’s a wide range of gaze, a wide range of gaze movements.

(6) “Cheeks.
It’s red.
It’s blushing.

It’s in the blood.

(7) “Nose.
It’s projection is extremely small.
It’s a projection, a point.
It has no indication of nostrils.
It is the elimination of blatantness.
It is an omission of blatancy.

(8) “Mouth.
That is, the indication is oral cavity only.
That is, the display is only on the red inside of the mouth.

(8-1) “Oral.

It’s soft.
It’s damp.
It’s warm.

(8-2) “Lips.
That indication is limited.
That display is only when the mouth is closed.

That indication is absent when the mouth is open.
It is the elimination of blatantness.

(8-3) “Teeth.
That indication is limited.
That indication is absent when the mouth is open.
It does not draw individual teeth.
All the teeth, in their entirety, are a pure white mass.
It is the expression of the red mouth that prevails.
That indication is secondary.
It is the elimination of rigidity.
It is the elimination of blatantness.

(9) “Ears.
It’s soft.
That’s solid.
It has some thickness to it.

That’s a hole in the ground.
It is the secret department.

It’s warm.
It’s in the blood.

Let’s say someone blew on it. The female is then sexually aroused.

(10) “Hair.
It’s clean.

(10-1) “Hair Color.
(10-1-1) Black hair.
(10-1-2) Colorful hair.

(10-2) “Hair Length.
(10-2-1) Long hair. Flowing hair.
(10-2-2) Short hair. Sporty hair.

(10-3) “The quality of the hair.
It is glossy.
It’s breezy.

It has moisture.
It’s moist.

(10-4) “Hairstyle.
(10-4-1) It’s simple. For example, a ponytail.
(10-4-2) It’s complicated. For example, braids.

(10-5) “Hairpiece.
It’s beautiful.

(First published July 2020)

Females in Moe Pictures. Moe female body. List of evaluation criteria.

It doesn't show the caustic reality that is often associated with a live female body.
It shows the ideal.
It's a clean slate.

(1) "Overview.

It is like a circle.
It's round.
It is circular.

It is soft.
It's plump.

It's in the blood.
It's warm.
It feels like body heat.

It is soft.
It is a cushion.
It is fleshy.
Its flesh is rich, in moderation.
That's not too skinny.
That fleshiness is not too much.
That's not fat.
It's not slack.

It is the elimination of blatantness.
It is the elimination of rigidity.

It is the elimination of burdensomeness.
It is the elimination of the muscular sense.

It responds, separately, to the demand for both of the following.
(1-1) It is well-developed, sexually.
It's big tits.
It's a big ass.
It is mature.
It is an adult.
It has an abundance.
It is bountiful.
It's reasonably thick.

(1-2) It is sexually undeveloped.
It is a poor breast.
It's a little ass.
That's childish.
It's young.
It's thin.

(2) “Meat.
It’s red.
It’s in the blood.
It’s bloody good.

It’s warm.

It has moisture.
It’s moist.
It’s not crusty.
It’s not dry.

It’s soft.
It is a cushion.

It is fleshy.
It is rich in quantity, in moderation.
That’s not too skinny.
It’s not too much. It’s not fat.
It’s not slack.

(3) “Shoulder.
It’s a stroking shoulder.
It’s round.
It is the sense of a circle.
It’s not burly.
It is slender.

(4) “Skin.
It’s slippery.
It is smooth.
It’s palpable and pleasing to the touch.

It’s meticulous.
It’s moist.
It has moisture.

It’s soft.
It’s cushioned.

It has a fat sensation to it.

It has no prongs.
It is hairless.
It’s not a thorn in the side.

It’s unblemished.
Let’s say someone kept stroking it. Then the female becomes sexually aroused.
It has a redness to it.
It’s in the blood.
It’s bloody good.

It’s warm.
It has moisture.
It’s moist.
It’s not crusty.
It’s not dry.

(5) “Ass.
That’s a low center of gravity.
It has sedentary downward.
It is stable.

That’s a big bottom.
It’s sticking out.

Its flesh is cracked.
It’s peachy-ass.

Its flesh is round.
Its flesh is raised.
That fleshiness is out.
Its flesh is rich.
Its flesh is thick.
Its flesh is tender.

(6) “Hips.
It’s heavy.
Those bones are big.
It’s thin and nubile.

It’s thin.
It’s sleek and sleek.
It’s nubile.

(7) “Thighs.
It is fleshy.
It’s thick.

It’s thick.
It is axial thickness.

It’s warm.

(8) “Arms.
It’s thin.
It’s sleek and sleek.

(9) “Legs.
It’s thin.
It’s sleek and sleek.

(10) “Thighs.
Its flesh is slick.
Its flesh is warm.
Its flesh is tender.
It’s axial, thick.
It’s base is especially thick.

(11) “Female genitalia.

(11-1) “Overview.
It is a recess.
It is the back part.
It is a hole.
It is, ostensibly, closed.
It is an insertion point.

It is a fleshy quality.
It is the ultimate secret part.
It is the heart and core of the secret.
It is the core of the female body.
It is the core of the female body.
Females are very embarrassed when others see it.
Females want to hide it.
That’s a huge disgrace.
It is the secret meat.

It’s damp.
It’s soft.
It’s warm.

It pees out.
It pees its pants.

It’s interior flips open with a fingertip.

(11-2) “Vagina.
It fills the inside with love juice.
It’s interior is flooded with mucus.

It’s warm inside.
It has folds and folds, inside.
Its insides feel nice to insert.

(11-3) “Clitoris.
Let’s say a female is sexually aroused. Then it would be erect and swollen.
Suppose a female is sexually aroused. Then it becomes hard.
Let’s say someone kept touching it. The female would then be sexually aroused and reach a climax.

(11-4) “Pubic hair.
It is a blur.
It’s a vine.

(12) “Thighs. Female genitalia. Their Interaction.

It is categorized as follows.
(12-1) M-Shaped Spread.
(12-2) The Great Opening.
(12-3) Full opening.

It’s cracking open.
It is a large gate that has been opened.
It’s sexually, tremendously powerful.

It is an opening ceremony.
It is the opening of a hidden treasure.

It’s based on the following idea that females have
I’ll show you. And you will thank me for it.

It is a confidential disclosure.

(13) “Breast. Nipples.
(13-1) “Breast.
It juts forward.
The center of that thrust is the nipple.

It is in bag form.
It goes down, gravity kicks in.

It’s resilient.
It returns to form.

It’s so soft.
It transforms quickly, very easily, freely, freely.
It is the ultimate cushion.

It’s puffed up.
It’s plump.
Its volume is adequate.

That cleavage is crisp and clear.

(13-2) “Nipples.
It is a convexity.
It has a sense of projection.
It has a sense of rigidity.
It has a fleshy feel to it.
It has an area.

Suppose a female is sexually aroused. Then it becomes hard.
Let’s say a female is sexually aroused. Then it would be an erection.

It shoots out a milky liquid.
Let’s say someone kept touching it. The female would then be sexually aroused and reach a climax.

(First published July 2020)

Moe Females. The ideal form of a female.

In all of them, moe females are less
“The ideal female. The ideal female.
(1) It has an “ultimate ideal nature”. It is impossible to achieve in flesh and blood. It expresses the “ideal nature of female”.

It solves the following deficiencies that flesh and blood females have
(1-1) Dull body.
(1-2) Unpleasant psychological structures.
(1-3) Difficult to live with social relations.
It is the ideal female without such flaws.

(2) It is the following.
A powerful chunk of femininity.
It has a strong female-dominated appeal.
It embodies what follows.
The beauty of true femininity.
It shows the superiority of females.

(3) It is the following.
The speciality of the female-dominated society. Its speciality. Its selling.
It can only be made in the following way.
Self-made, by females in a female-dominated society.
It is, or is an imitation of that by the female-dominated male.

(4) It is evidence of the following.
The Reality of Strong Females in World Society.
It is the source of the following content.
'Feminism, oriented to the extension of females's rights.'
It is a symbol of femininity.

The female-dominated female is superior to the male-dominated female, as a female.
Female-dominated females are more female-dominated and attractive than male-dominated females.
The female-dominated female-dominated retains the essence of femininity.
Moe females are products of female-dominated females. It is, in that way, full of female-dominated appeal.
That is the ideal female in that respect.
The female-dominated appeal is as follows.
(1) Sexual Attraction.
(2) Attractiveness as the next entity. 'An entity that embodies female-dominated values. (Self-preservation. Self-centeredness.
(3) Attractiveness as the next entity. A powerful and capable authority in sedentary lifestyle.

In terms of sexual attractiveness, female-dominated females are superior to male-dominated females.
It has been taken over, by the female in the moe.
The moe female is the embodiment of the essence of the female-dominated female-dominated.
Sexual attractiveness is better in ideal females than in real females.
In terms of sexual attractiveness, moe females are superior to flesh and blood females.
Moe females are more free of the limitations and flaws of flesh and blood.
It's easier to achieve the ideal form of a female's life.

The only thing that flesh and blood females excel at is what follows.
(1) The physical female body.
(2) Physical female genitalia.

(First published July 2020)

Females in Moe Pictures. Awareness of the problems with it.

The female in the moe picture is an idealized female.

It hides, as best it can, the following aspects of real, live females.
A cruel and terrible ruler.

Suppose a male is going out with a “moe female”. Then, he does not have to deal with the following beings for a long time.
“A female of flesh and blood. It has a caustic inner workings.

That’s enough to make him psychologically satisfied.
How is the female in the moe picture idealized, in what way?

The female in the moe picture is a virtualized entity.
The female in the moe picture is a part of her personality that is cut out and emphasized. It is a character.

Analyzing the good and bad aspects of the psychological structure of flesh and blood females.
Only the positive aspects of that are reflected in the moe females.
Such good and bad aspects can be categorized as follows
(1) Aspects for males.
(2) Aspects for females.
(3) Aspects for humans in general.

In the following, we will deal with (1)
The primary target audience for “moe females” is males.

Moe females are an outlet of sexual desire for males.
It is an attractive sexual lure for males.
It is not equipped with flesh and blood female genitalia.

Moe females are “surrogate females” for males who cannot date females in the flesh.
Why can’t such males date a female in the flesh?
He is rejected by a female of flesh and blood from a relationship.
What is the cause of such rejection?

Or, males do not reach the state of affairs in the first place.
An offer of companionship to a flesh and blood female.

Why are males okay with moe females?
What is it about “moe females” that attracts males?
What kind of female would a male be okay with?

Couldn’t we say the following?
‘Flesh and blood females have some major character issues for males.’

Couldn’t we say the following?
To a male, a female in the flesh is
(1) Its female body and female genitals are attractive.
(2) Its psychological structure is subtle and uncomfortable.

Couldn’t we say the following?
A male has no choice but to associate with a flesh-and-blood female for the following reasons.
(1) To experience the female body and female genitalia.
(2) To produce his genetic offspring.

Females have a subtle and uncomfortable psychological structure.
How can the psychological discomfort of a flesh and blood female be analyzed?

In Moe’s females, that uncomfortable aspect is counteracted by…
There, the good side of females is emphasized.
There, the following has been disabled.

The psychological poisoning of a flesh and blood female.

Males reject females in the flesh. Such males accept the following beings.
As an ideal female, a moe female.

What's the positive side of that?
How does that reflect in the character's design, personality, etc.?

(First published July 2020)

Moe Females. Strengths and weaknesses.

What's the best thing about a moe female?
It is the following points.
"Males go out with moe females. Those males don't have to deal with females of flesh and blood.
Flesh and blood females are beings with an uncomfortable psychological structure.

What's wrong with moe females?
(1) It does not have a physical female body or female genitalia.
(2) It can't leave genetic offspring, even if they are together.

For males, it's good if they can experience the following
(1) He only needs to experience the raw female body and female genitalia.
(2) He would be best if he could experience it, with a moe female.
(3) He would be best if he could produce a moe female and genetic offspring.

(First published July 2020)

Moe Females. Its flaws.

It's not possible to have sex in the flesh.
(1) It is inaccessible to the following beings.
"Flesh and blood female body. Flesh and blood female genitalia.
Males can't enjoy those feelings.
(2) It is impossible to produce genetic offspring.
Suppose a male continued to love it, and continued to love it.
Then he, as a living organism, is culled.

The measures to address the above are as follows.
(1) Work with love dolls. (2) Cooperation with masturbators.
(2-1) Realization of an artificial womb.
(2-2) Males leave a separate cultural offspring.
(2-3) Males use genetic engineering.
Males will be able to create a new type of genetic offspring with "moe females".

(First published July 2020)

Moe Females. Attraction in terms of personality and psychological structure.

In (1) below, moe females have the following (2) attractions.
(1) “Its character. Its psychological structure.
(2) “The overcoming or transcendence of the defects of flesh and blood females.

Unlike flesh and blood females, moe females have the following advantages.
Flesh and blood females have an uncomfortable psychological structure for males.
The females in Moe’s picture are cleared of those flaws.
Flesh and blood females have toxic values for males.
The females in Moe’s picture are cleared of those flaws.

(A)
Flesh and blood females are cold to low spec males, as follows.
You’re not a love interest to me!
Unlike females in the flesh, moe females are not like that.
The female in the moe picture welcomes the lowly male with a warm welcome.
It keeps the pride that low spec males have in themselves.

(B)
Flesh and blood females will look up to males and force them to do the following.
(1) Financial hospitality to her.
(2) Compliments to her.
(3) Empathy for her.

Unlike females in the flesh, moe females are not like that.
Moe females are treated as equals to males.

(C)
Flesh and blood females focus on only the following for males
The way he looks and dresses. Its outward reputation. Its stylishness and cleanliness.
Suppose a male is lacking in them. Then females in the flesh reject and make fun of males.
Unlike females in the flesh, moe females are not like that.
Moe females give us a look into the inner workings of males.

(D)
Flesh and blood females become emotionally agitated and engage in “verbal violence” against males.
Unlike females in the flesh, moe females are not like that.
The female in Moe’s picture is serene.

(E)
Flesh and blood females are unconcernedly divided against males in their acceptance.
Unlike females in the flesh, moe females are not like that.
Moe females accept all males, without separation.
That is true no matter what kind of personality, sexuality or disease a male has.

(F)
A female in the flesh is a
(1) She is self-centered.
(2) She is a mass of self-love.
Unlike females in the flesh, moe females are not like that.

(G)
Flesh and blood females demand to look good.
Moe females don’t do that, unlike females in the flesh.

(H)
Flesh and blood females enforce the following impersonal interpersonal relationships, such as
(1) That person is disciplined and subservient to a superior.

(2) That person enslaves the subordinate against himself,
Unlike females in the flesh, moe females are not like that.
Moe females are equal in interpersonal relationships.

(I)
Flesh and blood females force males to behave in the following inhuman ways
(1) Forced membership in a group that does not fit.
(2) Mutual psychological attunement and integration between group members.
(3) Group action by all group members.

Suppose that someone in the group couldn't fit in well.
Then the females in the flesh behave in the following inhuman ways.
(1) The females come together as a group to bully, crush and discriminate against that person.
(2) The females will eventually ostracize and isolate that person.

Unlike flesh-and-blood females, females in moe pictures do not behave in such a way.
Moe females allow males to be alone and at their own pace.

(J)
Flesh and blood females make males do the following
(1) Females make males do dangerous things.
(2) Females force males to make judgments and decisions.
(3) Females will pass the blame on to males.
Unlike females in the flesh, moe females are not like that.

(K)
Flesh and blood females ruthlessly reject the following
The desire for psychological dependence by males on females.

Unlike females in the flesh, moe females are not like that.
Moe females make males psychologically dependent on them, acting as a mother figure to them.
It is kind to males.
That's something males can count on.
It makes males, supportive.
It is a healing experience for males.

(First published July 2020)

Females in Moe Pictures. Demand for males.

1. common for males.
1.1 "An entity that satisfies a male's sexual interest and sexual needs.
It is "eye candy".
It is a pseudo-sexual partner. (Peeps. Molestation. Rape.)
The expression of that female body is sexually explicit. Males are sexually aroused by it.
Males are sexually attracted to their faces and voices.

1. 2. Demand for "non-living females".
Females can be divided into two types
(1) Three dimensions (flesh and blood females).
(2) Two-dimensional (non-living females).

The demand for non-living females is as follows.
(1) It can avoid facing the next being.
An uncomfortable psychological structure in the flesh.

Males can thus avoid being treated as servants by females.

(2) It is a pseudo, marriage partner.

(3) It doesn't get old. It will always be in the following condition. It can stay in that state for the rest of your life.
(3-1) It is eternal, young, pretty, clean and beautiful.
(3-2) It will forever remain in
A state of great sexual attraction.

(4) It deactivates, what follows.
It's an annoying bondage to a relationship. That's what flesh and blood females have.
(4-1) It doesn't need to worry about the following.
"Pregnant. Marriage. Adultery.
(4-2) It is the ultimate do-over partner.
(4-3) It is replaceable in any number of ways.

1.3. The male-dominated female-dominated. Female-dominated females. Moe Females. A three-way comparison.
(1) The male-dominated female.
Males can bring the male-dominated female under their mental control.
The male-dominated female, however, is male-dominated in her physical gesture and her mind.
It lacks female-dominated appeal.

(2) The female-dominated female-dominated.
Males are dominated mentally by the female-dominated female-dominated.
Males become their servants.
A male is given an allowance by a female.
Males are vulnerable to females.
But the female-dominated female is female-dominated in her physical gesture and her mind.
It is full of female-dominated charm.
It's also, of course, wonderfully full of sexual attraction.

(3) Moe Females.
Males are not mentally dominated by moe females.
Males do not dominate the females in the moe.
They are equal.
Females in moe pictures are female-dominated in body gesture and mind.
It is full of female-dominated charm.
It's also, of course, wonderfully full of sexual attraction.

For males, moe females are the best thing that ever happened to them.

2. unattractive males.
(1) Low spec males. Height. Muscle strength. Education. Stability of Position. Income. These are low.
(2) A male who is sexually reserved.
(3) Males who are not good at talking to females.
(4) A male who is avoided by females because of his appearance, clothing and cleanliness.
(5) A mentally disabled human.

They consider the following.
She accepts me. I can't get dumped. I won't get ignored. She's gonna be good to me. She's with me. I can confess it. She will be the one to marry me.
Males can thus maintain their own psychological and social pride

3. popular males.

(1) He watches a romantic anime with a female he is dating. The female in the moe picture is the heroine of the anime.
(2) A complementary entity that satisfies the overflowing sexual desire. Such sexual desire cannot be supplemented by a female in a relationship or by a flesh-and-blood female. It is the presence of a A second girlfriend.
They can then flirt at will.

4. female-dominated males in a female-dominated society.
4.1.
Males who want a “mother. They think that
I’m just a boy. I’m just being a boy. I’m a baby boy. I want my mother.

Moe females are the next best thing to such males.
The perfect mother. A surrogate for a good mother. It fulfills the following criteria. His dependence on females.

(1) It makes him feel, well, pampered. It makes him feel like a baby. It treats him with a forgiving heart. It makes him be gentle.

(2) It takes him in, with the margin of a strong human. It embraces him, with the margin of a strong human. It is an emotional support for him. It is, to him, dependable.

(3) He can’t stand the mother below.
(3-1) She’s stern.
(3-2) She abuses.
(3-3) She’s toxic.
He wants to get away from that kind of mother. It becomes that escape. It would be the ideal mother of a surrogate.
4.2.
He is a painter. He likes to paint it. He wants to make money painting it. He wants to be famous for painting it.
e wants to paint it.

5. male nonconformists to female-dominated society. Heterosexuals.
He does not have to deal with female-dominated females in the flesh. Let’s say he’s involved with a female in the flesh. That would be a land mine for him.
To him, the following people are also landmines.
“Female-dominated males. They love moe females.
He withdraws from society. He achieves physical separation from females in the flesh.
He can enjoy the following content in such a state. ‘The splendor and sexiness of true femininity.’
He does so and satisfies the following.
A heart that desires femininity, remotely.

6. males who are nonconforming to male-dominated society.
He is not good at male-dominated values and social norms.
(1) People are bullied for being incompetent in that society.
(2) People will be bullied in that society if they can’t make a strong case for themselves.
He yearns to be the next one.
A real female, not a male-dominated one.
He yearns for a female-dominated female.
He is attracted to the values that are
He considers the following.
“The moe female is the ideal embodiment of what follows. “real, female-dominated values. That’s very nice.

(First published July 2020)

Females in Moe Pictures. Demand for females.

(1) She is a painter. She likes to paint it. She wants to earn money by painting it. She wants to paint it and become famous.
(2) She likes to
‘Expressions of lilies. Expressions of lesbianism. Seeing them.
She considers the following.
It’s nice when pretty girls hang out with each other.
(3) She likes female idols. She wants to see pretty, colorful, shining costumes. She wants to see a magnificent dance. She wants to use it as a reference for her own female improvement. For example, prepala.
(4) She wants to see a pretty, pretty transformation scene, and I want to see it.
(5) She likes good looking females. For example, Precure.
(6) She watches a romantic anime with a male he is dating. The female in the moe picture is the heroine of the anime.

(First published July 2020)

Females in Moe Pictures. Its creator. Females painters of the female-dominated society.

The representation of “moe females” is led and produced by powerful females in a female-dominated society.
The female-dominated society is the creator of the “moe females”.
That’s to the credit of the female-dominated female-dominated painters.
That’s a particular credit to the females painters of Japan.
It should be highly commended.
The females in moe pictures are essentially a mass of pure femininity.
That’s the root of moe females’s appeal.
Moe females are great, role models to the world.

The female in the moe picture is a symbol of female strength.
The female in the moe picture is a symbol of the superiority that females have.

(First published July 2020)

Females in Moe Pictures. Female-dominated male painters. Their high ability.

Females in Moe Pictures.
The global dissemination of that expression.

The following roles play a very large part in that.
A painter who is a female-dominated male.

It follows that

(1) They are familiar with the correct answer to the following questions.
Where is the sexual attraction of the female body?
They have a precise and objective grasp of the nature of such a female body.
It is an inherent ability of males.
It is a unique ability of males.

(2) They are able to reproduce the essence of such a female body very well.

There, they are able to retain a high degree of expressive femininity well.

Their ability to be “moe females” painters.
It is very advanced.

The factors that give rise to such high ability in them.
It follows that

(1) They are dominated by female-dominated females.
It is a spiritual control.
It is social control.

(1-1) They are therefore female-dominated in spirit.
They can achieve the following despite being males.
A female-dominated expression.

(1-2) They live in a female-dominated society.
There, the female-dominated female-dominated painter is leading the place.
Their pictorial expression is a model of female-dominated expression.

The female-dominated expression of the female body by these females.
The female-dominated male-dominated painters may take their representations to be content with
An ideal example for them to follow.
They can refer to their expressions in a familiar and constant way.
They are blessed in the environment in which they create their paintings.

(2) They have the following remaining male-dominated abilities.
(2-1) The ability to grasp the fundamental sexual appeal of the female body.
(2-2) The ability to reproduce it accurately and objectively in a painting.
Those abilities are innate in males.

Female-dominated female-dominated painters tend to turn their attention to
‘The male as the opposite sex. Its pictorial representation.

As a result, they tend to be less interested and motivated in
Representations of ‘moe females’.

Female-dominated male-dominated painters have no such problems.
They can continue to be straightforwardly oriented to the expression of sexual attraction that the female body has.
Such an orientation they have.
It is essential to the realization of
The following representations in “Moe Females.
(1) Expressions of femininity.
(2) An expression of the sexual attraction of the female body.

The effect of both of the above allows them to express the following very well.
The sexual attraction of the female-dominated female body. Their pictorial reproduction.

The Global Spread of “Moe Females”.
They are a very important driver for the realization of the above.

(First published July 2020)

Females in Moe Pictures. Modern Female-dominated Society. Its problems.

(1) Moe Females. A symbol of “social domination by strong females”.

The strong females of female-dominated society created the “moe females”.

Vulnerable Male Painters in a Female-dominated Society.
They are its imitators and improvements.
The female-dominated spirit is essential to the creation of moe females.

The strong females of a female-dominated society are the rulers in that society.

The female in the moe picture is a symbol of the following content
“Female domination of society.

The female in the moe picture is a symbol of the following content
The oppression of vulnerable males by females.

But unlike flesh-and-blood females, moe females do not oppress males, directly.
Moe females are warm to vulnerable males with the following hearts.
The heart of a strong human.
(A) Tolerance.
(B) A mind to spare.
(C) Compassion.
(D) A kind heart.
(E) A heart that takes the place of a mother.

(2) Strong Females in Female-dominated Society. Its transformation.

The strong females of the female-dominated society had such a heart for the weak males.
But the powerful females of the female-dominated society have stopped it altogether.

Strong females in female-dominated societies have become prolific adopters of the following
The values that the prevailing male-dominated society holds.

That’s because of the following reasons.
(A) It is advanced.
(B) It looks good.
(C) It is safe.
(D) It is authoritative.
(E) Believe it and I will be protected.

Such females came to revere the following content.
The Claims of Vulnerable Females in a Dominantly Male-dominated Society.
It is the feminism of the Western world.

Strong females in a female-dominated society maintain their social position as strongmen, as they have always been.
Strong females, socially, remain the dominant ones.
In that society, people must act in accordance with the following to survive
‘Female-dominated values. Female-dominated social norms.
Males are forced to do it, too.
Females continue to preside over that society.

However, strong females have come to act solely as weak and victimized.
Females, on their own, without evidence, become the following.
An intense lump of victimhood.

Females attack vulnerable males as they see them as socially dominant.

That is out of touch with the reality of society.
Females view vulnerable males as hostile, as beings who engage in sexual discrimination.
Females spew unreasonable demands on vulnerable males.

Females will only accept males who
(A) He is totally sympathetic to her.
(B) He gives her a compliment.
He is, at first glance, a knight in shining armor.
But he is, in effect, a servant.

Females will still accept only males with high specifications, as in the past.
Females make males do forced slave labor in the corporate world, as they have always done.
Females will continue to implement the “allowance system” for males.

Females have come to view males as
(A) Target of the attack.
(B) Sandbagging for stress relief.
(C) Bullying.

Males remain socially deprived of the freedom of speech that leaves females with
Males can criticize females, seeing them as the strongest people in society.
It remains a social taboo.
That’s because society is, well, female-dominated.

Males in a female-dominated society can’t stand the behavior of these real, live, strong females.
That’s where the female in the moe picture comes in, psychologically.

(3) Vulnerable males in a female-dominated society. Receptors of “moe females.

In a female-dominated society, males are removed from the content of
“The male-dominated spirit. Fatherhood.

Males are feminized in spirit.
Males are helpless and vulnerable.
Such males only look strong because they have muscle power.
Males are just children.
The male remains a little boy.
Males, remain in their immature existence.
Strong females should essentially treat such weak males with the following mindset
(A) “A mother-substitute’s heart.
(B) “Pride in being a social strongman.

It is, for example, the following.
(A) Generosity of heart.
(B) Heart of Care.
(C) Adult mind.
(D) A mind to spare.

The female in the moe picture is doing just that to males.
Moe females are a very gratifying and comforting presence for males.

(4) Contemporary Social Problems. Its roots.
(4-1) Strong Females. Its problems.

The following are the lowest and worst beings in that society.

That is especially true for the truly vulnerable in society.
(A) “A strong human who thinks he’s weak.
(b) “A strong human acting as a weak human.
(c) “A strong human who is not aware that he is a strong human.

That’s a human being, personality-wise. It’s an entity that cannot be respected in the slightest.

The strong females of today’s female-dominated society are just that: strong females.
Strong females selfishly pretend to be weak and victimized. It’s remarkable.
Females are the perpetrators against vulnerable males.
Such strong females should be properly recognized for their flaws.

Females need to be more aware of what it means to be a strong human.

(4-2) Vulnerable Males. Its problems.
The following beings are the real idiots in that society.
(A) “A weak human who pretends to be a strong human.
(b) “A weak human acting as a strong human.
(c) “A weak person who is unaware of being weak.

It’s a pathetic, pitiful existence.
It’s an entity that, at the same time, I can’t sympathize with and don’t want to help.

Vulnerable males in today’s female-dominated society are just that.

The weak males of today’s female-dominated society are doing too much of the following
Unsubstantiated, next action.
(A) Strength.
(B) Stylishness.
(C) Dignity.

Such males do the following things with great alacrity
Unsubstantiated, next action.
(A) Pretending to be a “patriarch”.

That’s a sign of how dumb they are. It’s inescapable.
It’s a sign of the childish spirit they have.
Those males are dumb and unworthy of help.

Those males would be well suited for the following.
Acting in a female-dominated manner.
(A) To create a group of good friends.
(B) Bullying the weak.
(C) Self-preservation.
(D) To look good.
(E) Doing nothing but memorizing precedents.

Vulnerable males need to be more aware of their vulnerable status.

(5) Extra. A self-serving soliloquy by the author.
When the author says this, it probably has no effect on the males and females of our female-dominated society.
Because they assume that their society is a male-dominated society.
It’s like being brainwashed by a religion.
They are impossible to convince.
The author is unable to communicate with them.
The author is disappointed. Even though they are the creators of the “moe females”.
Don’t hang out with them. It’s the best choice for the author’s life.

The author wants to be with a wonderful “moe female” all the time.

(First published July 2020)

Moe Females. Its social position. Its change.

It was born in Japan.
It was, at first, a shady, anti-social entity. It was largely influenced by what follows.
“A sexual predator who loved it. News reports about him.

Gradually, however, it became a social favorite.
Its cartoons have a worldwide demand for viewing. For example, fan-sub viewing.
Its erotic anime has become popular worldwide.
That popular film has taken the world by storm. (e.g., the film directed by Makoto Shinkai).
It is a growing number of producers, not only in Japan, but also in societies with a sedentary lifestyle of its kind. For example, China and Korea.
It’s something that even the most popular males and females have come to see in a big way.

However, with the influence of male-dominated societies like those in Western countries, restrictions on its existence have begun to be imposed.

The social prejudice against it is still, still lingering. There are still many people who beat it.

(First published July 2020)

Females in moe pictures. The people who beat it. Its critics.

The author has analyzed the following

(1) Moe Females. The people who beat it. Its critics.
(2) Its classification in the world society. The organization of its items.

The results are listed below.

Legend
(1) The people who bang. Critics. Its types.
(2) What does a “moe female” look like to them?
(3) What will they do about it?

(Below. Listings.)

1.
(1) Human beings. Males and females.
(2) Sexual expression itself. It is an entity that should not be shown or enjoyed outwardly. It is an entity that should not be shown or enjoyed on the surface. It is an entity that we should be ashamed of and want to hide. (But it is an existence that is inherently necessary for a living thing.
(3) That idea is human nature. It is the same for both males and females. It produces the regulation of sexual expression, globally.

2.1.
(1) Males who are popular. A female who has a boyfriend. Females who think the following.
I’m going to make a promising boyfriend.

(2) “Tools for unattractive males. That’s not necessary in the first place if a male is going to be popular.
(3) People look down on it, and make fun of it.

2.2.
(1) A male and a female who have married. A male and female who have produced genetic offspring.
(2) A symbol of “males who cannot marry”. A symbol of “males who are unable to produce genetic offspring”.
(3) People look down on and make fun of such males as follows.
(3-1) Social inferiors.
(3-2) An entity that, as an organism, is unable to produce offspring and is eliminated.

3.1.
(1) Flesh and blood females.
(2) An evil entity that makes flesh and blood females unnecessary.
(3) A female gets angry about the following.
“I was treated as someone who was unwanted. It’s because of the existence of the moe females. I can’t let that happen!

3.2.
(1) A female with a dull face and female body (ugly. Fat. Older.)
(2) A formidable competitor, in terms of sexual attraction. A destroyer of self-esteem.
(3) Such a female would consider the following.
The female face in moe pictures is too pretty. The representation of the female body is too attractive. We can’t compete with it in terms of sexuality. We want to erase its existence.
Such females hit it, hysterically.

3.3.
(1) A vain female who loves to appeal to chastity.
She wants to show those around her that
I am sexually reticent.

(2) Such a tool for chaste appeal.

(3) Females slam the representation of the naughty female body.
The female thus shows off her own chastity.
A female considers the following content to be very naughty.
The representation of the female body in moe females.

4.1.
(1) Feminists in general.
(2) An instrument of sexual consumption by males. A wicked expression that treats females as tools.
(3) It creates a restriction of expression, by them.

5.1.
(1) The people of the male-dominated society. The people of female-dominated society who discipline and follow them.
(2) Challenges and threats to the values of male-dominated society. It does the following. . the manifestation of female dominance. It is evil.
(3) People have a strong antipathy to it.
People think the following.
“Male dominance must be universal in the world community. Any entity that manifests female dominance must be erased.
People make it an object of oppression.
In a male-dominated society, males are bullied for it.
People put restrictions on expression on it.
People will ban it.

5.2.

(1) Liberal forces in a male-dominated society. They campaign against sexism. It has been mainstreamed worldwide.
(2) Such a challenge or threat to the movement against sexism. It does the following. ‘The articulation of sex differences. . its glorification. It is evil.
(3) People have a strong antipathy to it. It creates restrictions on expression.

5.3.
(1) Those who support feminism in a male-dominated society.
It includes the presence of the following.
Strong Females in a Female-dominated Society.
(2) Challenges and threats to feminism in a male-dominated society. It does the following. ‘the manifestation of female dominance.’ It denies the “weakness of females”. It is evil.
(3) People have a strong antipathy to it. People cannot tolerate its very existence.

6.
(1) Educators. Parents of a child.
(2) An entity that interferes with a child’s studies.
(3) People think that: “Children can’t concentrate on learning because of it. It is not good for children’s education. It’s socially harmful. People should control it.

7.
(1) Middle-aged and older males and females in a female-dominated society.
(2) It exists as an anti-social, shady person. It is still detrimental to society.
(3) People retain such, old-fashioned stereotypes.

(First published July 2020)

Females as life investors. Males as entrepreneurs in their investments. The social advantage of females.

Preface. The possession of reproductive facilities by females and their borrowing by males. The female body and female genitalia as a means of advertising for such borrowers.

The possession of reproductive facilities by females and their borrowing by males.
The female body and female genitalia as a means of advertising for such borrowers.

The female body. The externally exposed parts of the female body.
It is the content of the following.
The property of reproductive facilities occupied by females. An advertisement for the purpose of recruiting such lessees.
A male as a tenant of the reproductive equipment. A male as an applicant for the advertisement.
A female as the provider of the advertisement.
The advertisement must have essentially the same structure as the following advertisements.
A real estate housing facility property. The advertisement of that.

The content of the advertisement. The sexual appeal of the female body.
The experiential nature of the advertisement. The fact that it is biologically based and responds

when worked on. That it powerfully triggers behavior in the male for his own genetic procreation. That it appeals to the male's own complex physical senses as an applicant for the ad. The various sensations that are obtained must be sexually attractive to the male.
Example.
Sight. The beauty of the face, hair and nape of the neck. The beauty of the shape of breasts and nipples. The size of the degree of nimbleness of the waist. Size of the waist. The thickness of the thighs. The smoothness and softness of the skin.
Hearing. The beauty of the moan.
Sense of touch. The softness of the breast. The smoothness of soft skin. Sensation of tightness inside the vagina.
Sense of temperature. Skin warmth.
Sensation of humidity. Pleasant sensation inside the vagina, moistened by love juice.

The effect of the advertisement is genetically predetermined between males and females.
The more attractive the advertisement is, the more likely it is to attract males as applicants.
The advertisement will continue to be released from a female's body throughout her life.
The effectiveness of the advertisement will rapidly deteriorate as the female ages. That the female will continue to struggle throughout her life to cope with the deterioration.

That the female will live off the income from the rental of reproductive equipment.
Females as investors in reproductive equipment.
It is the same as what follows.
An investor who owns real estate rental property living without working through the unearned income of real estate rentals.
The similarities between females and investors in real estate.
It is as follows.
Unemployment income from rent. They continue to live without working by securing this income on an ongoing basis.

Reproductive facilities occupied by females. An advertisement for its tenants.
The failure of the male tenant to satisfy the female owner sexually. When the female owner drives away the male tenant.
The content of the advertisement is not attractive. The male renter flees to another, more attractive female from the advertising provider.
If there is a problem with the effectiveness of the function of the reproductive facility. The male borrower flees to a female from another, more effective provider of reproductive facilities.
The female's need to continually maintain the high level of attractiveness of the advertisement.
The female's need to continually maintain the effectiveness of her reproductive facilities.

Marriage.
A lifelong, exclusive lease between a male and a female of the reproductive facilities occupied by the female.
It is an investment of her own life. She is a life investor.
Such a contract is essential for both males and females to jointly nurture their joint genetic offspring over the long term.

The central role of the female genitalia in the reproductive facilities occupied by the female.
The male's first and direct target in the advertisement of the female reproductive system. It is the female genitalia in the female body.
By borrowing the female genitalia exclusively, the male opens the route to his own genetic offspring for the first time.
For the male, the borrowing of the female genitalia provides him with an enormous level of sexual pleasure.
The borrowing of female reproductive equipment by the male. It is, directly, the borrowing of female genitalia.

(First published March 2022.)

General Discussion. Females as life investors. Males as entrepreneurs in their investments. The social advantage of females.

Females invest the following in males.
////
Her own life.
Her own female genitalia.
////

A female receives the following from the male in whom she invests, for life
////
Dividend.
Return.

//
Example.
Economic wealth.
Status.
Honor.
Genetic Descendants.
//
////

Females are life investors.
Males receive from females the following.
////
Life Investment.
////

Females as investors.
Males work hard for such females to produce the following.
////
Profit.
Output.
////

In this regard, males are both the following.
////
Corporate entrepreneurs.
Business owner.
Corporate workers.
////

Investors do not actively work on their own.
Investors live their lives around the following.
////
Dividends from portfolio companies.
Its receipt.
////

Females have done so and run the investor life.

Males do the following.
////
Companies.

////

Females are under.
////
Investors in that company.
////

Females are inherently less interested in the following.
(1) Starting a business.
(2) Running a business.
(3) Working in a corporation.
(4) Holding a position in a corporation.

The degree to which a person holds a corporate position.
There are sex differences in this, globally.

////
Females's access to corporate jobs.
Females in corporate positions.
//
It is not progressing worldwide.
The cause of this is the above.
////

For example, a state agency.
It is also a kind of enterprise.

Positions in state institutions.
It is, for example, the following.
////
President.
Prime Minister.
////

The degree to which a person holds a position in a state agency.
There is a sex difference in that.

The cause of this is the above.

This is the same as the following.
////
investors do not seek to work in the corporate world by themselves.
////

investment in life from females.
Males, accordingly, engage in
Males are enthusiastic about.
(1) Starting an enterprise.
(2) Running an enterprise.
(3) To work in the enterprise.
(4) To hold a position in the enterprise.
(5) Achieving life achievements.

Males are strong in the following.
////
Career Orientation.
////

Companies are, in essence, less than

////
Male-dominated of Being.
////

Males as corporations.
Females invest their entire lives in these males.
Females try to live a lifetime of
////
Life as an Investor.
////

The life and livelihood of an investor.
It depends solely on
////
The performance of the companies in which he invests.
The rise and fall of the companies in which he invests.
////

A female's life and life.
It tends to depend on the work of males.

Investors demand that companies.
////
Producing high economic performance.
////

Similarly, the female demands that the male
////
Producing high life achievements.
////

In sedentary lifestyle, females take power.
Society becomes a female-dominated society.

In a female-dominated society, females occupy the following
The power to control the following.
////
Investment Capital.
Investment Resources.
////

She tries to reap the dividends in life.
She forces males to work in the corporate world to achieve this.
She enslaves males.

In a life of migration, males come to power.
The society becomes a male dominated society.

A female in a male-dominated society.
She is deprived by males of the following.
////
Administrative authority over the following.
The funds and resources of the investment.
////

She has no less.
////
Economic Freedom.
////

She has no choice but to do the following.
////
She herself tries to work in the corporate world, as do the males.
////

A female as a life investor.
She is a
////
Wife.
Mother.
Daughter.
////

Wife.
She invests her life in the following.
////
Marriage partner.
Husband.
////

Mother.
She invests her life in the following.
////
Her own genetic descendants.
//
My son.
Daughter.
//
////

Daughter.
She invests her life in the following.
////
Her own genetic father and siblings.
////

An investor will not receive a dividend if the following occurs.

(1)
The company in which he invested.
That it will go out of business.

(2)
The company in which he invested.
That it performs poorly.

(3)
He himself must lose the following.
////
The right to invest in that company.
The inability to invest in it.
////

Investors, when they do, are instantly hit with
////
His own life.
That it will fail.
////

Females have the same problem.

The reason for this is that females are invested in males as well.
////
Her own life.
Her own female genitalia.
////

There are two types of humans
////
People who are good at being an investor.
People who are good at being an entrepreneur.
////

Likewise, there are different kinds of females.
////
Example.
A female is suited to
life investor.

Another female is better at (2) below than (1) below.
(1) Qualities as a life investor.
(2) Qualities as an entrepreneur.
////

This is also true for males.

A female can live a life as a
life as an life investor.

The following are very significant reasons for this
////
The existence of female genitalia.
//
She owns them in her own body.
She owns it innately.
////

She leases (1) below to (2) below for (3) below.
(1)
Own female genitalia.

(2)
A particular human.
He became the female's marriage partner.

(3)
A lifetime.

Females do so, and get the following.
////
Persistent rents.
Persistent dividends and returns.
One's own genetic offspring.
////

This is the starting point for
The female-dominated investor's life.

Females are similar to the following.
////

Real estate investors.
Landlord.
////

The landlord rents the property to the shopkeeper for a long period of time.
The landlord then receives regular rental income from the tenants.

The tenant is a male.
The landlord is a female.

In this case, subsection (1) below corresponds to subsection (2) below.
(1) Real estate property.
(2) Female genitalia.

Females are primarily responsible for the following
She is responsible, in the home, for.
////
Cleaning inside the house.
Organization in the house.
Housekeeping.
////

This is the same as below.
The landlord shall do the following, primarily.
////
Owned and leased property for shopkeepers.
He is responsible for, in them, the following.
//
The rooms of the property.
The regular maintenance of the inside of the property.
//
////

Human housing.
Its primary managers are females.

Female genitalia.
Its primary caretaker is a female.

////
Human housing.
Female Vessels.
//
They are both, as beings, similar.
////

Females continue to be
life investors.

That status will persist as long as the following continues

(1)
A female owns her vagina.
She rents out her vagina to a male.
She continues to do so.
(2)
A male borrows the female genitalia from a female.
He tries to keep it that way.
He tries so hard to do it.

He will continue to do so.

The female does not need the following as long as this continues.
////
Her own work in the corporate world.
Its inevitable.
////

So, the following will not proceed.
////
Females entering the corporate world in earnest.
A female's appointment to a corporate position.
////

A being who is more dominant, socially, in human society.
It is generally (1) below.
It is not (2) below.
(1)
Landlord.
Real estate property.
Its owner.

(2)
Store child.
Real estate property.
Its lessors.

The above (2) continues to pay rent to (1).
He thus continues to rent the real estate property.

This is applied to (1) and (2) below.
Sex differences between males and females.

A socially superior entity in human society.
In general, it is (1) below.
It is not (2) below.
(1)
Female.
////
Female genitalia.
Its owner.
////

(2)
Male.
////
Vagina.
Its renters.
////

(2) above will continue to pay rent to (1).
He thus continues to rent the vagina.

The presence of vaginas.
This brings about the following for the female.
////
Her, in society, dominance.
////

It brings the following to females.

////
Her social power.
////

Female genitalia.
It is the source of the above.

It is a factor in the following
////
The attitude of a female towards a male.
It is the following.
//
It is pompous.
It is over the top.
//

//
They are fundamental.
They are enduring.
//
////

Females continue to be that for males.
And they are the ones who make that possible.
It is
The female organ.
She occupies it innately.

This is the same as (1) below.
(1) below has (3) below for (2) below.
(1)
Shareholders.
Investors.
Owners of capital.

(2)
Companies.
Investments by (1) above.
Its decision-making.

(3)
A power that fundamentally influences its content.
The power to control its very existence.

This is the same as (1) below.
(1) below has (3) below in contrast to (2) below.
(1)
Females.
Life investors.
Female genitalia.
Reproductive capital.
Its occupants.

(2)
Male.
Life investment destination, according to (1) above.
That company.
Its decisions.

(3)
A power that fundamentally influences its content.
The power to control its very existence.

A female as an life investor.
She is the unilateral occupant of
Female genitalia.

It is the presence of
reproductive capital.

She thus continues to influence and control
making decisions about the existence of
////
Male.

//
It is the presence of
investment in her own life.
Its objects.
That company.
//
////

Males are the following.
////
Domination by females.
An existence that continues to receive it.
////

Domination by females over males.
It is caused by
The lending of female genitalia by females to males.

(First published May 2020)

Sectional discussion. Females as life investors. Males as entrepreneurs in their investments. The social advantage of females.

The social place of males and females and their relationship with their families and businesses.

The home is the root of the life investor's life.

The life of a life investor.
It is what follows.
////
Life comfortably at home, reaping dividends.
////

Corporations are the roots of the entrepreneur's life.

The life of an entrepreneur.
It is the following.
////

Engaging in forced labor in an enterprise.
////

The relationship between home and business.
It can be divided into two types: (1) Families and enterprises.

(1) The family and the company.
Both are shared spatially.
////
Example.
Home-based factory management.
Agricultural Management.
////

(2) Home and business.
A type that separates both, spatially.
////
Example.
Commuting to a central office.
////

The relationship between (1) below and (2) below.
(1)
Males and females.
Their social place in society.

(2)
////
Home.
Businesses.
////

They can be organized as follows.

(A) Males.
(A-1) Males in female-dominated society.
Males work exclusively in companies.

Males do not come back to the home.
Males do not have a place at home.

Males are ostracized by their families.
Males are separated from their children.

Males are segregated by females for life in the corporate world.

Males are forced to do the following in the corporate world
Harsh, forced slave labor.

Males have no place in the home.
As a result, males have no choice but to stay in the corporate world.

Males are full-time entrepreneurs.
Males are exclusive to the corporation.

What is happening to males is as follows
The separation of home and business.

The enterprise in which males work.
There, the following (1) has the content of (2) below.

(1)
Inside a company.
Its relationships.
Its social norms.

(2)
Female-dominated personalities.

People who work in corporations.
It is predominantly male in terms of numbers.
However, males are subjected to
////
The mental dominance of females.
Their subordinates.
////

This is due to the following reasons
Males have been subjected to the following procedures by females
feminization of the psyche.

(A-2) Males in a male-dominated society.
Males work in the corporate world.

But males return to the home.

Males dominate the home.

They teach their children to
////
Life on the move.
Its male-dominated values.
Its male-dominated behaviors.
////

Males manage the household budget.
Males are present in the following.
////
Businesses.
Families.
Both.
////

Males lead, below.
////
Businesses.
Families.
Both.
////

For males, the following is happening.
////
Home and business.
That Two-Way Attribution.
////

(B) Females.
(B-1) Females in a female-dominated society.
Females default to the following conditions.
////

Being an life investor and staying at home.
////

Females are not required to work in the corporate world.

Females lead a life of
A life of graceful dividends.

She is in control of the home.
A female, as a mother, instills the following in her own children.
////
Sedentary Lifestyle.
Its female-dominated values.
Its female-dominated behaviors.
////

The mothers all send the following into the corporate world
their own children.

Mothers psychologically control their children.
Mothers control the corporation through their actions.

Or as follows.
////
A wife is a mother figure to her husband.
Wives dominate their husbands emotionally.
Wives send such husbands into the corporate world.
They control the enterprise through their actions.
////

The female will manage the household budget.
A female shall maintain the following (2) conditions for (1)
(1)
Household Money.

(2)
////
She can use it for whatever she wants to do with it.
She'll be able to use it for whatever she wants.
////

A female is a full-time
Life investors.

Females only think about the following.
Inside the home.

Females are less concerned with
The outside world.

Females are not interested in the following.
Social issues.

Females only care about the following.
////
The dividends she gets from males.
That's a lot. Its realization.
////

Females are less interested in the following.

////
The conditions under which males work in the corporate world.
The harshness of it.
The overwork of males.
////

Females are
exclusive to the home.

For females, the following is happening
Separation of home and business.

Suppose that a female could not marry.
Then she is forced to work for the company.

Suppose a female has a talent as an entrepreneur.
Then she works in the company.

She works in the firm to achieve the following
(1)
An entrepreneur in good condition.
Such a male.
Meet him.

(2)
Marry him.

(3)
And so, enjoy the following life to the fullest.
life investor's life.

(B-2) Females in a male-dominated society.
Females are at home.

However, females are uncomfortable.

Females are alienated from their families.
Females are separated from their children.

She is occupied by males in the following
Authority to manage household finances.

At home, females are denied
Economic freedom.

In the home, females are treated as
Housekeeper.

A female is considered to be
////
I want to have financial freedom.
////

Females, therefore, are forced to work in business.

For females, the following is happening.
////
Home and business.
That Two-Way Attribution.
////

(First published June 2020)

Females as life investors. Males as entrepreneurs. Such females's lives are very privileged compared to males.

Females can quickly become life investors.
Females can become life investors without any effort.

////
//
An effective female organ.
Having it in her own body.
Its requirements.
//

A female can become a life investor in a heartbeat, just like that.
////

Females spend
Such a life as a life investor.

To that end, a female may have
////
Examples.
Education.
Professional Skills.
////

But females can achieve the following without them, no problem
become life investors.

So, inherently, females do not particularly need them.

Suppose that a female achieves the following
Marry a male who is an entrepreneur.

Then she can immediately lead the following life at home.
////
//
Life as an investor.
The Dividend Life.
//

//
It is easy.
It is privileged.
//
////

In this regard, females, in terms of life, achieve the following compared to males.
(1) A state of being significantly more privileged.
(2) A significantly easier state of life.
Females achieve these things with ease.

This is especially true for females who are

females in a female-dominated society.
////
Example.
Japanese Females.
////

Female-dominated Society.
Females possess, socially, the following.
////
Household Management in the Home.
Its authority.
The power to take exclusive control of it.
////

They can do the following, at will, as they see fit.
////
Money in and out of the home.
////

They are able to
Use the following as they see fit.
////
Economic dividends from males.
Economic returns from males.
////

Female-dominated Society.
Females, in this aspect, possess the following.
////
Social Status.
That's a fundamentally high status.
////

Female-dominated Society.
Females can achieve the following.
////
As a life investor, a happy life and life.
To continue to do so for a lifetime.
////

Suppose that females in a male-dominated society attempted to do this.
Then they would have to get the male's permission to do so.

In a male-dominated society, males are in charge of the family.

Male-dominated society.
Males, socially, possess the following.
////
Household Management in the Home.
Its authority.
The power to take exclusive control of it.
////

Females in a male-dominated society.
They cannot, as life investors, have the following content.
////
Economic Freedom.
////

The females try to secure the following.
////
Her own financial freedom.
////

Therefore, they have no choice but to aim for the following, just like the males.
////
Entrepreneur.
////

The following is not required.
////
The following (1) spends the following (3), like (2) below.
(1) Females in a female-dominated society.
(2) Females in a male-dominated society.
(3) An entrepreneurial oriented life.
////

It is inherently and totally unnecessary.

The following (1) can be done, (2)
(1) Females in a male-dominated society.
(2) A dividend life as a life investor.

Above (1) people can fully enjoy (2) above.
Above (2) is guaranteed, unless (3) below occurs.

(3)
A state in which a male is incompetent.
The degree to which it exceeds a certain limit.
////
Example.
Lack of capacity.
Overwork.
Sickness.
Death.
////

That assurance will last a lifetime, for (1) above.

Females in Females's Type Society.
They only need to do the following to be good.
////
For the first time, in the case of (1) below, the following (2) shall be achieved
(1)
If the following two conditions are met.

(1-1)
Notice the following.
////
For myself, I'm likely to have
Entrepreneurial talent.
////

(1-2)
To be able to think of the following.
////
I want to develop the following
talents in (1-1) above.
////

(2)
Becoming an entrepreneur.
Doing Entrepreneurship.

These females have a wide range of
Life Options.

They can lead a life of
////
Life in easy mode.
A blessed life.
////

The social power needed to do so.
These females have it, in spades.

Their social status.
It is high.

Females in a male-dominated society.
They are greatly inferior in the above aspects.

Their social status.
It is fundamentally low.

Females in male-dominated societies are more likely to be unhappy in
life and life as life investors.

Male-dominated Society.
Females, like males, have no choice but to live a life of
////
Life as an entrepreneur.
A life of working hard.
////

The following life awaits these females.
////
Hard life.
An underprivileged life.
Unhappy life.
////

They lead such a life for the rest of their lives.

Females in a male-dominated society.
They desperately advocate for the following
////
The social status of females.
Their improvement.
Its realization.
Its ideology.
////

The idea of feminism.
Its roots.
It lies in the above.

The current female-dominated society.

For example, Japan.

People in the female-dominated society are inspired by the following
The ideology in male-dominated society.

The above-mentioned male-dominated society.
That society has the following characteristics
(1) It is globally influential.
(2) It is advanced.

People in female-dominated society have blind faith in the above content.

The following (1) ideas are the ideas for (A) below.
(1)
The idea of feminism in a male-dominated society.

(A)
Females in Male-dominated Type Society.
////
They lead a life of disadvantage.
They are socially disadvantaged.
////

(B)
Females in Females's Type Society.
////
They lead a blessed life.
They are the strongest people in society.
//
The realization of them.
They are inherently, inherently assured of that.
////

The following (C) repeats the actions in (3) below, which are
(C) Feminists in a female-dominated society.
(3) enforce (1) above against (B) below.

(C) above, against (B) above, to enforce (4) below.
(4)
//////
Life like a male.
A hard life.
////
A life of the following content.
There, the following content will persist for life
//
Corporate slave labor.
//
////

The above trends are increasingly being reinforced, socially.

The above (C) has the following actions
(B) above has (5) below.
That (5) below shall be (6) below.

(5)
Life and life as a life investor.
////
A blessed life.

A happy life.
//
Its high quality.
Its high standards.
////

(6)
The same level as (A) above.

It is, for (B) above, the same as below.
////
To withdraw the following.
To aggravate the following.
//
Standard of life.
Standard of Life.
////

(C) above is, for (B) above, (7) below.
(7)
////
The enemy of life.
The evil one.
Social perpetrators.
////

(C) above does the following (8) acts, in respect of (5) above, against (B) above
(8)
fundamentally threaten its continued existence.

The above (1) is as follows.
////
Unhappy Feminism.
////
Above (A), that is, led by (A).

Feminism for (B) above.
It is (2) below.
(2)
////
Happy Feminism.
////

The idea of (2) above.
It is oriented to
The further extension of females's rights.

The specifics of (2) above.
It is the following.

(2-1)
To achieve the following.
////
Household Management in the Home.
Its authority.
Its monopoly.
////

And so to achieve the following.
A blessed life, as a life investor.

To make it into the next existence.
It is inherent for females.

(2-2)
To achieve the following.
//////////
Freedom in life.
Life preferences.
//////
Securing it.
Celebrating it.
////
As part of this, the following should be made possible
//
Entrepreneurial talent.
Free to develop it.
Making it possible.
//
////
//////
///////

And to enable the following.
//////
Life.
That degree of freedom.
That it is so high.
////
To perpetuate it.
Its realization.
////
//////

For (B) above, the following is required
(2) above in place of (1) above.

For (B) above, it is necessary to
To make up and prepare (2) above in a hurry.

//////////////////

Entrepreneurial males, on the other hand.
Males need to
For the following (1), to achieve the following (2)
(1)
Achieve dividends for females.

(2-1)
Constantly, keep working.

(2-2)
Competence.
////
Secure it.
And to keep it, keep it up.
////

Males must, for (1) the following (2)

(1)
Life as an entrepreneur.

(2)
Great talent and effort.

Males need to have the following.
////
Such a hard life.
To live it.
////

(1) below, compared to (2) below, and (3) below.

(1) The life of a male.
(2) A female's life.

(3)
It is fundamentally undivided.
It is inferior.

A male's life.
It gets hard.

The cause of this is the following.
That males do not have the following (1) in the form of the following (2).
(1)
Biological Capital.
////
Example.
Female genitalia.
A female owns it.
////

(2)
Mechanisms in the body.
Organs.

This leads to
discrimination against males in human society.

It is a fundamental problem for males.

(First published May 2020)

Female as a life investor. The female has a high degree of freedom in life.

Females may, compared to males, be able to
both of the following at the same time.
////
Life investor.
Entrepreneur.
////

The freedom that a person has in life.
Females can have much more of it than males.

Females invest in the following for males
////
Own life.
////

Females reap dividends from males in this way.

Females are able to.
////
She doesn't work for herself.
She can live well on that.
That kind of financial standard of life. Its easy to acquire.
////

Females can have them, just as easily.
A female can have a lot of those things and a lot of the following things at the same time.
////
Free time.
////

Therefore, females are able to
////
Something she herself likes to do.
Things like corporations.
Doing it.
////

Therefore, the following (1) can be achieved, (2)
(1)
Female.
She has the following.
////
Entrepreneurial Talent.
////

(2)
Life as an entrepreneur.
She begins it in earnest.

Suppose that a female is (1)
Then the female can (2)
(1)
She herself has already secured a position of
////
Life Investor.
////

(2)
////
Hobbyistic business activities.
She does it.

Its corporate earnings.
It doesn't matter much.
////

(1) below becomes (3) below when (2) below occurs.
(1)
Females.

Life investors.

(2)
Male.
An entrepreneur.
He’s going down.

(3)
////
Getting enough dividends.
The realization of that.

Making it impossible.
////

Females assume such a situation.

A female assumes the following.
I should have some reserve of the following abilities.
////
Entrepreneur.
Economic Self-Sufficiency.
////

Females are eager to
Honing the following skills.
////
Ability to be an entrepreneur.
Ability to record economic profits.
////

(First published May 2020)

Mother-led parenting in a female-dominated society. Mothers as Life Investors.

Females in Females’s Type Society.
Females are the following.
////
A presence in the home.
Mother.
////

She is capable of.
////
Taking the lead in parenting.

Authority in parenting.
The ability to have a monopoly on it.
////

She is in such a dominant position.
She takes advantage of it.

She does the following (3) in response to (2) as (1) below
(1)
Mother.

(2)

Her own children.

(3)
Her own life.
Investing in it.
The amount of it is a lot.

She aims to achieve the following.
(2) above, as the existence of (4) below, realizing the content of (5) below.
(4-1) Entrepreneur.
(4-2) life investor.
(5) Social success.

She shall therefore, in response to (2) above, do the following (6), in the manner of (7) below.
(6)
////
Education.
Discipline.
////

(7)
////
Attendance and guidance.
To work hard and teach.
////

She shall do so while (2) above falls under (8) below.
(8-1) Until (2) above is an adult.
(8-2) All of her lifetime.

She will, for example, do the following.
////
Trying to find and decide on the following
Her own children's marriage partner.
It is part of the above.
////

This, for her, would be
////
Life as an investor.
Its new round.
Its second round.
////

She has already realized the following, regarding the above.
//////
Life as an investor.
That first round.

It includes.
////
Spouse. A male.
She married him.
A life investment in him.
A life based on dividends from him.
//
It is a blessing.
It is a blessing.
//

////
//////

Female-dominated Society.
There, the following (9) is similar to the above for (10) below.

(9) grandmothers.
(10) their own grandchildren.

This would be the following.
////
Life as an investor.
Its yet another round.
Its third round.
////

The female invests in both of the following (11)
(11-1) Her own son.
(11-2) Her own daughter.

She tries to give the above (11-1) the following.
////
Entrepreneurial Talent.
////

The above (11-1) is a male.
He does not have
female genitalia.

He has difficulty in realizing the following.
becoming a life investor.

Therefore, his mother aims to achieve the following.
////
Specialize the above (11-1) talents in the following
To develop them as much as possible.
Entrepreneur.
////

She aims to.
////
For the above (11-2), give both of the following two talents
To develop them both as much as possible.
//
Life investor.
Entrepreneur.
//
////

The above (11-2) is a female.
She has the following.
////
Female genitalia.
////

The above (11-2) can be both of the following.
////
Life investor.

Entrepreneur.
////

The choices in life are more in (11-2) above than in (11-1) above.
Life conditions are better in (11-2) above than in (11-1) above.

Female-dominated Society.
Above (11-2).
There, she can essentially live well enough to do the following.
////
Life Investor.
////

Above (11-2).
She can realize the following by the above alone.
////
Live a satisfying life.
It will be fully realized in two ways.
//
The economic side.
Life aspect.
//
////

(12)
////
Entrepreneurial talent.
Education to develop it.
////

(12) above is fine for (11-2) above, either with or without.

Therefore, the mother did not necessarily perform the following (13).
////
(13) In response to (11-2) above, (12) above.
////

However, the mother's policy has recently been changing, to
////
Ensure that (13) above is carried out.
////

(First published May 2020)

Females as Life Investors. How females work in companies. Why that way of working is supplementary to the family budget.

A female as a life investor.
She does not perform the following (4) until (4) occurs
(4) The following (1) shall be in (2)

(1)
The male in whom she invested her own life.
Financial dividends from him.

(2)
Its lack.
Its occurrence.

(3)
Start the following for the first time.
////
Working in the corporate world.
////

Females do not want the following actions.
//////
She will perform the following in the enterprise
She will work beyond the limits of (5) below.
////
(5)
Household assistance.
Its realization.

It is necessary for the following.
//
The male in whom she invested her own life.
The financial dividends from him.
The lack of it.
Making up for it.
//
////
//////

This provides unequivocal evidence that
that females operate on the principles of (6-2) below as well as (6-1) below.
(6-1)
Investors.
Stock dividend consumers.

(6-2)
////
Investors in general.
Its Universal Principles of Action.
////

The above (6-1) usually lives by
He is satisfied with that.
////
(7)
Economic Dividends from Investments.
////

(6-1) above, but not (9) below until (10) below occurs.
//////
(10) (7) above becomes (8) below.

(8)
Economic shortage.
Its occurrence.

(9)
Start the following for the first time.
////
Working in the corporate world.
////
//////

The above (6-1) does not require

In the enterprise, the following shall be done.
//////
Working beyond the limits of (11) below.
////
(11)
Lack of income.
Its supplementation.
Its supplementation.
Its realization.

It is necessary for the following.
//
Economic dividends from his investments.
The lack thereof.
Making up for it.
//
////
//////

Above (6-1).
He considers the following.
////
The occurrence of (10) above.
It is a temporary one.
////

female as a life investor.
She considers the following as well as that.
////
The occurrence of (4) above.
It is a temporary one.
////

She doesn’t think about the following.
//////
She achieves the following (12) in the enterprise
(12)
She works.

(12-1)
She does it in earnest.

(12-2)
She feels the following way about it.
////
I bet my life, against it, anew.
////
//////

She is not interested in the following (13).
////
(13)
To hold a position in a company.
////

It is inherent to her.
Therefore, they do not do the following, not one bit.
////
(13) above.
////

This is because (13) above is not at all necessary for these females to achieve, in the first place, a life investor.

The following (14) people will have an easier time achieving the following (16) than the following (15) people.

(14)
The next position.
The people do not have to do forced labor in his life.

(15)
The next position.
The people are required to do forced labor in his life.

(16)
////
Social status.
That it is fundamentally high.
Its realization.
////

This is also true for males and females.

The following (14-1) people will have an easier time realizing the following (16-1) than the following (15-1) people.

(14-1)
Female.
They are
life investors.
They do not have to do forced labor in their life.
They can live comfortably in the dividend life.

(15-1)
Male.
They are
entrepreneurs.
They spend their days life in
Forced labor.
Its daily repetition.

(16-1)
Social status.
That it is fundamentally high.
Its realization.

And so we can say the following.
(17)
Females have a higher social status than their male counterparts.
It is a fundamental phenomenon in society.

The traditional male-dominated society.
In it, people are doing the following
(20) People adopt the content of (18) below, with the purpose of (19) below.

(18)
The degree to which a female holds a position in a company.

(19)
////
The social status of females.
Its height.
Its measurement.
////
Females's type society.
An assessment of (20) above in that society.
It is, from the perspective of (17) above, essentially as follows.
////
That is inherently wrong.
It's ridiculous.
////

(First published May 2020)

A female who fails to become a life investor. The social disparities she faces.

Females have the following.
Female genitalia.

Females are innately endowed with the following.
////
Becoming a life investor.
The realization of that.
And favorable conditions.
////

However, the person in (1) below must do the following (3) to achieve the following (2)
(1) A female.

(2)
////
Life as an investor.
To do that, for life.
Its realization.
////

(3)
////
A male as an investment in her own life.
//
To secure him, for life.
Making that happen.
Its top priority.
//
////

////
Life a stable life as a life investor.
Its realization.
////
Females, therefore, need to
(1)
////
Looking for the following beings.
A male.
He is a competent entrepreneur.

////

(2)
////
With him, to start the following.
Dating.
Life together.
////

(3)
////
She eventually realizes that she and he have a
marriage.
It is stable.
////

For example, a female takes the following steps
She gets to decide, by (1) below, (2) below
(1)
Others.
She relies on the Other, in her life.
////
Example.
Her mother.
////

(2) A male to marry.

A female finds a male, like the following

(1)
He is a competent entrepreneur.

(2)
He fits in with her in the following.
////
Personality.
Values.
////

The female marries the male.

Such a female will be the presence of (1) below.
She can initiate the content of (2) below.
(1) A life investor.
(2) A happy enough life.

Conversely, the following occurs.
Suppose that a female fails to realize that
(1) She manages to find such a male.
(2) She lives a married life with that male.

Then she will have the following consequences
////
An unexpected life.
It is quite caustic.
////

Such females need the following.
////

To manage to live in a situation where there are no dividends at all.
Its realization.
////

Females need to ensure that they have the following
financial back-up.

Females can clear this issue if they can achieve the following.
////
She can get financial backing from her parents' home, from her parents' home.
She is financially able to afford it.
She is financially well off.
////

However, females cannot clear this problem if they are
She is financially vulnerable.

Such females make a life by
work in a business.

Such females, like males, do the following.
////
Life as a hard worker.
Life as an entrepreneur.
////

A female can achieve the following (2) if (1)
(1)
Entrepreneurial talent.
She has it.

(2) She produces the following states.
(2-1)
She is comfortable with the economy.

(2-2)
She is prone to producing
affordability in life.

Nevertheless, a female essentially needs to have
(2) below until she achieves the content of (1) below.
(1)
She will ensure that she has sufficient funds through savings and investments.

(2)
////
Life is spent in forced labor.
A hard life.
It is the same with males.
It goes on every day.
////

A female is more likely to enter the following (4) states if she is in (3) below.
(3) If she enters the following (2) states while continuing in (1) below.
(1)
Finding a marriage partner.
Failing at that.

(2)

Missed marriageable age.

(4)
She is forced into the following states
////
She will be a bachelor for the rest of her life.
////

It is the same with such males.

It means that
A female is in (2) below for (1)
(1)
Blessed to be a life investor.
A chance to live it.

(2)
She ends up missing those life opportunities throughout her life.

Between the person in (1) below and the person in (2) below, the content of (3) below appears.
(1)
Realizing the life investor's life.
The person who succeeded in it.

(2)
Realizing the life investor life.
The person who failed at it.

(3)
////
Satisfaction in terms of life.
Disparities about it.

//
The condition of its interval is large.
Its appearance.
//
////

A person in (1) below will have an easier time achieving (3) below than a person in (2) below.

(1)
The next position.
The person does not have to do forced labor in his life.

(2)
The next position.
The person is required to do forced labor in his life.

(3)
////
Social status.
That it is fundamentally high.
Its realization.
////

Between the person in (1) below and the person in (2) below, the content of (3) below appears.
(1)
Realizing the life investor's life.

The person who succeeded in it.

(2)
Realizing the life investor life.
The person who failed at it.

(3)
Social Status.
That disparity.
The great disparity in its intervals.

Females in the female-dominated society.
If a female cannot marry, it will be impossible for her to achieve the following
Life the following lives.
////
She gives birth to sons and daughters as her genetic offspring.
She makes a life investment in those children of hers.
////

There are two kinds of females there, as follows.
(1)
The following females.
////
She could get married.
She could achieve the following.
//
She makes a child of her own.
//
////

(2)
The following females.
////
She couldn't get married.
She could not achieve the following.
//
She makes a child of her own.
//
////

The following (1) is very significant between the two groups.
(1) Disparity in terms of life.

The following (A) is relevant to this.

(A-1)
A female should stick to the following.
////
Marriage.
Its realization.
////

(A-2)
Between females, the following (1) females shall behave in the following (3) ways towards (2) females

(1)
Married females.

(2)
A female who is not married.

(3)
She is a winner.
She takes the mount.

(A-3)
Between females, the following (1) females shall behave in the following (3) ways towards (2) females
(1)
The following females.
////
These females cannot marry.
////

(2)
The following females.
////
They got married.
They secured the following.
//
Life Investor.
Its Status.
//
////

(3)
She becomes jealous.

The female in (1) above performs the following (3-1) acts against the female in (2) above.
(3-1)
She attempts to.
////
She’s going to make them do the following, somehow.
//
A life just like theirs.
A hard life.
Life working in the corporate world.
//
////

The female in (1) above, in so doing, accomplishes the actions in (3-2) below for the female in (2) above.

(3-2)
////
To reduce the quality of life of the female in (2) above to a
A lower level, similar to the female in (1) above.
////

The female in (1) above has the following psychology.
////
The psychology of evil equality.
It is largely present in human society.
////

Female-dominated Society.
The following ideas are likely to be prevalent among the females in (1) above.
////

Feminism.
It recommends the following
Females's corporate advancement.
////

That feminism is the following content.
It essentially targets the following (4).

(4)
Vulnerable females in a male-dominated society.

Female-dominated Society.
There, the mainstream females are the females in (2) above.
The females in (2) above are the socially powerful females.
That fact is immutable.

The existence of the psychology of evil equality in human society in general.
It is the cause of the following.
////
Above (4).
Its social fad.
////

It happens a lot in female-dominated societies.

For example, Japan.

(First published May 2020)

Sustaining the life investor life by females. The worsening of the economic climate surrounding society.

Females are oriented to.
////
Life as an investor.
Its realization.
////

That orientation is powerful.

The presence of these psychological tendencies.
It is not particularly problematic under the following conditions.
////
A male to marry.
That it is easy to find.
//
Its social conditions.
Its realization.
When it is easy.
//
////

However, it causes problems if

(A) //////////////
If the following occur.

Example.
Deterioration of economic conditions in society.

Males will not be able to
To achieve the following.
////
He is an entrepreneur and makes enough money.
////

This makes it impossible for males to
To achieve the following.
////
He will do the following for the female he marries
He will pay out financial dividends, in full.
////

Then the following (4) occurs.

(4)
The following (1) people perform the following (3) acts against the following (2) people

(1)
Numerous females.
They have the following.
////
Marriage.
Hope for it.
////

(2)
A few males.
They achieve the following (2-1).

(2-1)
The power of the following.
To secure it somehow.
Be successful about it.
////////
Economic Power.

////
It allows
Bring the following to them.
//
As an entrepreneur, enough dividends.
//
////
//////

(3)
Flooding.

(4) Above (4) brings about, the following
(5)
Marriage difficulties between males and females.

It generates the following
////

A major social problem.
////

Thus, the following (6) females emerge in large numbers
(6)
She failed to acquire the following.
////
The male I married.
////

As it is, she will be in
//////
Barren single life.
Harsh corporate work life.
////
A lifetime of them.
//
Its avoidance.
The impossibility of it.
//
////
//////

The situation (5) above produces new, large numbers of (6) females.

The following is likely to be prevalent among (6) females above.
//////
Feminism.
It recommends the following.
It justifies the following.
////
Females's corporate advancement and corporate labor.
////

////
It essentially covers the following.
//
Vulnerable Females in Male-dominated Society.
//
////
//////

The above is common in male-dominated societies.

Female-dominated Society.
There, the following people predominate.
////
The following females.
//
These females have secured the following positions
Life Investor.
//
////

For example, Japan.

(B) //////////////
If the following occur.

Example.
A deterioration of economic conditions in a society.

People who are (1) below are considered by people who are (2) below to be (3) below.
(1)
////
Males.
They can't produce enough of the following.
//
Entrepreneurial Earnings.
//

They appear in large numbers.
////

(2)
////
Females.
They wish to.
//
Life as an investor.
Its realization.
//
////
(3)
They are exempt from the following.
////
A date.
A sex partner.
A marriage partner.
////

The males in (1) above.
//////
They are considered to be subject to
Social condescension.

They become socially vulnerable.

They perform the following.
Barren and single.

They become unable to
////
One's genetic offspring.
Leaving it behind.
////

They will continue to live, as follows.
////
That life is easy to feel, with the following content.
//
My life is meaningless.
//

They will continue to live that kind of life for the rest of their lives.
////
//////

(4)

Female-dominated Society.
Its Social Norms.

(4-1)
It favors the following.
////
Female.
She has secured the following positions.
//
Life Investor.
//
////

(4-2)
It assumes the following.
Life as an Investor.
////
The occupation of it by a female.
The survival of that state.
////

That social norm, for the males in (1) above, is as follows.
////
A caustic existence.
It brings forth the following.
//
Major loss in life.
//
////

However, the males in (1) above do not question the following situation.
////
Life as an life investor.
The occupation of it by a female.
The survival of that state.
////

The males in (1) above will strive to achieve the following.
//////
Raising the following.
////
The following abilities.
//
As an entrepreneur, earn.
//
////
//////

The males in (1) above will strive to achieve the following.
////
They realize, with the females in (2) above, the following.
//
Marriage.
//
////

And the males in (1) above do not like the following
Males in (1) above deny the realization of (5) below.
(5)
Females in general.

Their corporate advancement.
////
It does not depend on.
//
Unmarried.
Married.
//
////

The males in (1) above regard the females in (5) above as
//////
New Rivals.

////
They compete for the following purposes.
//
Making money as an entrepreneur.
Making it rise.
//
////
//////

The contents of (4) above will give rise to the following situation (7) due to the occurrence of (6) below.

(6)
The worsening of the economic conditions surrounding that society.
With that, the following happens.
////
The entrepreneurs' earnings.
Its decline.
////

(7)
Low fertility in society.

Above (4).
It requires the following.
////
Amendments to its contents, upon the occurrence of the following circumstances.
//
Changing Economic Climate.
//
////

In that, the following should be amended, at a minimum
(4-1) above.
////
Life investors.
That full-time life.
//
Its polarization.
Its occupation by females.
The persistence of that state.
//
////

Females should slow down the realization of
////
Females greedily seek too much of the following from males

economic dividend.
////

Such psychological brakes.
It is socially necessary.

Alternatively, it is necessary to realize the following.
The following (8) people will do the following (10) to the following (9) people.
(8)
Female.
////
They have the following.
//
Entrepreneurial Talent.
//

They get a lot of the following content.
//
Earnings.
//
////

(9)
Male.

(10)
She becomes an entrepreneur.
She takes that role, as a female, anew.
She will give economic dividends.

This will facilitate the realization of the following
The males in (9) above will be the following (11) beings to the females in (8) above.

(11)
Life Investor.
He takes on that role anew, as a male.

(First published May 2020)

The significance of the gender role division of labor in a female-dominated society.

Female-dominated Society.
Females are not required to have
Entrepreneurial life.

Females are able to
The life of a life investor.
That full-time job.

A male-dominated society.
There, the people of (1) below perform the content of (2) below.
The content of the following (2) leads to the following (3) situations.
The following (3) situations will result in the following (4) situations.

(1)
Females.
Life investors.

(2)
The life of a life investor.
Its specialization.

(3)
Gender Role Division of Labor.
Its realization.

(4)
Social Standards.

Female-dominated Society.
There, the situation in (3) above is the content of (5) below.
(5)
Social female dominance.
Its symbolism.

====

Females live as
Life investors.

Females invest the following in males.
////
Her own life.
Her own female genitalia.
////

A female shall receive, for her lifetime, from the male in whom she invests, the following
(1)
////
Dividend.
Return.
//
Example.
Economic wealth.
Status.
Honor.
////

(2)
Genetic Descendants.

====

Males have a strong desire for the following
Sexual desire.

//////

It's so strong.
It's always strong.
//////

It consists of the following.
(1)
Sexual Pleasure.
Sexual climax.
Getting them.
(2)
His own genetic offspring.
Generating it.

The acquisition of the above.
Its means.
It consists of the following.
(1)
Use of female genitalia.
//
The owner of a female organ.
It is a female.
//

(1-1)
In it, insert the following
His own male genitalia.

(1-2)
And then release the following into it
his own sperm.

(2)
Use of the female body.
////
Touching it.
Manipulating it.
////

//
The owner of the female body.
It is a female.
//

Realization of the above.
To this end, males need the following for females
(1)
To ask for the following.
Permission for the following.
////
The following loans.
(1-1) Female Genitalia.
(1-2) Female Body.
////

Its realization.

For this reason, males need, in addition, the following for females
(2)
To bow to a female.

(3)
And so, for females, to be the following.
////
Subordinates.
////

====

A person in (1) below will be in (3) below as compared to a person in (2) below.

(1)
////
Next Position.
//
Owner.
Occupant.
//

That person leases his or her property to the borrower.
//
It is grace.
It is Grace.
It is mercy.
////

(2)
//////
Next position.
////
Borrower.
////

////
That person borrows, from the owner, the property of another person.
It requires the following.
//
To obtain permission from the owner.
To ask the owner to make it happen.
To be mentally dependent on the owner for this.
Therefore, to be lowly towards the owner.
//////

(3)
Social Status.
////
That is fundamentally high.
Its enabler.
////

A person in (1-1) below will be in (3) below as compared to a person in (2-1) below.
(1-1)
Female.
The following owners.

The following occupants.
////
Female genitalia.
Female Body.
////

A female rents out her own possessions to a male.
//
It is grace.
It is Grace.
It is mercy.
////

(2-1)
Male.
The following borrowers.
////
Female genitalia.
Female Body.
////

Males borrow them, from females.
It requires the following.
//
Ask for permission from the female.
Asking a female to make it happen.
Dependence on a female mentally for that
To be despicable to a female for this purpose.
//
////

(3-1)
Social status.
That it is fundamentally high.
Its enablers.

====

Males are invested, by females, in
A female's life.

In doing so, the male is loaned by the female
////
Female genitalia.
Female Body.
////

////
Female genitalia.
Female Body.
//

The lending of them.
Borrowing of them.
////

The above relationship spans a lifetime for males and females.

As a result, males need
(A)
Males bring the following to females.

(A-1)
////
Dividends on life.
Return on life.
////

The above (A-1) requires the realization of (A-2) below.
(A-2)
(A-2-1)
////
They must be diverse in content.
They must be diverse in their content.
////

(A-2-2)
Their generation.
That they are essential for a lifetime.

(B)
Males perform the following (B-1) for (A) above.

(B-1)
Males, as entrepreneurs, make a life.

////
(1)
Males move into the corporate world.
(1-1)
Males start up companies.
(1-2)
Males join existing companies.

(2)
Males are forced to work in companies.
Males do so, and gain
higher earnings.

(3)
Males hold the following positions in companies
High Position.
////

(C)
Males will continue to do (b) above for the rest of their lives.
It’s harsh.
It is hard.

(D)
Males are forced to do (C) above, unilaterally, for females.

(A-1) above.
It is, for example, the following.

(1)

////
The high economic earning potential.
The high social status that it brings.
Their sustained stability.
Its security.
////

(2)
////
//
High achievements in life.
The rewards it brings.
//

The realization of them by males.
The realization of the following that it brings.
//
Females's Social Honor.
////

A person in (1) below will be as (3) below, compared to a person in (2) below.

(1)
The next person in the position.
That person does not have to perform forced labor in his or her life.

(2)
The next person in the position.
That person is required to perform forced labor in his or her life.

(3)
Social status.
That it is fundamentally high.
Its enablers.

This is also true for males and females.

The following (1-1) people will be as the following (3-1) compared to the following (2-1) people.

(1-1)
Female.
That person is a
Life Investor.
//
She does not have to do forced labor in her life.
She can live a dividend life and afford it.
//

(2-1)
Male.
He is an
An entrepreneur.
He spends most of his time life below.
//
Forced labor.
That daily repetition.
//

(3-1)
Social status.

That it is fundamentally high.
Its enablers.

It is a fundamental phenomenon in society.

The person in (1-1) above is capable of (6) below.
(6)
That person realizes the following situation (4).

(4-1)
The person selects both of the following (5)
(4-2)
That person shall make the following (5) coextensive

(5)
Life patterns.
They are of two kinds:
(5-1)
Life as an Investor.
(5-2)
Life as an Entrepreneur.

The person in (2-1) above is unable to
The person in (2-1) above can only (6).

The person in (2-1) above can only do the following
(5-2) above.
That choice.
That person is compelled to do so.

The person in (1) below will be as (3) below, compared to the person in (2) below.

(1)
The next person in the position.
That person can, in life, have
have multiple choices.

(2)
The person in the following positions.
That person can only have the following in life
A single choice.
To be forced to make that choice.

(3)
Social status.
That it is fundamentally high.
Its realizers.

The following (1-1) people will be the following (3-1) compared to the following (2-1) people.

(1-1)
Female.
The person can, in life, be
lead multiple patterns of life.

(2-1)
Male.
In his life, he can only have
A single pattern of life.
Being forced to make that choice.

(3-1)
////
The degree of freedom in terms of life.
Degree of blessedness in terms of life.
//

That is fundamentally high.
Its enabler.
////

Human society itself has, fundamentally, the following content.
(1)
Its social advantage.
It is the presence of
females.
(2)
Its essence.
It is a
Female-dominated Society.

====

Females live as
life investors.

Such females have the following characteristics.
Their nature is thin on the content of the following.

A life need for the content of the following.
////
Motivation to
Interest in
////
Performing the following acts.

The person lives as an entrepreneur.
////
(1)
That person moves into the enterprise.
(1-1)
That person starts an enterprise.
(1-2)
That person will join an existing company.

(2)
That person is forced to work for the company.
The person would then earn
higher earnings.

(3)
That person will hold a corporate
High Position.
////

It is inherent.

Females perform the following.

(A)
Females want the following (4) to happen
(4)
The person in (1) below performs the following (3) for the person in (2) below

(1)
Male.
(2)
Females themselves.

(3)
To produce the following.
////
Dividend.
Return.
//
To create as many of them as possible.
////

(B)
Females will achieve (a) above.
The female will, therefore, realize (5) below.

(5)
The female puts the person in (1) above in (6) below.

(6-1)
Entrepreneurs.
Workers.

(6-2)
That full-time life.
He spends all his time in that life.

(C)
The female enforces the realization of (B) above against the person described in (1) above.

(D)
Females sustain the realization of (c) above throughout their lives.

This is the root cause of the following.
In (1) below, the following (2) occurs.
(1)
Human Society.
(2)
Gender Role Division of Labor.

(E)
The following (1) indicates the contents of (2) below.

(1)
Gender Role Division of Labor.
Its existence.

(2)
(3) below is (5) below.

(3)
Realization of (4) below.

(4)
The person in (4-1) below performs the following (4-3) for the person in (4-2)
(4-1)
Females.
Life Investors.

(4-2)
Male.
Entrepreneur.

(4-3)
That person uses his or her existence in a unilateral way.

(5-1)
Pre-existing facts in society.
(5-2)
Social Standards.

(E) above indicates (F) below.

(F)
A person in (1) below will be in (3) below compared to a person in (2) below.
Evidence.

(1) Female.
(2) Male.
(3) The person is socially dominant.

====

Human societies are of two kinds:
(1)
A mobile lifestyle centered society.
////
Its life is more advantageous to the existence of
Its nature is innate for
////

males.

That society is a
(1) A male-dominated society.

(2)
A sedentary lifestyle centered society.
////
Its life is more advantageous to the existence of
Its nature is innate to the following beings
////

Females.

That society would be a
A female-dominated society.

====

//////////////
Female-dominated Society.
Females shall have (3) of the following (3) on their own.
Females occupy (3) of the following (3).

(3)
The following authority.

(3-1)
Management of (A) below.
It is obtained in the lives of the following
Life investors.
It is obtained in a variety of ways.
It is obtained in a constant manner.

(3-2)
The following permits.
It is to take in and out of the following (A) in monetary terms

(A)
Dividend.
Return.

Females gained (A) above by
Entrepreneurial work by males.

She performs the following (1) acts, with the attitude of (2) below
(1-1)
She uses males as her emissaries.

(1-2)
She will use the dividends, monetarily, at her disposal.

(1-3)
She puts the following regime in place for males
An allowance system.
She shall give males the following
An allowance.
That money.

(2)
Her free will.
She can do whatever she wants.

As a result, she is able to
She can live a life as an
Live as an investor.
A life of dividends.
////
It is graceful.
It is brilliant.
////

//////////
Female-dominated Society.

Females have little or no content in the following.
It is inherent.
////
The need for the following actions.
The necessity of the following actions.
////

(A)
She works in the corporate world.

Female-dominated Society.
(B) below is, at best, limited to (C) below.

(B)
Females feel the following content.
It occurs.

Willingness about the following.
Try (A) above.

(C)
(1)
The following (1-1) states the following (1-2).
(1-1)
Dividends.
(1-2)
Temporary deficiency.

The above (1-1) is brought about by the presence of
Males.
Entrepreneurs.

The above (1-2) is brought about by the presence of
Example.
Male.
Entrepreneur.
He has fallen ill.

(2)
Females feel the following content.
It occurs.

Willingness about the following.
She blossoms the following.
She develops the following.
The following talents in herself.
The ability to earn as an entrepreneur.

(3)
For females, the following situations arise
It is not possible to do the following.
Performing the following life.
Life investors.

(3-1)
Females take the time to do the following
Females realize that (3-1-1), the following
(3-1-1)
Marriage.

(3-2)
The female fails to
The female achieves the following (3-2-1) within the following (3-2-2)
(3-2-1) Marriage.
(3-2-2) Appropriate age.

//////////
Female-dominated Society.
Females are in the following positions
privileged position.
That power is the content of
The power to achieve the following.

Females shall perform the following (2), with respect to (1)
She shall perform it, with (3)
(1)
Her own children.

(2)
Education.

(3)
The following actions.
Monopoly.
Initiative.

She will utilize the person referred to in (1) above as the content of (4) below.

(4)
Her own life.
That, the second investment object.

She aims at (5) below with regard to (4) above.

(5)
She realizes the following (6) for (1) above.

(6-1)
Social promotion.
Upward mobile lifestyle.

(6-2)
High Social Status.

(6-2-1)
Its acquisition.

(6-2-2)
Its stability.
Its maintenance.
Its lifelong persistence.
It is
////
The Rails of Life.
////
To walk on it.

She performs the following (7) in response to (1) above, accompanied by (8) below.
(7-1)

Discipline.
(7-2)
High ability.
Realization of its acquisition.

(8)
Desperation.

She places particular emphasis on the following
Above (6-2-2).
Its realization.
She enforces such a life against (1) above.

She does so in response to (1) above.
She obtains from (1) above the content of (9) below.

(9)
High dividends in terms of her own life.
The second dividend.
They do so, and they achieve the following (10).

(10)
She will be satisfied, life wise.

//////////
Female-dominated Society.
There, the following will prevail.

Therein, the following subsists

The following (1) people exist as the following (2) people.
(1)
Female.

(2)
A life investor.
That full-time professional.

The person in (1) above exists as a person in (3) below.
(3) A socially powerful person.

By that, the content of (4) below is realized as (5) below.
(4)
Gender Role Division of Labor.
Its existence.

(5)
Social standardization.
The persistence of that state of affairs.

====

//
Male-dominated Society.
Females are placed in the following situations

Males perform (4) below for (3) below.
(4)
////
Ownership.
Possession.
////

(3)
The following authority.

(3-1)
Management of (A) below.
It is obtained in the lives of the following
Life Investor.
////
It can be obtained in a variety of ways.
It can be obtained in a constant manner.
////

(3-2)
The following permits.
It is to take in and out of the following (A) in monetary terms

(A)
////
Dividend.
Return.
////

The males obtained the content of (a) above by
Working as an entrepreneur, by himself.

Males perform the following (1-1), with the attitude of (2) below.
(1-1)
Males use females as
Domestic workers.
A housekeeper.
Maids.
(1-2)
Males shall use the dividends, financially, freely.

(1-3)
Males will have the following regime in place for females
An allowance system.
Males shall give females an
An allowance.
That money.

(2)
Whatever he wants.
He can do whatever he wants.

Therefore, the female will be in the following situation.

(6)
(6-1)
Females are unable to
(1-2) above.
Its realization.

(6-2)
Females will be in (5) below in the content of (4) below.

(4)
Economic Decisions.

(5-1)
Females are dependent on males.

(5-2)
Domination by males.
Females accept it.

(5-3)
Females find it difficult to achieve the following
self-determination.

Females will be content to realize (7) below and (8) below.

(7)
The female gets out of (6) above.

(8)
A female is forced into the following (9) situations:

(9)
Females, as entrepreneurs, make a life.
(9-1)
Females enter the corporate world.
(9-1-1)
Females start companies.
(9-1-2)
Females join existing companies.
(9-2)
Females are forced to work in corporations.
Females do so to earn
Earning.
It is the same as males.
(9-3)
Females hold the following positions in the corporate world
high ranking positions.

The above (9) produces the following (10).

(10)
The gender role division of labor.
Its disappearance.

The above (10) is (11) below.

(11)
The following situation.
The symbolism.
(11-1)
A female's life.
It is a degrading thing.
(11-2)

A female's life.
That is, to be unhappy.

Above (10).
Such a social phenomenon.
It is, for the person in (12) below, the content of (13) below.
(12)
Females in general.
Life investors.

(13)
It can never, by nature, be the subject of
////
Praise.
Praise.
Approval.
Positive Promotion.
////

(12) It is essentially the subject of the following.
////
Contempt.
Blame.
Criticism.
Evasion.
////

====

//////////////////////////////////

Female-dominated Society.
Its values.
It is, essentially, the following
The following of precedent.
Its preoccupation.

Its existence.
It is essentially the following
Backwardness.

(1) below, with (2) below and (3) below.
(1)
Female-dominated Society.

(2)
Male-dominated Society.
////
It is influential.
It is advanced.
////

(3)
Interaction.

(1) above performs the following (4) in response to (2) above.

(1) above does that, prolifically.

(4)
It imitates, imitates
The social values of (2) above.
Its content is obvious to (2) above.

The (1) above imitates the content of (5) below.

(5)
It attempts to
It will achieve the following.
It will be the following in the world community.
////
It is so advanced.
It is cutting edge.
It is admired by the world.
////

(1) above, in the course of (5) above, perform (6) below.
(6)
Society below.
Above (2).
Its superficial appearance.
It wears the above.

That makes the following (7) the following (8).
(7)
World society.
Its entirety.

(8)
It ostensibly promotes the following
It operates on the following.
The following social values.
(2) above.

Above (2), it does the following (11).
(11)
It takes the following (9) as (10) below.

(9)
The realization of the following in society.
The degree to which.
(9-1)
Entry by females into the corporate world.
(9-2)
Appointment by females to positions in the corporate world.
(9-3)
With them, the disappearance of the gender role division of labor.

(10)
Females in general.
Its social status.
Its barometer.

Above (11).

Its subject matter was originally limited to (12) below.

(12)
Male-dominated Society.
Its females.

However, the above (11) is (13) below.
(13)
Realization of the following.
Its coverage.
Its expansion.
Its progress.
////
It is rapid.
It is global.
It is universal.
////

Female-dominated Society.
There, the following (14) is essentially the following (15).
(14)
Gender Role Division of Labor.

(15)
The following situation.
Symbolism.
(15-1)
The social advantage that females have.
(15-2)
High social status held by females.

(17)
The following (16-1) performs the following (16-2) in response to (14) above.
(16-1)
Male-dominated Society.
Its people.
(16-2)
It asserts that.
////
Blame.
Criticism.
Denial.
////

The reasons for (17) above are as follows.
//////////
Affirmation of (14) above.
That leads to the following.
Affirmation of (18) below.

(18) Females.
Its low social status.
////
It is universal.
It is global.
////

Affirmation of (14) above.
It is contrary to (19) below.
(19)
Promote the following.
////
Sex Equality.
Elimination of Sex Discrimination.
//

The survival of (14) above.
It is socially unacceptable.
//////////

Above (17).
It is a strong case.

(17) above is (21) below, when checked against (20) below.
(20)
The following realities in society.
Female Dominance.

(21)
That's too one-sided.
It is the exact opposite of the following.
It does not reflect the following
Female-dominated Society.
Its reality.

The above (17).
The following (22) takes the following (23) attitude towards it.

(22)
Female-dominated Society.
Its people.

(23)
Obedience.

The above (22) performs the following (24).

(24-1)
The gender role division of labor.
Its denial.
(22) above states the above, with great effort.

(24-2)
Male-dominated Society.
Its feminism.
The above (22) introduces the above, hard as it may be, to the above.

(22) above, and so does (26) below.
(26)
It attempts to

(26-1)
It addresses, ostensibly, the following (25).

(26-2)

It somehow dodges the claims of (17) above.
It works in the dark for its realization.

(25)
The argument in (18) above is ostensibly, globally, endorsed.

Above (26-2).
It is a
Social Manipulation.
Its tools.
It is (27) below.

(27)
(27-1)
////
The social excuse.
Its tools.
////
It superficially denies the above (14) to the outside world.
It obscures the existence of (14) above.

(27-2)
////
A submarine-like strategy.
Its tools.
////
It does not expose the existence of (14) above to the surface of society.
Its potential.
It sustains (14) above.
It perpetuates its existence within society.
It assists in its realization, powerfully.

(27) above.
It makes (28) below come true.
(28)
The content of (29) below shall be covered up, from the outside community.

(29)
////
Female-dominated Society.
The True Reality.

Females continue to hold the status of
Life investors.
Their full-time job.

Females are dominant in society.
Females are the true rulers in their society.
////

Female-dominated Society.
It shall be directed to (30) below and (31) below.

(30)
World Society.

(31)
It ostensibly shows the following appearance.
It asserts, speculatively, that
appearance as a male-dominated society.

It appears, in terms of (19) above, to be
It is very backward.
It appears, as if (32)
(32-1)
There, females's social status is lower than that of the
male-dominated society.
Its females.
(32-2)
There, the realization of the following is thoroughly
social discrimination against females.

/////////
(33)
Female-dominated Society.
Its appearance.
It does not look like (33-1) below.
It looks, as in (33-2) below.
(33-1)
inherently female dominated society.

(33-2)
Male-dominated Society.
One of its types.

/////////
(34)
Female-dominated Society.
Its inner workings.
Its reality.
It is perfectly intact in its original state.
It is exactly the same as before.
It is, in fact, the exact opposite of (33-2) above.
There, the following (35) reigns as the following (36).

(35)
Females.
It is the following beings.

(35-1)
It has the following intentions
gender role division of labor.
Its affirmation.

(35-2)
A life investor.
That full-time professional.

(36)
Its existence is social and mainstream.
Its existence is socially predominant.
Its existence has the following social advantages.
Powerful.

Its existence is
////

True rulers.
True authority.
Actual social norms.
Its true embodiment.
Its true source.
////

Female-dominated Society.
There, the average female considers the following (37).

(37-1)
I want to be a
A life investor.
I want to enjoy the following.
The dividend life.
That life.
It's so delicious.

(37-2)
I want to make the following (38) happen, for that reason.
I am desperate to do so.
I will continue to do so through
Social Effort.
Social Struggle.

(38)
I am married to a male who is
An entrepreneur.
The human's requirements are significantly better than those of other females.

A male-dominated society.
The status quo is, in a manner of speaking, as described above.

//////////////////////////////////////
A female-dominated society.
There, ostensibly, the following (39) is happening

(39-1)
There, an increasing number of females, including.
////
She has awakened to the following
the following talents in her own right.
An entrepreneur.

She started
corporate expansion.
////

(39-2)
There, the following are occurring
worsening economic conditions.
Therefore, there is an increase in the number of females there who are
////
She cannot marry.
She continues to live the
Single life.

She wants to achieve the following.
//
She needs to maintain that kind of life for the foreseeable future.
She works for a corporation because of it.
////

However, they are, perchance, of
ostensible appearance.

A male-dominated society.
Inside, despite those appearances, there is something else going on.
It is the following (40).

(40)
Mainstream females.
Females are still fundamentally oriented to be
Life investors.
Their full-time job.
Their lives.
Their lives.

The reason for this is
Its life.
It is the following in terms of life.
(40-1)
It is so easy.
(40-2)
That is very advantageous.
(40-3)
It achieves a social advantage.

Female-dominated Society.
Within it, we can expect the following in the future.

(41)
The following (42) does not go much further.

(42)
Females will
Enter the corporate world.
Appointment to a position in the enterprise.

The situation described in (41) above.
It invokes the following (43), below.
(43)
////
Male-dominated Society.
Its people.
By them, criticism.
////

Female-dominated Society.
Inside it.
There, the following (44) remains the same

(44)
Gender Role Division of Labor.

A female-dominated society.
That society ostensibly encourages, desperately, (42) above.
That society thus dodges (43) above.

That society, in fact, keeps (44) above intact.

A male-dominated society.
The above (44) indicates that in that society
The true superior in that society.
It is the female.

(44) above maintains its validity in the society.

(44) maintains the following status within the society.
It is mainstream in the society.

The above (44) shall be perpetuated within that society.

(First published May 2020)

Males and females oriented to life and marriage as life investors and entrepreneurs. The fundamental problems they tend to have in life.

(1) The following (1) shall be regarded as (2) below, as (3) below

(1)
Females.
Life investors.

(2)
Male.
Entrepreneur.
(2-1)
Being worthy of the following.
Investing her life, in its entirety.
(2-2)
The one who could produce the following against her.
Dividends.
It produces a high profit for her life.

(3)
Marriage partner.
Preferred Choice Target.

====

Above (1).
Female.
The conditions she has.
She asks for it, against
(2) above.
Male.

The condition is as follows (A).

(A)
///////
(1)
He is very physical.
He has high muscle strength and height.

(2)
He is highly intelligent.
He has the following
////
A high level of education.
High level of qualifications and licenses.
////

(3)
He has the following (3-2), for (3-1)

(3-1)
She generates her own, genetic offspring.
(3-2)
The realization of the following.
The magnitude of its potential.
Its capabilities.
Its specifications.
The ability to raise them high.
Their genetic ability.
Their acquired abilities.

(4)
He is good at
Communication.
He pleases females, psychologically.

He achieves the following (4-2) in (4-1)
(4-1)
If you work for a company.
(4-2)
He is highly capable of
Interacting well with others.
Building interpersonal relationships.
Maintaining interpersonal relationships.

(5)
He has been blessed in
Economic strength.
He is a
Wealthy wealthy.
Economic Earnings.
He has a lot of it.

(6)

He excels in
He has already earned them.
He has a lot of potential.
He is likely to be promoted in the future.

(6-1)
Social Status.
Title.
Being a high-ranking bureaucrat, doctor or lawyer.

(6-2)
Performance.
Social recognition.
Winning an award of some kind.
To be socially famous.

(6-3)
Social connections.
Relationships.
Being a member of the following.
A prestigious family.
A prestigious school.
A person from it.

(7)
He is stable in
The company.
Its existence.
Its earnings.

He can achieve the following
He can sustain the following over his lifetime.
High dividends.
The following high.
Stability in life.

He works at the following companies.
It has the following.
Stable performance.
Large companies.

(8)
High sexual competence.

(8-1)
He is able to
satisfy a female sexually.
He has a lifelong commitment to it.
He is attractive in the following ways
Physical appearance.
Sexual skills.
Vitality.

(8-2)
He is normal in
Reproductive function.
He can reliably produce
genetic offspring.

(9)

He has a large following.
Dividends.
It satisfies the female, psychologically.
It is lasting.

(9-1)
He has the following
The following character.
Females will like it.

(9-2)
He is less likely to
He will exercise the following against a female
An offensive attitude.
Violence.
It is physical.
It is psychological in nature.

(10)
He is less likely to
//////////
A male does the following (3) to a female, during (1) the following (2)
(1)
A female's life.
In the course of.
(2)
Dividends.
(3)
Cancellation.
It is unplanned.
It's selfish.
//////////

(10-1)
A male will not commit the following acts against a female
A male shall not cheat on another female.

(10-2)
In male firms, the following do not occur
A workforce reduction.
Layoffs.
Bankruptcy.

(11)
Males are less likely to
//////////
A male shall do the following (2) to a female: (1)
(1)
Dividends.
(2)
Reducing the quantity.
To do away with portions.
Doing it at one's own convenience.
To do it by oneself.

Example.
A male does the following (2) for (1)
(1)
Own earnings.

(2)
Personal Spending.
Private extravagance.
Privately, indulging in the following.
Gambling.
///////

====

Above (2).
Males.
The conditions he has.
He asks for it, against
(1) above.
A female.

The conditions he has are as follows (B).

(B)
///////
(1)
She is able to
The male is sexually satisfied with her.
(1-1)
She's on good terms with regard to
Her appearance.
Her equipment.
(1-2)
She is on good terms with regard to
Her pleasure during sex.
Her sexual response.

(2)
The following possibilities.
That's a big deal.
She can certainly leave
her own genetic offspring.

(2-1)
She does not commit the following acts
cheating.
(2-2)
She is supportive in regards to
child care.
(2-3)
She is normal with respect to
reproductive capacity.

(3)
She is highly capable of
Physical ability.
Intellectual prowess.

She is highly capable of
His own genetic descent.
////
Ability.

Its specifications.
Its diversity.
Hereditary abilities.
Its acquired abilities.
////
(4)
Females will realize the following (4-1)
(4-1)
///////
Males can achieve the following (2) in (1)
(1)
Entrepreneurship.
Keep it going.
(2)
Psychological, ease of stability.
////
She is a being of the following.
The following personalities.
Males like it.
/////////

(5)
She can achieve the following (5-2) as opposed to (5-1)
(5-1)
Male.
He is prone to the following conditions
working hard.
(5-2)
She will fully implement the following
Support in life.
care in life.

(6)
///////
She can achieve the following (2) for (1)
(1)
Male.
An entrepreneur.
Working in that industry.
(2)
Helping.
Pulling up.
///////

(6-1)
She has the ability to
Intellectual capacity.
It’s high.
(6-2)
She has the ability to
////
Building interpersonal relationships.
Maintaining interpersonal relationships.
////
That’s high.
(6-3)
She is blessed in
////
Social connections.

Relationships.
////

She comes from a
////
A prestigious family.
A prestigious school.
////

(7)
She has the power to be less than.
Economic power.
It is high.

She can achieve the following (7-2) for the following (7-1).
(7-1)
The occurrence of the following.
Economic crisis.
Males will not be able to pay
dividends.
It is temporary.
Example.
The male suffers a major illness.

(7-2)
Adequate preparation.
Adequate response.
She is capable of it.
To be less than.
She is able to do that.
She supports the family, financially, on behalf of the male.
She possesses the following talents.
////
An entrepreneur.
Earning power.
////
She possesses the following attributes
She is financially wealthy by nature.
///////

====

//////////////////
Life investor.
Females.
Entrepreneur.
Males.
That life.
That marriage.

The following (1).
The following (2) will be (4) rather than (3) below.
(1)
Conditions to be put out to the other person of the opposite sex.
(2)
Females.
Life investors.
(3)
Male.

Entrepreneur.
(4)
It is more likely to be the following content.
It is more severe.
It is more caustic.

The reasons for this are as follows.

(1)
Females have
female genitalia.
Advantageous capital.
It is valuable in
(1-1)
That's a lot of demand from males.
(1-2)
It has a limited supply to males.

(2)
Females can thereby achieve the following (2-2) as opposed to (2-1)
(2-1)
The other human.
(2-2)
She has a conditional advantage.

//////////////////////////////////////
Life investor.
Females.

Entrepreneur.
Males.

That life.
That marriage.

They have the following content.
The realization of the following.
The aim of it.

(1)
A female.
Her life.
That, an investment in males.
And about that, a lot of the following.
Dividends from males.
Return from males.

(2)
Male.
The following shall be sufficient.
Females perform the following for males.
It is sufficiently diverse in terms of content.
It is sufficiently large in quantity.
Life support.
Fulfillment of life's needs.

Females take care of males.
It provides males with

Human’s earnings.
Males’s accomplishments.
A rise in them.
It makes it easier for males to
Males pay dividends.

//////////////////////////
Life investor.
Females.

Entrepreneur.
Males.

That life.
Its marriage.

There, both males and females emphasize the following (1) in the following (2).
Such emphasis.
It occurs on a continuous basis.

(1-1)
Life interests.
Life side of the equation.
(1-2)
In life, to achieve the following
ostensible appearance.

(2)
Choice of the following.
(2-1)
Marriage partner.
(2-2)
Life Content.

//////////////////////////

Life investor.
Females.

Entrepreneur.
Males.

That life.
That marriage.

It results in the following.
It lacks the following (C).

(C)
(1)
The realization of community in life.
Share the following spirit.
It is strong.
It is great.

(1-1)
A psychological bond to the other person of the opposite sex.
(1-2)
The personality of the opposite sex.

Respect for it.
(1-3)
Mutual fundamental rapport.

(2)
The personality of each of them.
Its quality.
Its realization.
Example.
Integrity.

(3)
They will be enriched with the following.
////
Each of them, what they love to do.
Hobbies.
Life's work.
Motivation.
//
Both sides make it happen, together.
Its realization is simultaneous.
Its realization is without interest.
////

The above is important for
Realization of the following.
////
Mutual Life.
//
Its quality.
Its securing.
Its improvement.
////

//////////////////

Life investor.
Females.

Entrepreneur.
Males.

That life.
That marriage.

It can easily be about the following.
It largely misses (c) above.

Life investor.
Females.

Entrepreneurs.
Males.

That life.
The marriage.

There, a male and a female are likely to be obsessed with

interests.
They are of many different kinds.

As a result, males and females are prone to

In the following (1), the following (2) becomes the following (3).
(1)
Psychological inner life.
(2)
Degree of fulfillment.
(3)
It should be lowered.
It shall occur readily.

Males and females shall, in (1) below, perform the following (2)

(1-1)
Economic Power.
(1-2)
Social Status.
(1-3)
Life Achievement.

(2)
Advanced dividends.
Its realization.
Its acquisition.

It is, on the surface, the following.

It is glamorous.
It is successful.

But it is, in fact, the content of

Males and females, in (1) below, are in (2) below.
(1)
Both sides.
(2)
Cooling.
Its frequent occurrence.
Its continuation.

Males and females will be in (1) in (2) below.
(1)
Psychological fulfillment.
(2)
Lack thereof.

A male and female will be in (1) in (2) below.
(1)
Mood.
(2)
Emptiness.

The cause of this may be
Lack of (c) above.

This is the same as
In (1) below, the following (2) is the following (3).
(1)
Stock Investors.
(2)
Life.
(3)
That's not necessarily a happy

The above situation.
Its occurrence.
It occurs even when

(1) above, in (2) above, it achieves (3) below.
It is impeccable in (3) below.
The degree of its realization.

(3)
A large dividend.
Making money.
//
Example.
Becoming a millionaire.
//

/////////
Life investor.
Females.

Entrepreneurs.
Males.

That life.
That marriage.

There, the following seems to be a good idea.

A male and a female should, in fact, do the following actions.

The realization of the following.
(1)
They should restrain it.
They will do it in moderation.
////
An investment in life.
Its efficiency.
And making the most of it.
////

(2)
They will pursue the following.
////
Quality of life.
Its fulfillment.
They will ensure that, in spades.

////

Females, in particular, need attention.

The reasons for this are as follows.

It is easy for a female to
take the following positions in life.
////
Position to invest.
////

As a result, females readily achieve the following
She will perform the following acts in her life
She makes the following a top priority.
////
Dividends.
Profit.
Its size.
////

It is frequent.
It is inevitable.

Females are more prone to the following.
Females are more frequent about the following.
Females are more likely to have a greater degree of

//////
To be greedy in life.
////
To do the following in life.
//
High hopes.
//////

A female's life.
Its fulfillment.
Its realization.
In order to do so, females need the following.
////
Self-Control.
////

(First published May 2020)

Perpetuation of a privileged life investor life by females. The perpetuation of male domination and male discrimination by females.

The following social norms.
It endures.

//////////////////////
(X)
Social Norms.

Realization of the following (2) by (1)
(1)
Female.
(2-1)
Be the following.
Life investors.
(2-2)
Survival of the following.
The life of (2-1) above.

It shall endure.
It shall be guaranteed that.

//////////////////////////
The reasons for this are as follows.
The following assumptions are perpetuated.

For females, the following can be realized.

//////////////
(A)
A female considers the following (1) to be (2)
A female does the following (3) for (1)
It lasts a lifetime.

(1)
Her own female genitalia.
Her own female body.

(2)
Her own physical capital.

(3)
Possession.
Possession.

//////////////
(B)
The male causes the following (3) for (1) below.
It occurs in (2) below.
It lasts a lifetime.

(1)
Female genitalia.
Its existence.
A female’s body.
Its existence.
A female.
Its existence.

(2)
His own survival.
His own life.
His own physiology.
His own psychology.

(3)
(3-1)
Dependence.

It is so powerful.

It is impossible to realize the following.
Abolition of (3-1) above.
Suppression of (3-1) above.

It is related to
He is a type of life.
The fundamental principle of life.

//////////////
(C)
Above (A).
(B) above.
The persistence of them.

They achieve the following.
For (2) below.
The following (1), as the following (3), become the following (4).
It lasts a lifetime.

(1)
Female.
(2)
Male.
(3)
Life.
Organism.
(4)
Privileged existence.
A dominant presence.
//
Its power.
Its dominant power.
The strength of them.
It repeats the following.
Fluctuations.
It comes and goes within a certain range.
//

////////////////////////////////////
(X-1)
Social Norms.

Realization of the following (2) by (1)
(1)
Female.
(2-1)
Be the following.
Life investors.
(2-2)
////
The survival of the following.
Life of (2-1) above.
//
It persists.
////

//////////////////////////
It indicates the following.

//////////////////////
(X-2)
Social Norms.

The following shall be perpetuated
For the following (2).
The following (1) owns the following (4) as (3)
(1)
Female.
(2)
Male.
(3)
Life.
Biol.
(4)
A fundamental advantage.

It is, namely.

(X-2. simplified expression.)
Social Norms.
////
The predominance of females.
Its perpetuation.
////

//////////////////////////
Above (X-2).
Its persistence.

It is, for example, the following.

//////////////
(X-2. E1.)

Social norms that tolerate the following.
its perpetuation.

(A)
The following (1) considers the following (3) to be the presence of (4).
And so (1) below performs it against (5) below.
And so (1) below performs it for (2)
(1)
Female.
(2)
Male.
(3)
Her own female genitalia.
Her own female body.
(4)
A mothballed light.
Instead.
(5)
To lure him sexually.

(B)

(1) above performs the act of (6) below, against (2) of the above.
(1) above performs it, in the aspect of (7) below.
(1) above performs it in the attitude of (8) below.
Its execution is done in (9) below, at the time of (9) below.
Its execution is made in the period (10) below.

(6)
Exploitation.
Takings.

(7)
Economic aspects.
Life Aspects.

(8)
It is one-sided.
It is coercive.

(9)
(9-1)
The starting point is as follows.
She has reached sexual maturity.
(9-2)
The point in time at which it occurs is as follows.
It occurs at any time after initiation.
It occurs for life, after its inception.

(10)
That is, for a short period of time, following
Temporary dating.
If it is long term, it is
Lifelong marriage.

//////////////////////////
Above (X-2).
Its perpetuation.

It is, namely, the following.

//////////////////////
(X-3)
Social Norms.

The following are enduring.
The following are possible.
(1) below performs (3) below.
(1) performs it for (2).

(1)
Female.
(2)
Male.
(3-1)
Social Control.
(3-2)
Social Discrimination.

With respect to the above, the following can be
To rephrase that expression as follows.

(X-3. simplified expression.)
Social norms.

The perpetuation of the following in society: (X-3.)
(3-1)
By females, male domination.
(3-2)
Discrimination against males, by females.

//////////////////////

(X-4)
Social Norms.

Perpetuation of the following.
For (1) below.
The following (2) requires (3) below.

The result.
For (1) below.
The following (2) performs the following (4) actions.

(1)
Female.
(2)
Male.
(3)
Her female genitalia.
Her female body.
(4)
Dependence.
Dependence.
Subordination.

For the above, the following can be done.
To rephrase the expression as follows.

(X-4. simplified expression.)
Social norms.
The perpetuation of the following in society:
Male.
Its sexual desire.
Its power.

The social norms of (X-4).
It will be (4) below with respect to (2) above.
It becomes so with respect to (3) below.
(3)
Its life.
(4)
Revenge.

//////////
(X-5)
Social Norms.

Perpetuation of the following.

(1) below performs (5) below.

(1) performs it for (2).
(1) performs it, using (3) below.
(1) performs it with the following (4) attitude.

Result.
For (1) below.
The following (2) falls into (6) below.

(1)
Female.
(2)
Male.
(3)
Her own female genitalia.
Her own female body.

(4)
It is grace.
It is mercy.

(5)
Lending.
It is for a fee.

(6)
He will be required to
He will perform the following (7) in response to (1) above.

(7)
He pays the price.
He shall, for that purpose, do (9) below for (1) above.
He shall do so for a period of (8) below.

(8)
A lifetime.

(9)
He produces the following.
He produces the following.
dividends.

He becomes, therefore, an
entrepreneur.

Consequences.
He performs the following actions for (1) above.
He is compelled to do so, from (1) above.
Work.
Labour.

For the above, the following can be done.
To rephrase its expression as follows.

(X-5. simplified expression.)
Social norms.
The perpetuation of the following in society.
Males.
Its forced labor.
Its coercion by females.

The fate of males.
That is, the following.
The economic slavery of females.

It lasts for males for
A lifetime.

It is decisive for males.
It is inevitable for males.

////////////////////////////////
(X-6)
Social norms.

The following (A) corresponds to (C) below in achieving (B) below.

(A)
The perpetuation of the following.
The following (1) possesses the following (3).
For (3) below.
The following (2) has the following (5) desires.
It is the following (4) states.

(1)
Female.
(2)
Male.
(3)
Her female genitalia.
Her female body.

(4)
Its occurrence is physiological.
Its occurrence is constant.

Its degree is very powerful.

(5)
Sexual desire.

(B)
The perpetuation of the following.

The above (1) can realize the state of (7) below.
(1) above can realize it as the existence of (6) below.
(1) above can realize it with the content of (8) below.

(6)
Life Investors.

(7)
Dividend life.
Its sustainability.

(8)
Ease of persistence.

The degree of persistence is extremely, stable.

(C)
Foundation.
It’s very important.

(First published May 2020)

Sexual exploitation.

Sexual exploitation. Classification of its contents.

Sexual exploitation.
Classification of its contents.

(1)
They are of the following two types.
//
Exploitation of females by males.
Exploitation by females against males.
//

(2)
They are of two kinds.
//
Physical exploitation.
Economic exploitation.
//

(1)
Physical and sexual exploitation.

(1-1)
Physical sexual exploitation of females by males.
Males force females to do the following.
The human’s own sexual desires.
To be an outlet for them.
A male performs the following acts on a female.

Before a relationship.
Before sex.
Pestering sexually.
Constantly demanding sex.

After initiating sex.
The Female with Whom You Are Having Sex.
Foreplay with her.
Doing it poorly.
Omitting it.

During sex.
The female you are having sex with.
Making her sexually aroused.
Not taking it into account.

The result.
To climax sexually on his own, alone, selfishly.
The female he is having sex with.
That she does not reach sexual climax.
Its occurrence.
Not taking it into account.
Leaving it as it is.

After sex.
The female you had sex with.
Becoming sexually aroused by her.
Becoming sexually bored with her.
The result.
The female with whom you had sex.
To treat her unkindly.

(1-2)
Physical sexual exploitation of a male by a female.

(1-2-1)
A female forces a male to do any of the following.
A female's own sexual desires.
To be an outlet for them.
A female performs the following acts on a male.

Her own sexual desire.
It is powerful.
The result.
A female makes the following demands of a male.
Her own sexual arousal.
Its realization.

To do the following to her well.
Gentle consideration.
Speak kind words to her.
Praise her.
To speak to her.

Her own sex points.
Caressing it.

The above contents.
Do it.
It must be thorough.
That it is sufficiently sensitive.
That it is sure to capture the following places.
Her own vital points.

The physical movements necessary for sex.
To have a male do most of them.

What she does to males.
It is the following contents.
Her own female body.
To offer it.
Her own female organ.
To offer it.

Her own body.

Its sexual response.
Its sexual arousal.
Their expression.
To offer them, enough.
To let them be watched, fully.
Examples.
To make a moaning sound.
To emit love juice.
To make someone convulse.

Other than the above.
Letting the male do all of that.
She herself should do nothing in particular.
She herself must just lie down.

Sexual climax.
Sexual satisfaction.
Her own attainment of these states.
The male she is having sex with.
That he makes it happen, repeatedly.
Frequent occurrence of it in a short period of time.
To cause it to occur continuously over a long period of time.
To cause it to occur without a break until the following conditions occur.
That she herself is fully satisfied sexually.

To force him to do the above.
In order to do so, demand the following from him.
Experience in sex.
Abundance of it.
Advanced techniques in sex.
He must have already mastered it.
The level should be high enough.
To achieve this, you must be able to use him sexually.
In order to achieve this, the following should not be considered.
The male you are having sex with.
His own ability to last in the sexual aspect.
His own degree of fatigue in the sexual aspect.

The realization.
If it was not enough.
Example.
A male who has sex with another human.
He becomes sexually exhausted in the process.
His premature ejaculation.
He is a slow ejaculator.

The male with whom you have sex.
Being unhappy with him.
Your attitude toward him is cold.

Making him do any of the following.
To put herself in a good mood.

To think the following things about him.
Cheating on him.
Divorce.

(1-2-2)
A female forces a male to do the following.

Herself.
Their self-preservation.
Its safety.
To make it happen.

Its power.
Its technology.
Its comprehensiveness.
The timeliness of it.
That they are sufficiently high.

Its realization.
That he can complete them all by himself.
She herself should do nothing in particular.

To make her own hands bother her.
The occurrence of that state.
Avoid all of that.

Example.
Her own life.
Her own body.
Her own spirit.
To guard them.

To be the following.
A substitute for herself.

A risk.
Danger.
To bear them all, on his own.

The challenge.
The execution.
Completing it all on his own.
Never involve yourself in it.

(1-2-3)
A female forces a male to do the following.
Herself.
Her weak muscles.
Assistance with that.

The human’s own muscle strength.
Strengthening it.

Harsh physical labor.
To engage in it.

To realize them fully, in the following circumstances.
In her own life.

(2)
Economic sexual exploitation.

(2-1)
Economic sexual exploitation of males by females.
A female lends the following to a male.
Her own female body.
Her own female genitalia.

In return, the female performs the following for the male.
Financial service to herself.
Forcing him to do so.
Its contents.
The constant demand of tribute from him.
Examples.
Meals.
Goods.
Money.

To send him to an enterprise.
To make him work in a place.
The labor.
Its content.
It is coercive.
It's like slavery.
It is harsh.

The result.
The economic compensation he gets.
The social status he gains.
The social achievements he achieves.
To receive them unilaterally from him as dividends.
She herself does not provide him with anything financially.

The result.
She herself is to lead a life of the following content.
A life of dividends from the male.
The contents.
She herself, in particular, does not work at anything.
She herself is to take it easy.
She herself should live elegantly.

To enjoy such a life for the rest of her life.

Especially in a female-dominated society.
Example.
Japanese society.

A female should realize the following.
The purse strings of the family budget.
To hold it unilaterally.
Keep males out of it.
Unilaterally give males a small allowance every day.

Forcing males to go to work every day.
To force a male to do any of the following.
//
Work.
To earn money.
To not rest.
//
Doing them every day, for the rest of her life.

She herself must do nothing about them.

The family's money earned in this way.
To spend it.
To do that freely.
To do as she pleases with it.
The authority to make that decision.
The power that allows her to occupy it.

The power that makes it possible.
Her total control over it.

The male partner of a female.
He continued to work for her, sacrificing his own life.
He earned all the money in the household.
For her to shut him out of the household finances.
The realization of this.
The realization that this is socially acceptable.
That it is fully socially acceptable and recommended.

(2-2)
Economic sexual exploitation of females by males.
After a male has sex with a female.
A male who, after having sex with a female, disappears from the female's life.
It is as follows.
A male who has sex with a female and then leaves her.

If the female becomes pregnant and gives birth.
The genetic information of the child.
Half of it comes from the male.
The other half of the child's body.
It is the male himself.
The cost of raising the child.
From the above point of view, it needs to be divided equally between the male and the female.

However, the male is running away from the female.

The cost of raising a child.
The male does not bear any of it.
The result.
The following situation occurs.
The cost of raising a child.
The labor involved in raising the child.
The female has to bear all of it.
The action that the male takes.
It is as follows.
The cost that should be borne.
Not paying for it.
Labor that should be borne.
Not providing it.

Taking over for them.
The male is forcibly imposing it on the female.

It corresponds to the following contents.
The economic exploitation of females by males.

(First published December 2020)

Economic sexual exploitation of males by females. Mechanism of its occurrence.

The following (1) shall be executed against the following (2): (3).

(1)
Females.
(2)
Male.
(3)
Economic sexual exploitation.

The following (1-1) shall be for the purposes of the following (2-1): (3-1).
The following (2-1) shall be executed against the following (1-1) for the purposes of the following (4-1): (5-1).

(1-1)
Equipment owner.
Capitalist.
Example.
Equipment in a factory. Its owner.
(2-1)
Borrowers of equipment.
Workers.
(3-1)
To exploit them to the fullest extent, financially.
To pay low wages to them and get away with it.
(4-1)
To make a living.
To earn a living.
To earn a wage.
To work for it.
To use equipment for that purpose.
To borrow equipment to do so.
(5-1)
To borrow equipment owned by the above (1-1).
To attempt to obtain permission to do so from the above (1-1).
In order to do so, perform the following (5-1-2) actions in response to the following (5-1-1) issued by the above (1-1).
(5-1-1-1)
Forcing them to engage in forced labor.
(5-1-2-1)
Do not complain, just obey.
Overworked for a long time.
(5-1-1-2)
To unilaterally exploit them economically.
(5-1-2-2)
Do not complain about it, but continue to obey it.
To continue to be subjected to economic exploitation.

The following (1-2) will perform the following (3-2) for the following (2-2).
The following (2-2) hereby executes the following (5-2) against the following (1-2) for the purpose of (4-2).

(1-2)
Reproductive facilities.

Example.
//
Female genitalia.
Female body.
//

Its owner.
Capitalist.

Female.
(2-2)
Reproductive facilities.
Its borrowers.
Laborers.
Male.

(3-2)
Continue to exploit them economically to the fullest extent.

To do the following to them.
Pay financial tribute to the female herself.
Continue to force them to do so throughout their lives.

(4-2)
Such reproductive facilities.
The following are to be acquired through its use.
//
Intense sexual stimulation.
To experience, temporarily, that.
//
Their own genetic offspring.
To leave it to future generations.
//

To use equipment for that purpose.
To borrow equipment for that purpose.
(5-2)
To borrow equipment owned by the above (1-2).
To attempt to obtain permission to do so from (1-2) above.
In order to do so, to perform the following (5-2-2) in response to the following (5-2-1) issued by (1-2) above.

(5-2-1-1)
Her own property facilities.
Reproductive equipment.
Female genitalia.
Female body.
The innate desire they have for their use.
Their intensity.
Their permanence.

The weakness they possess.
To take advantage of it.

To do so, perform the following actions on them.

Her own facilities.
Reproductive facilities.
Female genitalia.
The female body.

Permission to use them.
To grant it to them.
The act must be of her own grace.

In return, in return, you will perform the following acts.
//
Forcing them to work too hard.
Keep them working for long hours.
Forcing them to engage in forced labor.
//
Sustaining the above actions throughout their lives.

(5-2-2-1)
To meekly obey without complaint.
Overworked for a long time.

(5-2-1-2)
To unilaterally exploit them financially.

(5-2-2-2)
To continue to meekly obey them without complaint.
To continue to be subjected to economic exploitation.

The owner of the equipment has a higher status and position than the borrower of the equipment.
The owner of the equipment takes advantage of his strong position.
The owner of the equipment forces the borrower of the equipment to do what he says.

The result.
The owner of the equipment continues to exploit the borrower of the equipment economically and socially.

The realization of this.
It is quite possible.

In the above case.
Replace the owner of the equipment with a female.
Replace the borrower of the equipment with a male.
By doing so, the following can be explained.
From a reproductive standpoint, the female is the owner of the equipment.
In terms of reproduction, males are the borrowers of the equipment.

Males are the following.

Continue to perform the following acts throughout his life.
Reproductive facilities owned by the female.
Borrowing from them.
Continuing to seek them.
To be desperate for it.

It is powerful.
It is constant.
It is permanent.

It is genetically determined to be so.
Such a being.

A male is a being that.

A reproductive facility owned by a female.
The use of it.
To use it to obtain powerful sexual stimulation.
Reaching sexual climax each time by doing so.

Such sexual desire.
Avoiding it.
The total impossibility of doing so.

That powerful sexual urge.
Its occurrence.
Being genetically compelled to do so.

Male.
He has the following characteristics.
//
The facilities of reproduction, possessed by the female.
Female genitalia and female body.
Continual desire for them.
Such a state of mind.
It happens before you know it.
It always, constantly, occurs.

Reproductive facilities owned by females.
Female genitalia and female body.
The immediate sexual arousal to them.
Such mental state.
The facilities of reproduction, owned by the female.
Female genitalia and female body.
Total mental dependence on them.
Such a state.

Such a state of mind.
Its perpetuation.
Being forced to do so, genetically.
//

Male.
He is, therefore, of the following nature.
//
To be able to do without borrowing reproductive facilities from females.

The impossibility of doing so.
That it is fundamentally difficult to do so.

It must be lifelong.
That it is, even for a moment.
//

Owner of the equipment.
Equipment borrowers.
The occurrence of a hierarchical relationship between them.
That, in the reproductive aspect, occurs.
If you consider that.

The owner of the equipment. It must be a female.
The borrower of the equipment. It must be male.

The result.

In terms of reproduction.
The female is the superior.
The male is the subordinate.

As a result of this, the following will occur.
Economic exploitation of males by females.
Males's overwork as a source of dividends.
Females forcing males to do this on a daily basis.
The fact that it is possible for females to do this on a regular basis.

(First published March 2021.)

Sex differences, in body structure, between males and females. Relation to fitness for overwork.

The female body.
It is not specifically built like the following (1).

Male body.
It is specifically designed to be built like the following (1).

(1)
Continued overwork.
That is the premise of the body.
Such a construction.

This is the fundamental difference between the two.
It is a manifestation of the fundamental sex differences between males and females.

The female body.
It specializes in the following (2).
(2)
Economic sexual exploitation of males.
A lifelong commitment to this practice.
This is a prerequisite.
Such a construction.

The female body.
It specializes in the following (2-1) kind of construction.
(2-1)
Forcing males to perform compulsory overwork on a continuous basis.
Consequences.
The offering of economic dividends by males to females.
Such an economic dividend.
To earn it, exclusively.
To make her own living by doing so.
The result.
She herself should continue to live without any overwork.
She herself, in this way, will continue to live elegantly and comfortably.
She must continue to do so throughout her life.
That is the premise.

Such a construction.

Females.
If they themselves were to perform forced overwork on a continuous basis.
They will break down and become unable to work.
Example.
A cake maker.
It is a very popular occupation among females.
However, it does not reflect the reality.
In fact, there are only males left as craftsmen.
In fact, the remaining craftsmen are all males.
The reason.
A cake maker.
Their labor is very heavy.
The existence that can endure it.
It is limited to the following types of existence.
A body that can endure overwork.
A being who has it innately.
Males.

(First published March 2021.)

Sexual exploitation by females against males. Their classification.

Sexual exploitation.
It is the exploitation of one sex by the other sex, based on sex differences.

Sexual exploitation by females against males.
It is classifiable as follows.

(1)
Economic exploitation.
The act of earning money. Forcing a male to do this. The act of forcing a male to earn money so that she herself does not have to earn it. The act of a female forcing a male to earn money, so that she herself does not have to earn it, so that she can unilaterally obtain and consume economic rewards and allowances without effort. Its constant implementation.
This corresponds to the following characteristics of females. Females are vulnerable to workloads because of their elaborate body systems, and they are not able to be overworked.

(2)
Security exploitation.
Facing threats. Facing death. Forcing males to do these things. The unilateral acquisition of safety and security by females. Its constant practice.
The overuse of weapons. The constant arousal of fear of death and injury. Females enforce these things on males.
These things correspond to the following qualities of females Biological preciousness and intense self-preservation based on it.

(3)
Exploitation of the hothouse environment.
Confrontation with hard work. Confrontation of adverse environmental conditions. Forcing males to do these things. The unilateral acquisition and enjoyment of ease and comfort by females. Unilateral access to a hothouse environment. Taking it for granted. The constant practice of it.

Overuse of the body. Overuse of muscle power. The constant arousal of sensations of pain and suffering. Females force these things on males.
These things correspond to the following characteristics of females. Females, because of their elaborate body systems, are vulnerable to workloads and are not able to push themselves in terms of work. Biological preciousness and intense self-protection based on it.

(4)
Exploitation of sexual pleasure.
Abuse of the male organ. Caressing of the sex organs and vaginal ejaculation. The continuation of these acts until the female is sexually satisfied. Forcing males to do these things. The female's unilateral and effortless acquisition of sexual pleasure and sexual climax by doing so. The constant practice of this.
This corresponds to the following characteristics of females The occupation of major reproductive facilities and, based on that, the arrogant nature of a vested interest in the upper echelons of society.

Facilitation of their realization by females.
Their concealment by females.
How to do it.
It is as follows.
Making herself look weak, one way or the other. Pretending to be weak.
Flattering males as the strong ones, unilaterally.

(First published January 2022.)

Sex abandonment. Mendacity. Commonality of these acts.

The abandonment of sex by males to females.
A female begging a male for alms.
Both of the above acts.
They are the following acts for each sex.
//
A spontaneous thought and attempt to carry it out.
No particular sense of guilt toward the other sex.
The winner is the one who does it.
To be sensitively normal.
Sense of naturalness.
Genetic basis.
Strongly based on it.
//

Both of these actions are very damaging to the opposite sex in the following ways.
Damage to their lives.
The damage occurs at the following points.
The act.
The act, being performed by their own partner.
After that.
That the effects become manifest.
At that point.

(A)
The side that is damaged.
If it is a female.

The abandonment of sex by a male to a female.
The result.
The female is forced to do the following.

Her own unwanted pregnancy.
The male with whom she is pregnant.
The absence of a relationship between him and herself.
The consequences.
Financial exploitation of the male with whom she is pregnant.
Impossibility of doing so.
Its occurrence.
Consequences.
Her own state of absolute poverty.
Its occurrence.
Its persistence.
The determination of it.

Child rearing.
To carry it out, under the following circumstances.
//
Collecting the cost of raising the child from the male partner of the pregnancy.
The difficulty of doing so.

Her own financial desperation.
She is alone.
She is lonely.
//
Such an act.
Persistence.
A lifetime of it.

It is the free ride of males over females.
It is the economic exploitation of females by males.
It is the exploitation of females by males in their lives.

(B)
The side that is damaged.
If it is a male.

A female's mendicancy against a male.
The result.

(1)
Male.

A child born between the following two people.
(2)
(1) above.
A female who is his partner.
(3)
(2) above.
A male who is her adulterous partner.

Such a child.
It is the following for (1) above.

His own genetic offspring.
The elements that correspond to that.
The fact that it is zero.

Being in no way related to himself.

The above (3).
The male's genetic descendant.

(1) above.
That he will raise and care for such children.
That he will lead a life of the following content, in order to achieve it.

That he will unilaterally continue to receive the following actions from the above (2) and (3) beings.
//
Labor to earn money.
The compulsion.
//
Economic exploitation.
//

(1) above.
Such a life by him.
It consists of the following.
//
It is not in his own interest at all.
It is useless to him.
It is meaningless to him.
//

The above (1).
Such a life by him.
Its occurrence.
Its persistence.
That he himself remains unaware of any of it.
He will continue to live his life in the same state.
He ends his life in the same state.
He will cease to exist without leaving the following to future generations.
His own genetic descendants.

Such a miserable life.
That the above (1) will be forced to do so by the above (2).
(2) above.
That she deliberately concealed the truth of her mendacity from (2) above.

Above (2).
That she gives priority to the existence of the above (3) over the existence of the above (1).
That she does so based on the contents of (4) above.
(4)
The idea is natural.
The idea is natural.

(2) above.
That she will try to realize the following.
The genetic descendant of (3) above.
Its survival.
Its survival.

The above (2).
That she will, for that purpose, perform the following (5) acts on the above (1).
That she shall perform the acts in the attitude of (6).
(5)
His life.
To sacrifice it in its entirety.
(6)
To be unconcerned.

(2) above.
That she should carry out such a scheme with the following attitude: (7).
(7)
//
To come up with the idea of doing so spontaneously.
Do not feel particularly guilty about doing so.
There is no hesitation in doing so.
//

The subject of the action that is the main culprit.
The ability to pull off such a scheme without difficulty.
The male with whom she is pregnant.
The male with whom she is pregnant, and who he really is.
The ability to completely conceal the truth from everyone around her.
The ability to do so with ease.
To be born with these abilities to a high degree.
Such subjects.
The true subject of these things.
That is a female.

(B) above.
The mendacity of females towards males.

(1)
A female.
If she is in a relationship with more than one male at the same time.

(2)
One of the males.

She has been sentenced by the above mentioned (2) for the following.

Sex with her. That it is a mere abandonment for him.
That he will not bear the financial burden of the child to be born.

She then became pregnant with the following child.
A child with the above (2).

The above (2).
If she is in the following (3) status to the above (2).
(3)
The continued retention of favors and affection.

(B) above.
It is done by (1) above, for the following purposes.
//

The child she herself truly wants.
Its upbringing.
Its realization.
//

(1)
A female.
If she was in a relationship with more than one male at the same time.

(4)
One of those males.
He is a different dating partner for (1) than for (2) above.
The true situation that the above (1) contains.
He doesn't know what it is.

The fondness that the above (1) has for the above (4).
Its level.
If it is low.
To destroy the life of the above (4).
When the above (1) does not feel any particular guilt about it.
If the above (4) is financially strong.

The above (1) performs the following (5) acts against the above (4).
To continue to conceal true information.
To do so for a major period of time in one's life.
To do so with impunity.

To perform the following (3) acts on the following (1) in the following (2) states.
(1)
Male.
Female.
Both.
(2)
In a relationship with the opposite sex.
(3)
Multiple heterosexual relationships, including two-timing and more.
Having them going on at the same time.
This is normal for them.

These are as follows
Premarital infidelity.
Post-marital infidelity.
Adultery.
It is an inevitable part of the relationship between a male and a female.
Consequences of adultery.
A significant number of people of the opposite sex in a relationship.
They are removed from the object of their partner's affection.
They are unilaterally discarded by their partner's opposite sex.
They are treated by the opposite sex of their partner as
Sexual exploitation.
A mere tool to do so.

Sexual exploitation.

(1)
They are of two kinds.
//

Exploitation of females by males.
Exploitation by females against males.
//

(2)
They are the following three types.
//
Physical exploitation.
Economic exploitation.
Exploitation in life.
//

The abandonment of sex by males to females.
It is the following.
//
Physical exploitation by males of the females they associate with.
Males's economic exploitation of females who are pregnant.
The exploitation of a female's life by a male who is pregnant with her.
//

Mendicancy by a female against a male.
It includes the following.
//
The economic exploitation of the male mendicant partner by the female.
Exploitation by the female of the male mendicant partner for his life.
//
Physical exploitation by the female of the male with whom she is having an affair.

The male with whom she is having an affair.
He is the following.
An object of sexual fondness by the female herself.
//

They both constitute sexual exploitation.
They are committed by both sexes in the following manner.
//
It is natural.
No guilt.
//

They result in the following consequences for both parties.
The target of the execution, the opposite sex.
Destroying their lives.

The consequences of those actions.
They both correspond to the following (2) contents for the following (1) beings.
(1-1)
The opposite sex in a relationship.
They fall under the following entities.
The target of their execution.
(2-1)
Misery itself.

(1-2)
The opposite sex in a relationship.
They fall under the following entities.

The entity that performs them.
(2-2)
Happiness itself.

They are, for each of the sexes, the following.
Sexual exploitation.
The act that corresponds to it.
A program that causes it.
It's genetically built in.
It is innate.
It's natural.
It does not involve guilt.

Related to social classification.
(1-1)
In the case of a monogamous society.
The above two acts are likely to occur.
(1-2)
In the case of a polygamous society.
The above two behaviors are less likely to occur.
A male thinks of the following (1-2-1) acts as the content of the following (1-2-2).
(1-2-1)
All of his own genetic children.
Its parenting.
To take it on, fully.
To do so.
(1-2-2)
//
It's natural.
Natural.
//

Males, therefore, do not feel the following (1-2-3) to be particularly.
(1-2-3)
The abandonment of sex by males to females.
The need to perform it.

(2-1)
The lack of economic opportunities for males.
In such a society.

This is the most common type of sex.

(2-2)
In a society where males tend to be well-off.
In such a society.
The above two behaviors are less likely to occur.
It is possible for males to perform the following (2-2-2) in order to achieve the following (2-2-1).
(2-2-1)
All of his own genetic children.
Its parenting.
(2-2-2)
Economic sexual exploitation.
To be able to afford and accept it.

Males, therefore, do not feel any particular (2-2-3) of the following.
(2-2-3)
The abandonment of sex by males to females.
The necessity of carrying it out.

(First published March 2021.)

Sexual licentiousness.

Sexual licentiousness. A classification of views about it.

Sexual licentiousness.
The act of changing one's partner in the reproductive act.
The act of changing one's partner in the reproductive act.

//
To be strict about sexual licentiousness.
An existence that demands single-mindedness in things. Example. A person who is steadfast in his or her love for a heterosexual romantic partner or spouse.
An existence that wants to ensure that their genetic descendants will be around in the future. One who wants to be sure of this.
//

//
One who is tolerant of sexual licentiousness.
A person who allows things to change. Example. A person who changes the object of their affection in various ways with respect to a heterosexual romantic partner or spouse.
A person who changes the object of their affection in various ways, for example, in regard to a heterosexual love partner or spouse. A person who is indifferent to this.
//

//
Those who are severe about the sexual exploitation of females.
A male who intends to be a father.
A female who is:
A mother of a son. A mother-in-law. Small mother-in-law.

The inability to guarantee that the child to be born is their own genetic offspring. Inability to have that assurance.
Avoidance of this.
A social demand for the prohibition of this.
//

//
Those who are tolerant of females's sexual licentiousness.
Males.
Males who like to have sex.
Males who want to have lots and lots of sex with lots of females.

Females who are:
Daughters. Mothers of daughters. Wives.
The assurance that their unborn children will be their own genetic offspring. The ability to have that assurance.
The certainty of its realization.
//

//
Those who are strict about male sexual licentiousness.
Females.
The likelihood that such males will abandon her if she becomes pregnant, and that she will have to

provide for the child on her own.
The possibility that such males may not be able to provide financial support or may cease to do so.
Males.
They are strong competitors in their own marriages to females and in the siring of females.
//

//
Those who is tolerant of male sexual licentiousness.
Males who like to have sex.
Females who want to take advantage of males's sexual desires to maximize their economic exploitation.
//

Those who seek single-mindedness in the reproductive act with regard to their partners.
When they become sexually promiscuous.

////
Rape. To be forced to have sex by another person of the opposite sex.
Adultery. The act of having sex with a person of the opposite sex.
//
Temporary sexual relationship. Immediate separation.
Medium-term maintenance of a sexual relationship. Repeated marriage and divorce.
////

(First published January 2022.)

Additional content. mid-May 2023. The Material Roots of Sex Differences between Males and Females.

I have arrived at new findings on the material roots of gender differences between males and females. The following is a summary of the findings. For more details, please refer to my other e-books.
There are two kinds of matter on earth: energetic matter and conservative matter.
Energetic matter has the power to move. Conservative matter has the power to stop.
The representative of energetic matter is gas. Conservative substances are represented by liquids and metallic solids.
Living things in general are liquid substances and are members of the conservative substances.
Of living things, viruses, sperm and males are more gaseous and energetic in nature. They are eager to work and earn. They are not good at conservation acts such as supplying, healing, and nursing. They throw those actions to the liquid living things. They are an outgrowth of the living thing and are located on the periphery or outer edge of the biological world.
Of the living things, the cell, the ovum and the female are more liquid and preservative in nature. They are eager for preservative acts such as supplying, healing and nursing. They are not good at energetic acts such as work and earning. They throw those actions to gaseous living things. They are the representatives of the living things and are at the center of the biological world.
Eventually. The masculinity is a subcategory of the gasousness, a subcategory of the energetic nature of matter. The femininity is a subcategory of the liquidity, a subcategory of the nature of conservative matter. Conventional findings on sex differences between males and females support these.
Eventually. To reject the claim of the existence of sex differences between males and females as sexist. To do so would be to deny the difference in properties between gases and liquids. It would be an act of dishonesty, in gross violation of the laws of physics. Liberals and political correctness

people in the West, Japan and Korea. They should reform now and acknowledge the existence of sex differences between males and females.
Feminism in the West and in Japan and Korea.
Such ideas should not take the following direction in the future. Trying to make females, as a preservative substance, work and earn money. The masculinization of females. The energetic materialization of females. Such a direction.
Such ideas should go in the following direction in the future. The direction to further strengthen females's original conservation nature.

Related information about my books.

My major books. A comprehensive summary of their contents.

////
I have found the following contents.
Sex differences in the social behavior of male and female.
A new, basic, and novel explanation of this.

Sex differences between male and female.
It is the following.
The difference in the nature of sperm and egg.
Their direct, extension and reflection.

Sex differences in the social behavior of male and female.
They are based, faithfully, on the following.
The difference in the social behavior of the sperm and the egg.

They are common to all living things.
It is also true for human beings as a type of living thing.

The male body and mind are merely vehicles for sperm.
The female body and mind are merely vehicles for the egg.

Nutrients and water are necessary for the growth of offspring.
The ovum is the owner and possessor of them.

Reproductive facilities.
The female is their owner and possessor.

Nutrients and water, which the ovum occupies.
The sperm are their borrowers.

Reproductive facilities occupied by the female.
The male is their borrower.

The owner is the superior and the borrower is the inferior.

The result.
Possession of nutrients and water.
In them, the ovum is the superior and the sperm is the subordinate.
Ownership of reproductive facilities.
In them, the female is the superior and the male is the subordinate.

The ovum unilaterally occupies authority over the use of such a hierarchical relationship.
To unilaterally select the sperm by using such a hierarchical relationship.
By doing so, it unilaterally permits fertilization of the sperm.
Such authority.

The female unilaterally occupies the authority to the following.
To take advantage of such a hierarchical relationship.
To unilaterally select male by doing so.
To unilaterally grant marriage to male by doing so.
Such authority.

A female shall do the following acts.
To take advantage of such hierarchical relationships.
By doing so, they exploit male in various aspects and comprehensively.

The ovum attracts the sperm sexually.
The female attracts the male sexually.

The ovum unilaterally occupies the authority of the following.
The entry of sperm into its own interior.
Permission and authorization to do so.
Its authority.

The female unilaterally occupies the authority of the following.
Licensing of sex to the male.
Authority to do so.

The reproductive equipment she owns.
Their borrowing by male.
The permission and authorization thereof.
The authority to do so.

The human's marriage proposal.
Permission for it.
Its authority.

As long as life reproduces sexually, the following are certain to exist.
Sex differences in the social behavior of male and female.

Sex differences in the social behavior of male and female.
They can never be eliminated.

I will explain the following in a new way.
There are not only male-dominated societies but also female-dominated societies in the world.

It is the following content.
The distinctness of the existence of female-dominated societies.
Its new reaffirmation in the world community.

The male-dominated society is a society of mobile lifestyle.
The female-dominated society is a society of sedentary lifestyle.

Sperm.
The male body and mind as its vehicle.
They are mobile people.

Egg.
The female body and mind as its vehicle.
They are settled.

Male-dominated societies are, for example.
Western countries. Middle Eastern countries. Mongolia.
Female-dominated societies are, for example.
China. Russia. Japan. South and North Korea. Southeast Asia.

Males place the highest priority on securing freedom of action.
Males rebel against their superiors.
Males force their inferiors to submit to them through violence.
Males leave little room for the following.
Rebellion by subordinates.
Its possibility.
Free action by the subordinate.
Its possibility.
Room for them.

Male-dominated society rules by violence.

Females prioritize self-preservation.
Females are submissive to their superiors.

Females subjugate their inferiors.

It is the following contents.
//
Use the utmost pride and arrogance.

Rebellion and free action by subordinates.
To completely block out and render impossible any room for such actions.

It consists of the following.

To be done in advance and in coordination with the surrounding sympathizers.
No rebellion by the subordinate is allowed at all.
Confinement of the subordinates in an enclosed space with no escape.
To be carried out in a persistent manner until the superior is satisfied.
Continuous, one-sided abuse of the subordinate, using him or her as a sandbag.
//

Female-dominated societies rule by tyranny.

Conflicts between Western nations and Russia and China.
They can be adequately explained as follows.
Conflict between male-dominated society and female-dominated society.

Mobile lifestyle creates a male-dominated society.
In this society, discrimination against female occurs.
Sedentary lifestyle creates a female-dominated society.
This is where discrimination against male occurs.

In a female-dominated society, the following will occur constantly.
The following behaviors by female as superiors.
Arbitrary calls for self-vulnerability.
Arbitrary calls for male superiority.
They deliberately conceal the following.
The social superiority of female.
Discrimination against male.
They conceal, externally, the very existence of a female-dominated society.

The internal secrecy, closure, and exclusivity of the female-dominated society.

The closed nature of its internal information.
They conceal the very existence of female-dominated society from the outside world.

To eliminate sex discrimination in living thing's and human society.
It is impossible to achieve it.
Such attempts are nothing more than the assertion of a neat ideal.
All such attempts are futile.

To forcefully deny the existence of sex differences between male and female.
To oppose sex discrimination.
Such social movements led by the West.
All of them are basically meaningless.

Social policies that assume the existence of sex differences between male and female.
The development of such a policy is newly necessary.

////
I have found the following content.
Human nature.
A new, basic, novel, explanation of them.

We fundamentally change and destroy the view of the following existence.

Conventional, Western, Jewish, and Middle Eastern-driven ideas of mobile living.
They make a sharp distinction between human and non-human living thing.
They are based on the following content.
The constant slaughter of livestock. Its necessity.
Such a view.

My argument is based on the following.

Human existence is fully subsumed into the existence of living things in general.
Human nature can be more effectively explained by
Viewing the human being as a type of living thing.
Viewing human essence as the essence of living thing in general.

The essence of living thing.
It consists of the following.
Reproduction of self.
Survival of self.
The multiplication of self.

These essences give rise to the following desires for living thing.
Private ease of living.
Its insatiable pursuit.
The desire for it.

The desire for it produces in living thing the following desires.
The acquisition of competence.
The acquisition of vested interests.
The desire for them.

This desire continually produces in living thing the following.
Survival advantage.
Its confirmation.
Its need.

This, in turn, produces in living thing the following contents.
A relationship of social superiority and inferiority.
Social hierarchy.

This inevitably produces the following contents.
Abuse and exploitation of subordinate living things by superior living things.

This brings about original sin against living thing in an

inescapable way.
It makes living thing difficult to live.

To escape from such original sin and the difficulty of living.
Its realization.
The content of any living thing can never be realized as long as it is alive.
The same is true of human, who is a kind of living thing.
The original sin of human is caused by living thing itself.

////
I have newly discovered the following details.
Evolutionary theory is the mainstream in conventional biology.
To point out the following contents about it.
Fundamental errors in its content.
A new explanation for it.

It fundamentally rejects the following.
Human is the evolutionary perfection of living thing.
Human reigns at the pinnacle of living thing.
Such a view.

Living thing is nothing more than self-reproduction, mechanically, automatically, and repeatedly.
Living thing is purely material in this respect.
Living thing has no will to evolve.

Mutations in living thing's self-reproduction.
They occur purely, mechanically, automatically.
They automatically bring about new living things.

Conventional evolutionary explanation.
That such new forms are superior to conventional forms.
There is no basis for such an explanation.

The current human form as part of living thing.
That it will be maintained in the process of repeated self-reproduction by living thing.

There is no guarantee of this.

The environment surrounding living things always changes in unexpected directions.
Traits that were adaptive in the previous environment.
In the next changed environment, they often become traits that are
maladaptive to their new environment.

Consequences.
The living things are constantly changing through self-replication and mutation.
It does not guarantee the realization of any of the following.
evolution to a more desirable state.
Its persistence.

////
My, above assertion.
It is the following content.

The world's most vested interests dominate the top of the world.
Such a male-dominated society.
Western countries.
Jews.

The international order.
International values.
They are generated around them.
Their content is unilaterally determined by them, to their own advantage.
Their background, their traditional social thought.
Christianity.
Evolutionary theory.
Liberalism.
Democracy.
Various social ideas whose content is unilaterally favorable to them.

Radically destroying, sealing off, and initializing their contents.

International order.
International values.
The degree of involvement of female-dominated societies in the process of making those decisions.
Its expansion.
Furthering its realization.

The fundamentally difficult social reality within a female-dominated society.
It is completely filled with subjugation of the superior and tyrannical domination of the subordinate.
Example.
The internal reality of Japanese society.

Such an inconvenient social reality.
Thoroughly elucidate the mechanism of their occurrence.
To expose and whistle-blow the contents of the results.
The content should be such.

////
My books.
The hidden and important purpose of their contents.
It is the following contents.

People in female-dominated societies.
They have had to rely, until now, on social theories generated by those in male-dominated societies.

Those in female-dominated societies.
Their own social theory that explains their own society.
To enable them to have it on their own.
Its realization.

The realization of the following.
The male-dominated society that is currently dominant in the formation of the world order.

Weakening of them.
A new strengthening of the power of the female-dominated society.
I will help to achieve this.

People in female-dominated societies.
They are unable to have their own social theory for a long time.
The reasons for this.
They are as follows.

Deep down, they dislike analytical action itself.
They give priority to the unity and sympathy with the subject, rather than the analysis of the subject.

The strong exclusiveness and closedness of their own society.
A strong resistance to the unraveling of the inner workings of their own society.

A strong regressive nature based on their own feminine self-preservation.
An aversion to exploring unknown and dangerous territory.
Preference for following precedents where safety has already been established.

An unprecedented exploration of the inner workings of a female-dominated society.
Aversion to such action itself.

The social theory of male-dominated society as a precedent.
To learn its contents by rote.
That is all they are capable of doing.

(First published in March 2022.)

The purpose of the author’s writing and the methodology used to achieve it.

Purpose of my writing.
Viability for living thing. Viability for living thing.
Proliferative potential for living thing. To increase it.
It is the most valuable thing for living thing. It is intrinsically good for living thing. It is intrinsically illuminating for living thing.
The good for the social superiors. It is the following.
Acquisition of the highest social status. The acquisition of hegemony. Maintenance of acquired vested interests.
The good for the social suboridinates. It is as follows. Social upward mobility through the attainment of competence. The destruction and initialization of the vested interests of the socially superior through the creation of a social revolution.
Ideas that will help achieve this. Truth. The knowledge by living thing of the truth about itself. It is a cruel, harsh, and bitter content for living thing. Its acceptance. Ideas that help it. A way to create them efficiently. Its establishment.

My methodology.
The purpose of the above. Procedures for realizing them. Tips on how to realize them. Points to keep in mind when realizing them. These are the following contents.
Constantly observe and grasp the trends of the environment and living thing and society by searching and browsing the Internet. These actions will be the source of the following contents.
Ideas that have explanatory and persuasive power in clarifying truths and laws of the environment and living thing and society.
An idea that has the potential to explain 80% of the truth.
Write down and systematize the content of the idea. Create more and more ideas on my own that seem to be close to the truth and have high explanatory power. This action should be my first priority.
Put off detailed explanations. Avoid esoteric explanations.
Do not check against past precedents until later. Put off

complete verification of correctness.
Establish laws that are concise, easy to understand, and easy to use. Putting the action first. This is the same as, for example, the following actions. Develop computer software that is simple, easy to understand, and easy to use.

Ideals and stances in my writing.

My ideals in writing.
It is the following content.
//
Maximizing the explanatory power of the content I produce.
Minimizing the time and effort it takes to do so.
//

Policies and stances for achieving these. They are the following.

My stance in writing.

The fundamental policies I consider in writing.
The contrast between them.
A list of their main items.
They are as follows.

Upper conceptual. / Lower conceptual.
Summary. / Detail.
Rootness. / Branchiness.
Generality. / Individuality.
Basicity. / Applicability.
Abstractness. / Concreteness.
Purity. / Mixedness.
Aggregativity. / Coarseness.
Consistency. / Variability.
Universality. / Locality.
Comprehensiveness. / Exceptionality.
Formality. / Atypicality.
Conciseness. / Complexity.
Logicality. / Illogicality.

Demonstrability. / Unprovability.
Objectivity. / Non-objectivity.
Novelty. / Knownness.
Destructiveness. / Status quo.
Efficiency. / Inefficiency.
Conclusiveness. / Mediocrity.
Shortness. / Redundancy.

In all writing, in terms of content, the following properties should be realized, from the beginning, in the highest degree

Upper conceptual.
Summary.
Rootness.
Generality.
Basicity.
Abstractness.
Purity.
Aggregativity.
Consistency.
Universality.
Comprehensiveness.
Formality.
Conciseness.
Logicality.
Demonstrability.
Objectivity.
Novelty.
Destructiveness.
Efficiency.
Conclusiveness.
Shortness.

Write the content of the text with this as the top priority.
Complete the content as quickly as possible.
Merge the content into the body of the text as soon as it is written.
Give them the highest priority.
For example
Do not use proper nouns.

Don’t use local words with a low level of abstraction.

Actively apply advanced computer programming techniques to the writing process.

Example.
Writing techniques based on object thinking.
Application of the concepts of classes and instances to writing.
Preferential description of the contents of higher-level classes.

Example.
Application of agile development methods to writing.
Frequent repetition of the following actions.
Upgrading the contents of an e-book.
Uploading the e-book file to a public server.

I have adopted a different method of writing academic papers than the traditional method.
The traditional method of writing academic papers is inefficient in deriving explanatory content.

My point of view in writing the book.
It is the following content.

The perspective of a schizophrenic patient.
The point of view of the lowest rank in society.
The point of view of those who are treated the worst in society.
The perspective of those who are rejected, discriminated against, persecuted, ostracized, and isolated by society.
The perspective of the socially maladjusted.
The perspective of those who have given up on living in society.
The point of view of a patient with the lowest social rank of disease.
The point of view of the most harmful person in society.
The point of view of the most hated person in society.

The perspective of a person who has been closed off from society all his life.
From the perspective of someone who has been fundamentally disappointed in living thing and people.
From the perspective of someone who is hopeless about life and people.
From the perspective of someone who has given up on life.
The point of view of one who has been socially rejected from having his own genetic offspring because of the disease he suffered.
To have a very short life because of the disease. The point of view of one who is doomed to do so.
The perspective of a person who is destined to live a very short life because of the disease. This is the point of view of a person whose living thing is predetermined.
The inability to attain competence in one's lifetime due to the disease. This is the perspective of someone who is certain of this.
To be mistreated and exploited by society throughout one's life due to the disease. This is the point of view of those who are certain of this.
A perspective of whistle-blowing by such a person against living thing's and human society.

My life goal.
It consists of the following.
Sex differences between males and females.
Human society and living things society.
Living thing itself.
To analyze and clarify the essence of these things on my own.

My goals in living thing have been greatly hindered by the following people.

People of male-dominated society. Example. Western countries.
People in female-dominated societies that are dominated by such male-dominated societies. Examples. Japan and Korea.

They will never admit the existence of a female-dominated society.
They never acknowledge the essential sex difference between males and females.
They socially obstruct and prohibit the study of sex differences.
This attitude of theirs is inherently disturbing and harmful to the clarification of the nature of sex differences.

The essential commonality between human and non-human living thing.
They will never admit it.
They desperately try to distinguish and discriminate between human and non-human living thing.
They desperately try to assert the superiority of human beings over non-human living things.

Such attitudes are inherently disturbing and harmful to the clarification of the nature of human society and living things society.

Females in a female-dominated society. Example. Females in Japanese society.
They ostensibly never acknowledge the superiority of females in a female-dominated society.
The truth about the inner workings of female-only and female-dominated societies.
They will never admit to its disclosure.
Their attitude is intrinsically disturbing and harmful to the clarification of the nature of sex differences between males and females.
Their attitude is essentially harmful to the clarification of the nature of human society and living things society.

People like the above.
Their attitudes have fundamentally interfered with my life goals.
Their attitudes have upset, destroyed, and ruined my life from its very foundation.

I am very angry about those consequences.
I want to bring down the hammer on them.
I want to make them understand the following at all costs.
I want to figure out the following on my own, no matter what it takes.
//
The truth about sex differences between males and females.
The truth about human society and living thing society.
//

I wanted to analyze human society in a calm and objective way.
So, I temporarily isolated myself from human society.
I became a bird's eye view of human society.
I continued to observe the trends of human society via the Internet, day in and day out.

As a result.
I got the following information.
A unique perspective that overlooks the whole of human society from the bottom up.

The result.
I managed to get the following information on my own.
//
The nature of sex differences between males and females.
The essence of human society and living things society.
//

The results.
I've got a new life goal.

My new life goal.
To oppose and challenge their social interference.
And to spread the following among the people.
//
The truth about sex differences that I have discovered on my own.
The truth about human society and living things society that I have grasped on my own.

//

I am creating these books to realize those goals.
I continue to revise the contents of these books diligently, day by day, in order to realize these goals.

(First published in February 2022.)

References.

== Sex differences between men and women.
/ A review.

Bakan, D. The duality of human existence . Chicago: Rand-McNally. 1966.
Crandall, V. J., & Robson, S. (1960). Children's repetition choices in an intellectual achievement situation following success and failure. Journal of Genetic Psychology, 1960, 97, 161-168.(間宮1979 p178参照)
Deaux,K.: The Behavior of Women and Men, Monterey, California: Brooks/Cole, 1976
Goldstein, MJ (1959). The relationship between coping and avoiding behavior and response to fear-arousing propaganda. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 1959, 58, 247-252.(対処的・回避的行動と恐怖を誘発する宣伝に対する反応との関係)
影山裕子 : 女性の能力開発, 日本経営出版会, 1968
間宮武 : 性差心理学, 金子書房, 1979
皆本二三江 : 絵が語る男女の性差, 東京書籍, 1986
村中 兼松 (著), 性度心理学―男らしさ・女らしさの心理 (1974年) , 帝国地方行政学会, 1974/1/1
Mitchell,G. : Human Sex Differences - A Primatologist's Perspective, Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 1981 (鎮目恭夫訳 : 男と女の性差 サルと人間の比較, 紀伊国屋書店,

1983)
Newcomb,T.M.,Turner,R.H.,Converse,P.E. : Social Psycholgy:The Study of Human Interaction, New York: Holt,Rinehart and Winston, 1965 (古畑和孝訳 : 社会心理学 人間の相互作用の研究,岩波書店,1973)
Sarason, I.G., Harmatz, M.G., Sex differences and experimental conditions in serial learning. Journal of Personality and Social Psychology., 1965, 1: 521-4.
Schwarz, O, 1949 The psychology of sex / by Oswald Schwarz Penguin, Harmondsworth, Middlesex.
Trudgill,P.:Sociolinguistics: An Introduction, Penguin Books, 1974(土田滋訳 : 言語と社会, 岩波書店, 1975)
Wallach M. A., & Caron A. J. (1959). “Attribute criteriality and sex-linked conservatism as determinants of psychological similarity. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 59, 43-50(心理的類似性の決定因としての帰属的規準性と性別関連の保守性)
Wright,F.: The effects of style and sex of consultants and sex of members in self-study groups, Small Group Behavior, 1976, 7, p433-456

東清和、小倉千加子(編) , ジェンダーの心理学, 早稲田大学出版部, 2000
宗方比佐子、佐野幸子、金井篤子(編), 女性が学ぶ社会心理学, 福村出版, 1996
諸井克英、中村雅彦、和田実, 親しさが伝わるコミュニケーション, 金子書房, 1999
D.Kimura, Sex And Cognition, MIT Press,Cambridge,Massachusetts, 1999. (野島久雄、三宅真季子、鈴木眞理子訳 (2001）女の能力、男の能力－性差について科学者が答える－ 新曜社)

E.Margolies,L.VGenevie, The Samson And Delilah Complex,Dodd,Mead &Company, Inc.,1986(近藤裕訳 サムソン＝デリラ・コンプレックス －夫婦関係の心理学－, 社会思想社,1987)

/ Each theory.

// Male alone.
E.モンテール (著), 岳野 慶作 (翻訳), 男性の心理―若い女性のために (心理学叢書) , 中央出版社, 1961/1/1
// Female alone.
扇田 夏実 (著), 負け犬エンジニアのつぶやき~女性SE奮戦記, 技術評論社, 2004/7/6

// Comparison between men and women.

/// Sex differences in ability

//// 1.1 Sex differences in spatial ability

Collins,D.W. & Kimura,D.(1997) A large sex difference on a two-dimensional mental rotation task. Behavioral Neuroscience,111,845-849
Eals,M. & Silverman,I.(1994)The hunter-gatherer theory of spatial sex differences: proximate factors mediating the female advantage in recall of object arrays. Ethology & Sociobiology,15,95-105.
Galea,L.A.M. & Kimura,D.(1993) Sex differences in route learning. Personality & Individual Differences,14,53-65
Linn,M.C.,Petersen,A.C.(1985) Emergence and Characterization of Sex Differences in Spatial Ability : A Meta-Analysis. Child Development, 56, No.4, 1479-1498.
McBurney,D.H., Gaulin, S.J.C., Devineni,T. & Adams,C. (1997) Superior spatial memory of women: stronger evidence for the gathering hypothesis. Evolution & Human Behavior,18,165-174
Vandenberg,S.G. & Kuse,A.R.(1978) Mental rotations, a group test of three-dimensional spatial visualization. Perceptual & Motor Skills, 47,599-601
Watson,N.V. & Kimura,D.(1991)Nontrivial sex differences in throwing and intercepting: relation to psychometrically-defined spatial functions. Personality & Individual Differences,12,375-385

//// 1.2 Sex differences in mathematical ability

Bembow,C.P., Stanley,J.C.(1982) Consequences in high school and college of sex differences in mathematical reasoning ability : A Longtitudinal perspective. Am. Educ. Res. J. 19,598-622.
Engelhard,G.(1990) Gender differences in performance on mathematics items: evidence from USA and Thailand. Contemporary Educational Psychology,15,13-16
Hyde,J.S.,Fennema,E. & Lamon,S.J.(1990) Gender differences in mathematics performance: a meta-analysis. Psychological Bulletin,107,139-155.
Hyde,J.S.(1996) Half the human experience : The Psychology of woman. 5th ed., Lexington, Mass.: D.C.Heath.
Jensen,A.R.(1988)Sex differences in arithmetic computation and reasoning in prepubertal boys and girls. Behavioral & Brain Sciences,11,198-199
Low,R. & Over,R.(1993)Gender differences in solution of algebraic word problems containing irrelevant information. Journal of Educational Psychology,85,331-339.
Stanley,J.C., Keating,D.P., Fox,L.H. (eds.)(1974) Mathematical talent: Discovery, description, and development. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.

//// 1.3 Sex differences in verbal ability

Bleecker,M.L.,Bolla-Wilson,K. & Meyers,D.A.,(1988)Age related sex differences in verbal memory. Journal of Clinical Psychology,44,403-411.
Bromley(1958) Some effects of age on short term learning and remembering. Journal of Gerontology,13,398-406.
Duggan,L.(1950)An experiment on immediate recall in secondary school children. British Journal of Psychology,40,149-154.
Harshman,R., Hampson,E. & Berenbaum,S.(1983) Individual differences in cognitive abilities and brain organization,Part I: sex and handedness differences in ability. Canadian Journal of Psychology,37,144-192.
Hyde,J.S. & Linn,M.C.(1988) Gender differences in verbal ablility:A Meta-analysis. Psychological Bulletin, 104,

No.1,53-69.
Kimura,D.(1994)Body asymmetry and intellectual pattern. Personality & Individual Differences,17,53-60.
Kramer,J.H.,Delis,D.C. & Daniel,M.(1988) Sex differences in verbal learning. Journal of Clinical Psychology,44,907-915.
McGuinness,D.,Olson,A. & Chapman,J.(1990)Sex differences in incidental recall for words and pictures. Learning & Individual Differences,2,263-285.

//// 1.4 Sex differences in motor skills

Denckla,M.B.(1974)Development of motor co-ordination in normal children. Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology,16,729-741.
Ingram,D.(1975)Motor asymmetries in young children. Neuropsychologia,13,95-102
Nicholson,K.G. & Kimura.D.(1996) Sex differences for speech and manual skill.Perceptual & Motor Skills,82,3-13.
Kimura,D. & Vanderwolf,C.H. (1970) The relation between hand preference and the performance of individual finger movements by left and right hands. Brain,93,769-774
Lomas,J. & Kimura, D.(1976) Intrahemispheric interaction between speaking and sequential manual activity. Neuropsychologia,14,23-33.
Watson,N.V. & Kimura,D.(1991)Nontrivial sex differences in throwing and intercepting: relation to psychometrically-defined spatial functions. Personality & Individual Differences,12,375-385

//// 1.5 Sex differences in perceptual abilities

Burg,A.(1966)Visual acuity as measured by dynamic and static tests. Journal of Applied Psychology,50,460-466.
Burg,A.(1968)Lateral visual field as related to age and sex. Journal of Applied Psychology,52,10-15.
Denckla,M.B. & Rudel,R.(1974) Rapid “automatized”naming of pictured objects,colors,letters and numbers by normal children. Cortex,10,186-202.
Dewar,R.(1967)Sex differences in the magnitude and practice decrement of th Muller-Lyer illusion. Psychonomic

Science,9,345-346.
DuBois,P.H.(1939)The sex difference on the color naming test. American Journal of Psychology,52,380-382.
Ghent-Braine,L.(1961)Developmental changes in tactual thresholds on dominant and nondominant sides. Journal of Comparative & Physiological Psychology,54,670-673.
Ginsburg,N.,Jurenovskis,M. & Jamieson,J.(1982) Sex differences in critical flicker frequency. Perceptual & Motor Skills,54,1079-1082.
Hall,J.(1984)Nonverbal sex differences. Baltimore:Johns Hopkins.
McGuinness, D.(1972)Hearing: individual differences in perceiving. Perception,1,465-473.
Ligon,E.M.(1932)A genetic study of color naming and word reading. American Journal of Psychology,44,103-122.
Velle,W.(1987)Sex differences in sensory functions. Perspectives in Biology & Medicine,30,490-522.
Weinstein,S. & Sersen, E.A.(1961)Tactual sensitivity as a function of handedness and laterality. Journal of Comparative & Physiological Psychology,54,665-669.
Witkin,H.A.(1967)A cognitive style approach to cross-cultural research. International Journal of Psychology,2,233-250.

/// 2. Sex differences in personality

Maccoby, E.E. & Jacklin, C.N.(1974) The Psychology of sex differences. Stanford,CA:Stanford University Press.

/// 3. Sex differences in social behavior

Brehm,J.W.(1966)A theory of psychological reactance. Academic Press.
Cacioppo,J.T. & Petty,R.E.(1980) Sex differences in influenceability:Toward specifying the underlying processes. Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin,6,651-656
Caldwell,M.A., & Peplau,L.A.(1982) Sex Differences in same-sex friendships. Sex Roles,8,721-732.
Chesler,M.A. & Barbarin,O.A.(1985) Difficulties iof providing help in crisis: Relationships between parents of children with cancer and their friends. Journal of Social

Issues,40,113-134.
大坊郁夫(1988)異性間の関係崩壊についての認知的研究,日本社会心理学会第29回発表論文集,64.
Eagly,A.H.(1978) Sex differences in influenceability.Psychological Bulletin,85,86-116.
Eagly,A.H. & Carli,L.L.(1981) Sex of researchers and sex-typed communications as determinants of sex differences in influenceability:A meta-analysis of social influence studies. Psychological Bulletin,90,1-20.
Eagly,A.H. & Johnson,B.T.(1990) Gender and leadership style: A meta-analysis. Psychological Bulletin,108,233-256.
Hall,J.A.(1984) Nonverbal sex differences:Communication accuracy and expressive style. Baltimore:John Hopkins University Press.
Hays,R.B.(1984) The development and maintenance of friendship. Journal of Personal and Social Relationships,1,75-98.
Horner,M.S.(1968)Sex differences in achievement motivation and performance in competitive and non-competitive situation. Unpublished Ph.D. thesis. University of Michigan.
Jourard,S.M.(1971) Self-disclosure:An experimental analysis of the transparent self. New York:Wiley & Sons, Inc.
Jourard,S.M & Lasakow,P.(1958) Some factors in self-disclosure. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 56, 91-98.
Latane',B. & Bidwell,L.D.(1977) Sex and affiliation in college cafeteria.Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin,3,571-574
松井豊(1990)青年の恋愛行動の構造,心理学評論,33,355-370.
Nemeth,C.J. Endicott,J. & Wachtler,J.(1976) From the '50s to the '70s:Women in jury deliberations,Sociometry,39,293-304.
Rands,M. & Levinger, G. (1979)Implicit theory of relationship: An intergenerational study. Journal of Personality and Social Psychology,37,645-661.
坂田桐子、黒川正流(1993) 地方自治体における職場のリーダーシップ機能の性差の研究-「上司の性別と部下の性別の組合せ」からの分析,産業・組織心理学研究,7,15-23.

総務庁青少年対策本部(1991) 現代の青少年－第５回青少年の連帯感などに関する調査報告書,大蔵省印刷局.
上野徳美(1994) 説得的コミュニケーションに対する被影響性の性差に関する研究,実験社会心理学研究,34,195-201
Winstead,B.A.(1986) Sex differences in same-sex friendships. In V.J.Derlega & B.A.Winstead(Eds.) Friendship and social interaction. New York:Springer-Verlag.Pp.81-99
Winstead,B.A., Derlega,V.J., Rose,S. (1997) Gender and Close Relationships. Thousand Oaks, California:Sage Publications.
山本真理子、松井豊、山成由紀子(1982) 認知された自己の諸側面の構造,教育心理学研究,30,64-68

== Classification of the world’s societies. Comparison of dominance, between men and women.
/ General.
富永 健一 (著), 社会学原理, 岩波書店, 1986/12/18
岩井 弘融 (著), 社会学原論, 弘文堂, 1988/3/1

笠信太郎, ものの見方について, 1950, 河出書房
伊東俊太郎 (著) , 比較文明 UP選書 , 東京大学出版会, 1985/9/1

/ Climate.
和辻 哲郎 (著), 風土: 人間学的考察, 岩波書店, 1935
鈴木秀夫, 森林の思考・砂漠の思考, 1978, 日本放送出版協会
石田英一郎, 桃太郎の母 比較民族学的論集 , 法政大学出版局 , 1956
石田英一郎, 東西抄－日本・西洋・人間, 1967, 筑摩書房
松本 滋 (著), 父性的宗教 母性的宗教 (UP選書) , 東京大学出版会, 1987/1/1
ハンチントン (著), 間崎 万里 (翻訳), 気候と文明 (1938年) (岩波文庫) , 岩波書店, 1938
安田 喜憲 (著), 大地母神の時代―ヨーロッパからの発想

(角川選書) , 角川書店, 1991/3/1
安田 喜憲 (著), 気候が文明を変える (岩波科学ライブラリー (7)) , 岩波書店, 1993/12/20

鈴木 秀夫 (著), 超越者と風土 , 原書房, 2004/1/1
鈴木 秀夫 (著), 森林の思考・砂漠の思考 (NHKブックス 312) , NHK出版1978/3/1
鈴木 秀夫 (著), 風土の構造, 原書房, 2004/12/1
梅棹 忠夫 (著), 文明の生態史観, 中央公論社, 1967

ラルフ・リントン (著), 清水 幾太郎 (翻訳), 犬養 康彦 (翻訳), 文化人類学入門 (現代社会科学叢書), 東京創元社, 1952/6/1
祖父江孝男『文化とパーソナリティ』弘文堂，1976
F.L.K.シュー (著), 作田 啓一 (翻訳), 浜口 恵俊 (翻訳), 比較文明社会論―クラン・カスト・クラブ・家元 (1971年), 培風館，1970．

J・J・バハオーフェン (著), 吉原 達也 (翻訳), 母権論序説付・自叙伝, 創樹社, 1989/10/20

阿部 一, 家族システムの風土性, 東洋学園大学紀要 (19), 91-108, 2011-03

/ Mobility.

大築立志, 手の日本人、足の西欧人, 1989, 徳間書店
前村 奈央佳, 移動と定住に関する心理的特性の検討 : 異文化志向と定住志向の測定および関連性について, 関西学院大学先端社会研究所紀要, 6号 pp.109-124, 2011-10-31
浅川滋男, 東アジア漂海民と家船居住, 鳥取環境大学, 紀要, 創刊号, 2003.2 pp41-60

/ Means of securing food.

千葉徳爾, 農耕社会と牧畜社会, 山田英世 (編), 風土論序説 (比較思想・文化叢書) , 国書刊行会, 1978/3/1
大野 盛雄 (著), アフガニスタンの農村から―比較文化の視点と方法 (1971年) (岩波新書) , 岩波書店, 1971/9/20
梅棹 忠夫 (著), 狩猟と遊牧の世界―自然社会の進化, 講談社, 1976/6/1
志村博康 (著), 農業水利と国土, 東京大学出版会, 1987/11/1

/ Psychology.

Triandis H.C., Individualism & Collectivism, Westview Press, 1995, （H.C. トリアンディス (著), Harry C. Triandis (原著), 神山 貴弥 (翻訳), 藤原 武弘 (翻訳), 個人主義と集団主義―2つのレンズを通して読み解く文化, 北大路書房, 2002/3/1)
Yamaguchi, S., Kuhlman, D. M., & Sugimori, S. (1995). Personality correlates of allocentric tendencies in individualist and collectivist cultures. Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology, 26, 658-672
Markus H.R.,Kitayama,S., Culture and the self: Implications for cognition, emotion, and motivation. Psychological Review, 98, pp224-253 1991

千々岩 英彰 (編集), 図解世界の色彩感情事典―世界初の色彩認知の調査と分析, 河出書房新社, 1999/1/1

== Male-dominated society. Migratory lifestyle. Nomadism and pastoralism. Gases.

/ Western countries. General.

星 翔一郎 (著), 国際文化教育センター (編集), 外資系企業就職サクセスブック, ジャパンタイムズ, 1986/9/1

/ Western Europe.
// Single Societies.
// Comparison between societies.

西尾幹二, ヨーロッパの個人主義, 1969, 講談社

会田 雄次 (著), 『アーロン収容所：西欧ヒューマニズムの限界』中公新書, 中央公論社 1962年
池田 潔 (著), 自由と規律: イギリスの学校生活 (岩波新書) , 岩波書店, 1949/11/5

鯖田 豊之 (著), 肉食の思想—ヨーロッパ精神の再発見 (中公新書 92) , 中央公論社, 1966/1/1
八幡 和郎 (著), フランス式エリート育成法—ENA留学記 (中公新書 (725)) , 中央公論社, 1984/4/1
木村 治美 (著), 新交際考—日本とイギリス, 文藝春秋, 1979/11/1
森嶋 通夫 (著), イギリスと日本—その教育と経済 (岩波新書 黄版 29) , 岩波書店, 2003/1/21
/ America.
// Single society.
松浦秀明, 米国さらりーまん事情, 1981, 東洋経済新報社
Stewart, E.C., American Cultural Patterns A Cross-Cultural Perspectives, 1972, Inter-cultural Press（久米昭元訳, アメリカ人の思考法, 1982, 創元社）
吉原 真里 (著), Mari Yoshihara (著), アメリカの大学院で成功する方法—留学準備から就職まで (中公新書), 中央公論新社, 2004/1/1
リチャード・H. ロービア (著), Richard H. Rovere (原著), 宮地 健次郎 (翻訳), マッカーシズム (岩波文庫) , 岩波書店, 1984/1/17
G.キングスレイ ウォード (著), 城山 三郎 (翻訳), ビジネスマンの父より息子への30通の手紙, 新潮社, 1987/1/1
長沼英世, ニューヨークの憂鬱ー豊かさと快適さの裏側, 中央公論社, 1985
八木 宏典 (著), カリフォルニアの米産業, 東京大学出版会, 1992/7/1
// Comparison between societies.
/ Jews.
// Solo societies.
旧約聖書。

新約聖書。
中川 洋一郎, キリスト教・三位一体論の遊牧民的起源―イヌの《仲介者》化によるセム系一神教からの決別―, 経済学論纂（中央大学）第60巻第 5 ・ 6 合併号（2020年 3 月）,pp.431-461
トマス・ア・ケンピス (著), 大沢 章 (翻訳), 呉 茂一 (翻訳), キリストにならいて (岩波文庫) , 岩波書店, 1960/5/25
// Comparison between societies.
/ Middle East.
// Independent societies.
クルアーン。コーラン。
鷹木 恵子 U.A.E.地元アラブ人の日常生活にみる文化変化 : ドバイでの文化人類学的調査から
http://id.nii.ac.jp/1509/00000892/ Syouwa63nenn
// Comparison between societies.
後藤 明 (著), メッカ―イスラームの都市社会 (中公新書 1012) , 中央公論新社, 1991/3/1
片倉もとこ『「移動文化考」イスラームの世界をたずねて』日本経済新聞社、1995年
片倉もとこ『イスラームの日常世界』岩波新書，1991．
牧野 信也 (著), アラブ的思考様式, 講談社, 1979/6/1
井筒 俊彦 (著), イスラーム文化−その根柢にあるもの , 岩波書店, 1981/12/1
/ Mongolia.
// A single society.
鯉渕 信一 (著), 騎馬民族の心―モンゴルの草原から (NHKブックス) , 日本放送出版協会, 1992/3/1
// Comparison between societies.

== Female dominated society. Sedentary lifestyle. Agriculture. Liquid.
/ East Asia.
山口 勧 (編集), 社会心理学―アジア的視点から (放送大学教材) , 放送大学教育振興会, 1998/3/1
山口 勧 (編集), 社会心理学―アジアからのアプローチ,

東京大学出版会, 2003/5/31
石井 知章 (著), K・A・ウィットフォーゲルの東洋的社会論, 社会評論社, 2008/4/1
/ Japan.
// Single society.

/// Literature review.
南博, 日本人論－明治から今日まで , 岩波書店, 1994
青木保, 「日本文化論」の変容-戦後日本の文化とアイデンティティー-, 中央公論社, 1990

/// Society in general.
//// When the author is Japanese.
浜口恵俊 「日本らしさ」の再発見 日本経済新聞社 1977
阿部 謹也 (著), 「世間」とは何か (講談社現代新書) , 講談社, 1995/7/20
川島武宣, 日本社会の家族的構成, 1948, 学生書房

中根千枝, タテ社会の人間関係, 講談社, 1967
木村敏, 人と人との間, 弘文堂, 1972
山本七平 (著), 「空気」の研究, 文藝春秋, 1981/1/1
会田 雄次 (著), 日本人の意識構造 (講談社現代新書) , 講談社, 1972/10/25
石田英一郎, 日本文化論 筑摩書房 1969
荒木博之, 日本人の行動様式 -他律と集団の論理- , 講談社, 1973

吉井博明 情報化と現代社会[改訂版] 1997 北樹出版

//// The author is not Japanese.
///// Perspective from Western countries.
Benedict,R., The Chrysanthemum and the Sword : Patterns of Japanese Culture, Boston Houghton Mifflin, 1948（長谷川松治訳, 菊と刀－日本文化の型, 社会思想社, 1948）

Caudill,W., Weinstein,H., Maternal Care and Infant Behavior in Japan and America, Psychiatry,32 1969
Clark,G.The Japanese Tribe:Origins of a Nation’s Uniqueness, 1977(村松増美訳 日本人－ユニークさの源泉－, サイマル出版会 1977)
Ederer,G., Das Leise Laecheln Des Siegers, 1991, ECON Verlag(増田靖訳 勝者・日本の不思議な笑い, 1992 ダイヤモンド社)
Kenrick,D.M., Where Communism Works: The Success of Competitive-Communism In Japan,1988,Charles E. Tuttle Co., Inc., (ダグラス・M. ケンリック (著), 飯倉 健次 (翻訳), なぜ“共産主義”が日本で成功したのか, 講談社, 1991/11/1)
Reischauer,E.O., The Japanese Today: Change and Continuity,1988, Charles E. Tuttle Co. Inc.
W.A.グロータース (著), 柴田 武 (翻訳), 私は日本人になりたい―知りつくして愛した日本文化のオモテとウラ (グリーン・ブックス 56) , 大和出版, 1984/10/1

///// Perspectives from East Asia.
李 御寧 (著), 「縮み」志向の日本人, 学生社, 1984/11/1

/// Psychology.
安田三郎「閥について――日本社会論ノート（3）」（『現代社会学3』2巻1号所収・1975・講談社）
木村敏, 人と人との間－精神病理学的日本論, 1972, 弘文堂
丸山真男, 日本の思想, 1961, 岩波書店
統計数理研究所国民性調査委員会 (編集), 日本人の国民性〈第5〉戦後昭和期総集, 出光書店, 1992/4/1

/// Communication.
芳賀綏, 日本人の表現心理, 中央公論社, 1979

/// History.
R.N.ベラー (著), 池田 昭 (翻訳), 徳川時代の宗教 (岩波文庫), 岩波書店, 1996/8/20
勝俣 鎮夫 (著), 一揆 (岩波新書) , 岩波書店, 1982/6/21
永原 慶二 (著), 日本の歴史〈10〉下克上の時代, 中央公論社, 1965年
戸部 良一 (著), 寺本 義也 (著), 鎌田 伸一 (著), 杉之尾 孝生 (著), 村井 友秀 (著), 野中 郁次郎 (著), 失敗の本質―日本軍の組織論的研究, ダイヤモンド社, 1984/5/1

/// Folklore.
宮本 常一 (著), 忘れられた日本人 (岩波文庫) , 岩波書店, 1984/5/16

/// Food security.
大内力 (著), 金沢夏樹 (著), 福武直 (著) , 日本の農業 UP選書, 東京大学出版会, 1970/3/1

/// Regions.
//// Villages.
中田 実 (編集), 坂井 達朗 (編集), 高橋 明善 (編集), 岩崎 信彦 (編集), 農村 (リーディングス日本の社会学) , 東京大学出版会, 1986/5/1
蓮見 音彦 (著), 苦悩する農村―国の政策と農村社会の変容, 有信堂高文社, 1990/7/1
福武直 (著) , 日本農村の社会問題 UP選書, 東京大学出版会, 1969/5/1
余田 博通 (編集), 松原 治郎 (編集), 農村社会学 (1968年) (社会学選書) , 川島書店, 1968/1/1
今井幸彦 編著, 日本の過疎地帯 (1968年) (岩波新書), 岩波書店, 1968-05

きだみのる (著), 気違い部落周游紀行 (冨山房百科文庫

31), 冨山房, 1981/1/30
きだ みのる (著), にっぽん部落 (1967年) (1967年) (岩波新書)

//// Cities.

鈴木広 高橋勇悦 篠原隆弘 編, リーディングス日本の社会学 7 都市, 東京大学出版会, 1985/11/1
倉沢 進 (著), 秋元 律郎 (著), 町内会と地域集団 (都市社会学研究叢書) , ミネルヴァ書房, 1990/9/1
佐藤 文明 (著), あなたの「町内会」総点検［三訂増補版］―地域のトラブル対処法 (プロブレムQ&A), 緑風出版, 2010/12/1

//// Characteristics of each area.

京都新聞社 (編さん), 京男・京おんな, 京都新聞社, 1984/1/1
丹波 元 (著), こんなに違う京都人と大阪人と神戸人 (PHP文庫) , PHP研究所, 2003/3/1
サンライズ出版編集部 (編集), 近江商人に学ぶ, サンライズ出版, 2003/8/20

/// Blood relations.

有賀 喜左衛門 (著), 日本の家族 (1965年) (日本歴史新書) , 至文堂, 1965/1/1
光吉 利之 (編集), 正岡 寛司 (編集), 松本 通晴 (編集), 伝統家族 (リーディングス 日本の社会学) , 東京大学出版会, 1986/8/1

/// Politics.

石田雄, 日本の政治文化－同調と競争, 1970, 東京大学出版会
京極純一, 日本の政治, 1983, 東京大学出版会

/// Rules. Laws.

青柳文雄, 日本人の罪と罰, 1980, 第一法規出版

川島武宣, 日本人の法意識 (岩波新書 青版A-43) , 岩波書店, 1967/5/20

/// Administration.

辻清明 新版 日本官僚制の研究 東京大学出版会 1969
藤原 弘達 (著), 官僚の構造 (1974年) (講談社現代新書) , 講談社, 1974/1/1
井出嘉憲 (著), 日本官僚制と行政文化―日本行政国家論序説, 東京大学出版会, 1982/4/1
竹内 直一 (著), 日本の官僚―エリート集団の生態 (現代教養文庫) , 社会思想社, 1988/12/1
教育社 (編集), 官僚―便覧 (1980年) (教育社新書―行政機構シリーズ〈122〉), 教育社, 1980/3/1
加藤栄一, 日本人の行政―ウチのルール (自治選書), 第一法規出版, 1980/11/1
新藤 宗幸 (著), 技術官僚―その権力と病理 (岩波新書), 岩波書店, 2002/3/20
新藤 宗幸 (著), 行政指導―官庁と業界のあいだ (岩波新書) , 岩波書店, 1992/3/19

武藤 博己 (著), 入札改革―談合社会を変える (岩波新書) , 岩波書店, 2003/12/19

宮本政於, お役所の掟, 1993, 講談社

/// Management.

間宏,日本的経営－集団主義の功罪,日本経済新聞社,1973
岩田龍子, 日本の経営組織, 1985, 講談社
高城 幸司 (著), 「課長」から始める 社内政治の教科書, ダイヤモンド社, 2014/10/31

/// Education.

大槻 義彦 (著), 大学院のすすめ―進学を希望する人のための研究生活マニュアル, 東洋経済新報社, 2004/2/13

山岡栄市 (著), 人脈社会学―戦後日本社会学史 (御茶の水選書) , 御茶の水書房, 1983/7/1

/// Sports.
Whiting, R., The Chrysanthemum and the Bat 1977 Harper Mass Market Paperbacks（松井みどり訳, 菊とバット 1991 文藝春秋）

/// Sex.
//// Motherhood. Mothers.
Caudill,W., Weinstein, H., Maternal Care and Infant Behavior in Japan and America Psychiatry,32 1969

河合隼雄, 母性社会日本の病理, 中央公論社 1976
佐々木 孝次 (著), 母親と日本人, 文藝春秋, 1985/1/1
小此木 啓吾 (著), 日本人の阿闍世コンプレックス, 中央公論社, 1982
斎藤学, 『「家族」という名の孤独』講談社 1995
山村賢明, 日本人と母―文化としての母の観念についての研究, 東洋館出版社, 1971/1/1
土居健郎, 「甘え」の構造, 1971, 弘文堂

山下 悦子 (著), 高群逸枝論―「母」のアルケオロジー, 河出書房新社, 1988/3/1
山下 悦子 (著), マザコン文学論―呪縛としての「母」 (ノマド叢書) , 新曜社, 1991/10/1

中国新聞文化部 (編集), ダメ母に苦しめられて (女のココロとカラダシリーズ) , ネスコ, 1999/1/1

加藤秀俊, 辛口教育論 第四回 衣食住をなくした家, 食農教育 200109, 農山漁村文化協会

//// Women.

木下 律子 (著), 妻たちの企業戦争 (現代教養文庫) , 社会思想社, 1988/12/1
木下律子 (著), 王国の妻たち―企業城下町にて, 径書房, 1983/8/1
中国新聞文化部 (編集), 妻の王国―家庭内“校則”に縛られる夫たち (女のココロとカラダシリーズ), ネスコ, 1997/11/1

//// Men.
中国新聞文化部 (編集), 長男物語―イエ、ハハ、ヨメに縛られて (女のココロとカラダシリーズ) , ネスコ, 1998/7/1
中国新聞文化部 (編集), 男が語る離婚―破局のあとさき (女のココロとカラダシリーズ) , ネスコ, 1998/3/1

// Comparison between societies.
/// Comparison with Western countries.
山岸俊男, 信頼の構造, 1998, 東京大学出版会
松山幸雄「勉縮」のすすめ, 朝日新聞社, 1978
木村尚三郎, ヨーロッパとの対話, 1974, 日本経済新聞社
栗本 一男 (著), 国際化時代と日本人―異なるシステムへの対応 (NHKブックス 476) , 日本放送出版協会, 1985/3/1
/// Social peculiarities. Consideration of its existence.
高野陽太郎、纓坂英子, ” 日本人の集団主義” と” アメリカ人の個人主義” -通説の再検討-心理学研究vol.68 No.4,pp312-327,1997
杉本良夫、ロス・マオア, 日本人は「日本的」か－特殊論を超え多元的分析へ－, 1982, 東洋経済新報社
/// Blood relations.
増田光吉, アメリカの家族・日本の家族, 1969, 日本放送出版協会
中根千枝『家族を中心とする人間関係』講談社，1977
/// Communication.
山久瀬 洋二 (著), ジェイク・ロナルドソン (翻訳), 日本

人が誤解される100の言動 100 Cross-Cultural Misunderstandings Between Japanese People and Foreigners 【日英対訳】 (対訳ニッポン双書) , IBCパブリッシング, 2010/12/24
鈴木 孝夫 (著), ことばと文化 (岩波新書) , 岩波書店, 1973/5/21
/// Creativity.
西沢潤一, 独創は闘いにあり, 1986, プレジデント社
江崎玲於奈, アメリカと日本－ニューヨークで考える, 1980, 読売新聞社
乾侑, 日本人と創造性, －科学技術立国実現のために, 1982, 共立出版
S.K.ネトル、桜井邦朋, 独創が生まれない－日本の知的風土と科学, 1989, 地人書館

/// Management.
Abegglen, J.C.,The Japanese Factory:Aspects of Its Social Organization,Free Press 1958 （占部都美 監訳 「日本の経営」 ダイヤモンド社 1960）
林 周二, 経営と文化, 中央公論社, 1984
太田肇 (著) , 個人尊重の組織論, 企業と人の新しい関係 (中公新書) , 中央公論新社, 1996/2/25
/// Childcare.
Caudill,W., Weinstein, H., Maternal Care and Infant Behavior in Japan and America Psychiatry,32 1969
/// Education.
岡本 薫 (著), 新不思議の国の学校教育―日本人自身が気づいていないその特徴, 第一法規, 2004/11/1
宮智 宗七 (著), 帰国子女―逆カルチュア・ショックの波紋 (中公新書) 中央公論社, 1990/1/1
グレゴリー・クラーク (著), Gregory Clark (原著), なぜ日本の教育は変わらないのですか? , 東洋経済新報社, 2003/9/1
恒吉僚子, 人間形成の日米比較－かくれたカリキュラム, 1992, 中央公論社
/// Sex differences.

//// Women.
杉本 鉞子 (著), 大岩 美代 (翻訳), 武士の娘 (筑摩叢書 97) , 筑摩書房, 1967/10/1
//// Male.
グスタフ・フォス (著), 日本の父へ, 新潮社, 1977/3/1
/ Korea.
// Single Society.
朴 泰赫 , 醜い韓国人, ―われわれは「日帝支配」を叫びすぎる (カッパ・ブックス) 新書 – , 光文社, 1993/3/1
朴 承薫 (著), 韓国 スラングの世界, 東方書店, 1986/2/1
// Comparison between societies.
コリアンワークス, 知れば知るほど理解が深まる「日本人と韓国人」なるほど事典―衣食住、言葉のニュアンスから人づきあいの習慣まで (PHP文庫) 文庫 – , PHP研究所, 2002/1/1
造事務所 , こんなに違うよ！ 日本人・韓国人・中国人 (PHP文庫), PHP研究所 (2010/9/30)
/ China.
// Single society.
/// Society in general.
林 松濤 (著), 王 怡韡 (著), 舩山 明音 (著) , 日本人が知りたい中国人の当たり前, 中国語リーディング, 三修社, 2016/9/20
/// Psychology.
園田茂人, 中国人の心理と行動, 2001, 日本放送出版協会
デイヴィッド・ツェ (著), 吉田 茂美 (著), 関係(グワンシ)中国人との関係のつくりかた , ディスカヴァー・トゥエンティワン, 2011/3/16
/// History.
加藤 徹 (著), 西太后―大清帝国最後の光芒 (中公新書) 新書 – , 中央公論新社, 2005/9/1
宮崎 市定 (著), 科挙―中国の試験地獄 (中公新書 15) , 中央公論社, 1963/5/1
/// Blood relations.
瀬川 昌久, 現代中国における宗族の再生と文化資源化 東北アジア研究 18 pp.81-97 2014-02-19

// Comparison between societies.
邱 永漢 (著), 騙してもまだまだ騙せる日本人―君は中国人を知らなさすぎる, 実業之日本社, 1998/8/1
邱永漢 (著) , 中国人と日本人, 中央公論新社, 1993
/ Russia.
// Single Society.
/// Society in general.
ヘドリック スミス (著), 飯田 健一 (翻訳), 新・ロシア人〈上〉, 日本放送出版協会, 1991/2/1
ヘドリック スミス (著), 飯田 健一 (翻訳), 新・ロシア人〈下〉, 日本放送出版協会, 1991/3/1
/// History.
伊賀上 菜穂, 結婚儀礼に現れる帝政末期ロシア農民の親族関係 : 記述資料分析の試み スラヴ研究, 49, 179-212 2002
奥田 央, 1920年代ロシア農村の社会政治的構造（１）, 村ソヴェトと農民共同体, 東京大学, 経済学論集, 80 1-2, 2015-7 https://repository.dl.itc.u-tokyo.ac.jp › econ0800102
大矢 温, スラヴ派の共同体論における「ナショナル」意識－民族意識から国民意識への展開－, 札幌法学 29 巻 1・2 合併号（2018）, pp.31-53
// Comparison between societies.
/// Psychology.
アレックス インケルス (著), Alex Inkeles (原著), 吉野 諒三 (翻訳), 国民性論―精神社会的展望, 出光書店, 2003/9/1
服部 祥子 (著), 精神科医の見たロシア人 (朝日選書 245), 朝日新聞社出版局, 1984/1/1
/// Folklore.
アレクサンドル・プラーソル, ロシアと日本：民俗文化のアーキタイプを比較して, 新潟国際情報大学情報文化学部紀要第10号、2007.
/// Blood relations.
高木正道, ロシアの農民と中欧の農民, ――家族形態の比較――, 法経研究, 42巻1号 pp.1-38, 1993
/// Management.
宮坂 純一, ロシアではモチベーションがどのような内容

で教えられているのか, 社会科学雑誌』第５巻（2012年11月）—— 503-539
宮坂 純一, 日ロ企業文化比較考, 『社会科学雑誌』第 18 巻（2017 年 9 月）——, pp.1-48
/// Sex differences.
Д.Х. Ибрагимова, Кто управляет деньгами в российских семьях?, Экономическая социология. Т. 13. № 3. Май 2012, pp22-56

/ Southeast Asia.
// Single Societies.
丸杉孝之助, 東南アジアにおける農家畜産と農業経営, 熱帯農業, 19(1), 1975 pp.46-49
中川 剛 (著), 不思議のフィリピン―非近代社会の心理と行動 (NHKブックス) , 日本放送出版協会, 1986/11/1
// Inter-society comparisons.

== Liquids.
/ Properties of liquids. Movement of liquids.
小野周 著, 温度とはなにか , 岩波書店、1971
小野 周 (著), 表面張力 (物理学one point 9), 共立出版, 1980/10/1
イーゲルスタッフ (著), 広池 和夫 (翻訳), 守田 徹 (翻訳), 液体論入門 (1971年) (物理学叢書) , 吉岡書店, 1971
上田 政文 (著), 湿度と蒸発―基礎から計測技術まで, コロナ社, 2000/1/1
稲松 照子 (著), 湿度のおはなし, 日本規格協会, 1997/8/1
伊勢村 寿三 (著), 水の話 (化学の話シリーズ (6)) , 培風館, 1984/12/1
力武常次 (著), 基礎からの物理 総合版 (チャート式シリーズ) , 数研出版, 数研出版, 1986/1/1
野村 祐次郎 (著), 小林 正光 (著), 基礎からの化学 総合版 (チャート式・シリーズ) , 数研出版, 1985/2/1
物理学辞典編集委員会 , 物理学辞典 改訂版 , 培風館, 1992
池内満, 分子のおもちゃ箱 , 2008年1 月19日

http://mike1336.web.fc2.com/ (2008年2月23日)
/ Perception of liquids.
大塚巌 (2008). ドライ、ウェットなパーソナリティの認知と気体、液体の運動パターンとの関係. パーソナリティ研究, 16, 250-252

== Life.
/ General discussion.
鈴木孝仁, 本川達雄, 鷲谷いづみ, チャート式シリーズ, 新生物 生物基礎・生物 新課程版, 数研出版, 2013/2/1
/ Genes.
リチャード・ドーキンス【著】，日高敏隆，岸由二，羽田節子，垂水雄二【訳】, 利己的な遺伝子, 紀伊國屋書店, 1991/02/28
/ Sperm. Ova.
緋田 研爾 (著), 精子と卵のソシオロジー―個体誕生へのドラマ (中公新書) 中央公論社, 1991/3/1
/ Nervous system.
二木 宏明 (著), 脳と心理学―適応行動の生理心理学 (シリーズ脳の科学) , 朝倉書店, 1984/1/1
山鳥 重 (著), 神経心理学入門, 医学書院, 1985/1/1
伊藤 正男 (著), 脳の設計図 (自然選書) , 中央公論社, 1980/9/1
D.O.ヘッブ (著), 白井 常 (翻訳), 行動学入門―生物科学としての心理学 (1970年) , 紀伊国屋書店, 1970/1/1
// Perception.
岩村 吉晃 (著), タッチ (神経心理学コレクション), 医学書院, 2001/4/1
松田 隆夫 (著), 知覚心理学の基礎, 培風館, 2000/7/1
// Personality.
Murray,H.A., 1938, Exploration in personality:A clinical and experimental study of fifty men of collegeage.
Schacter, S., 1959, The Psychology of affiliation.Stanford University press.
三隅三不二, 1978, リーダーシップの科学, 有斐閣

Fiedler,F.E., 1973, The trouble with leadership training is that it doesn’t train leaders-by. Psychology Today Feb(山本憲久訳 1978 リーダーシップを解明する 岡堂哲雄編 現代のエスプリ131: グループ・ダイナミクス 至文堂).
Snyder,M., 1974, The self-monitoring of expssive behavior. Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 30, 526-537.
Fenigstein, A., Scheier,M.F., & Buss,A.H., 1975, Public and private self-consciousness: Assessment and theory. Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology,43,522-527.
押見輝男, 自分を見つめる自分-自己フォーカスの社会心理学, サイエンス社, 1992
Wicklund, R.A., & Duval,S. 1971 Opinion change and performance facilitation as a result of objective self-awareness. Journal of Experimental Social Psychology,7,319-342.
Jourard, S.M. 1971, The transparent self, rev.ed.Van Nostrand Reinhold(岡堂哲雄訳 1974 透明なる自己 誠信書房).
Brehm, J.W.,1966, A Theory of psychological reactance. Academicpss.
Toennies, F.,1887, Gemeinshaft und Gesellshaft, Leipzig,(杉之原寿一訳 「ゲマインシャフトとゲゼルシャフト」 1957 岩波書店)
McCrae, R. R., Costa, P. T., Jr., 1987, Validation of the five-factor model of personality across instruments and observers., Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 52, 81-90
Eysenck, H. J., 1953, The structure of human personality. New York: Wiley.
Edwards, A.L., 1953, The relationship between judged desirebility of a trait and the plobability that the trait will be endowsed. Journal of Applied Psychology, 37,90-93
// Information.
吉田 民人 (著), 情報と自己組織性の理論, 東京大学出版会, 1990/7/1
/ Sociality.
吉田 民人 (著), 主体性と所有構造の理論, 東京大学出版会, 1991/12/1

/ Non-human life.

// Behavior.
デティアー(著), ステラー(著), 日高敏隆(訳),小原嘉明(訳), 動物の行動－現代生物学入門7巻, 岩波書店, 1980/1/1
// Psychology.
D.R.グリフィン (著), 桑原 万寿太郎 (翻訳), 動物に心があるか―心的体験の進化的連続性 (1979年) (岩波現代選書―NS〈507〉), 岩波書店, 1979年
// Culture.
J.T.ボナー (著), 八杉 貞雄 (翻訳), 動物は文化をもつか (1982年) (岩波現代選書―NS〈532〉) , 岩波書店, 1982/9/24
// Society.
今西 錦司 (著), 私の霊長類学 (講談社学術文庫 80) , 講談社, 1976/11/1
今西錦司『私の自然観』講談社学術文庫，1990 (1966)．
河合雅雄 (著), ニホンザルの生態, 河出書房新社, 1976/1/1
伊谷純一郎 (著) , 高崎山のサル (講談社文庫), 講談社, 1973/6/26
伊谷純一郎 (著) , 霊長類社会の進化 (平凡社 自然叢書) 単行本 –, 平凡社, 1987/6/1
/ Atheism.
リチャード・ドーキンス (著), 垂水 雄二 (翻訳), 神は妄想である―宗教との決別, 早川書房, 2007/5/25

== Dictionaries.
新村出（編著）,広辞苑－第5版, 岩波書店, 1998
Stein, J., & Flexner, S. B. (Eds.), The Random House Thesaurus., Ballantine Books., 1992

== Methods of data analysis.
田中敏 (2006). 実践心理データ解析 改訂版 新曜社
中野博幸, JavaScript-STAR , 2007年11月9日 http://www.kisnet.or.jp/nappa/software/star/ (2008年2月25日)

All the books I’ve written. A list of them.

Iwao Otsuka (Aug 12, 2020) Sex Differences And Female Dominance
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 12, 2020) 性别差异和女性主导地位
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 12, 2020) Половые различия и женское превосходство
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 12, 2020) 男女の性差と女性の優位性

Iwao Otsuka (Aug 12, 2020) Female-Dominated Society Will Rule The World.
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 12, 2020) 女性主导的社会将统治世界
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 12, 2020) Общество, в котором доминируют женщины, будет править миром.
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 12, 2020) 女性優位社会が、世界を支配する。

Iwao Otsuka (Aug 12, 2020) Mobile Life. Settled Life. The origins of social sex differences.
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 12, 2020) 移动生活。定居生活。社会性别差异的起源。
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 12, 2020) Мобильная жизнь. Урегулированная жизнь. Истоки социальных различий по половому признаку.
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 12, 2020) 移動生活。定住生活。社会的性差の起源。

Iwao Otsuka (Aug 12, 2020) The essence of life. The essence of human beings. The darkness of them.
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 12, 2020) 生命的本质。人类的本质。他们的黑暗。
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 12, 2020) Сущность жизни. Сущность человеческих существ. Их тьма.
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 12, 2020) 生命の本質。人間の本質。それらの暗黒性。

Iwao Otsuka (Aug 21, 2020) On Atheism and the Salvation of the Soul. Live by neuroscience!
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 21, 2020) 论无神论与灵魂的救赎。靠神经科学生存！
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 21, 2020) Об атеизме и спасении души. Живи неврологией!
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 21, 2020) 無神論と魂の救済について。脳神経科学で生きよう！

Iwao Otsuka (Aug 24, 2020) Dryness. Wetness. Sensation of humidity. Perception of humidity. Personality Humidity. Social Humidity.
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 24, 2020) 干性。湿气。湿度的感觉。对湿度的感知。性格湿度。社会湿度。
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 24, 2020) Сухость. Мокрота. Сенсация влажности. Восприятие влажности. Личностная влажность. Социальная влажность.
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 24, 2020) ドライさ。ウェットさ。湿度の感覚。湿度の知覚。性格の湿度。社会の湿度。

Iwao Otsuka (Aug 26, 2020) Gases and liquids. Classification of behavior and society. Applications to life and humans.

Iwao Otsuka (Aug 26, 2020) 气体和液体。行为与社会的分类。在生活和人类中的应用。
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 26, 2020) Газы и жидкости. Классификация поведения и общества. Применение к жизни и человеку.
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 26, 2020) 気体と液体。行動や社会の分類。生命や人間への応用。

Iwao Otsuka (Sep 3, 2020) Elements of livability. Functionalism of life. Society as life.
Iwao Otsuka (Sep 3, 2020) 宜居的要素。生活的功能主义。社会即生活。
Iwao Otsuka (Sep 3, 2020) Элементы благоустроенности. Функциональность жизни. Общество как жизнь.
Iwao Otsuka (Sep 3, 2020) 生きやすさの素。生命の機能主義。生命としての社会。

Iwao Otsuka (Sep 4, 2020) The laws of history. History as a system. History for life.
Iwao Otsuka (Sep 4, 2020) 历史的规律。历史是一个系统。历史的生命。
Iwao Otsuka (Sep 4, 2020) Законы истории. История как система. История на всю жизнь.
Iwao Otsuka (Sep 4, 2020) 歴史の法則。システムとしての歴史。生命にとっての歴史。

Iwao Otsuka (Sep 21, 2020) Social Theory of Maternal Authority. A Society of Strong Mothers. Japanese Society as a Case Study.
Iwao Otsuka (Sep 20, 2020) 母亲权威的社会理论。强势母亲的社会。以日本社会为个案研究。

Iwao Otsuka (Sep 20, 2020) Социальная теория материнства: Общество сильных матерей. Японское общество как пример.
Iwao Otsuka (Sep 15, 2020) 母権社会論－強い母の社会。事例としての日本社会。－

Iwao Otsuka (Sep 21, 2020) Mechanisms of Japanese society. A society of acquired settled groups.
Iwao Otsuka (Sep 21, 2020) 日本社会的机制。后天定居群体的社会。
Iwao Otsuka (Sep 21, 2020) Механизмы японского общества. Общество приобретенных оседлых групп.
Iwao Otsuka (Aug 28, 2020) 日本社会のメカニズム。後天的定住集団の社会。

Iwao Otsuka (Oct 25, 2020) Inertial Society
Iwao Otsuka (Oct 25, 2020) 惯性社会（中文版本）
Iwao Otsuka (Oct 25, 2020) инерционное общество
Iwao Otsuka (Oct 25, 2020) 慣性社会（日本語版）

Iwao Otsuka (Oct 27, 2020) Neurosociology
Iwao Otsuka (Oct 27, 2020) 神经社会学（中文版本）
Iwao Otsuka (Oct 27, 2020) Нейросоциология
Iwao Otsuka (Oct 27, 2020) 神経社会学（日本語版）

Iwao Otsuka (Oct 29, 2020) From transportation-centric society to communication-centric society. The Progress of Transition.
Iwao Otsuka (Oct 29, 2020) 从以交通为中心的社会向以通信为中心的社会。转型的进展。

Iwao Otsuka (Oct 29, 2020) От общества, ориентированного на транспорт, к обществу, ориентированному на коммуникации. Прогресс переходного периода.
Iwao Otsuka (Oct 29, 2020) 交通中心社会から通信中心社会へ。移行の進展。

Iwao Otsuka (Nov 9, 2020) The Sociology of the Individual - The Elemental Reduction Approach.
Iwao Otsuka (Nov 9, 2020) 个人社会学 -元素还原法。
Iwao Otsuka (Nov 9, 2020) Социология личности -Элементный подход к сокращению.
Iwao Otsuka (Nov 9, 2020) 個人の見える社会学　－要素還元アプローチ－

Iwao Otsuka (Nov 9, 2020) Introduction Of A White Tax To Counter Discrimination Against Blacks.
Iwao Otsuka (Nov 9, 2020) 引入白人税以打击对黑人的歧视
Iwao Otsuka (Nov 9, 2020) Введение белого налога для противодействия дискриминации черных
Iwao Otsuka (Nov 9, 2020) 黒人差別対策としての白人税導入

Iwao Otsuka (Nov 20, 2020) Personality and sensation, perception. Light and dark. Warm and cold. Hard and soft. Loose and tight. Tense and relaxed.
Iwao Otsuka (Nov 20, 2020) 人格与感觉、知觉。明与暗。温暖与寒冷。硬和软。松与紧。紧张与放松。
Iwao Otsuka (Nov 20, 2020) Личность и ощущения, восприятие. Светлое и темное. Тепло и холодно. Твердый и мягкий. Свободный и тугой. Напряженный и расслабленный.
Iwao Otsuka (Nov 20, 2020) 性格と感覚、知覚。明暗。温

冷。硬軟。緩さときつさ。緊張とリラックス。

Iwao Otsuka (Nov 21, 2020) Motherhood and Fatherhood. Maternal and paternal authority. Parents and Power.
Iwao Otsuka (Nov 21, 2020) 母性与父性。母权和父权。父母与权力。
Iwao Otsuka (Nov 21, 2020) Материнство и отцовство. Материнская и отцовская власть. Родители и власть.
Iwao Otsuka (Nov 22, 2020) 母性と父性。母権と父権。親と権力。

Iwao Otsuka (Dec 15, 2020) Sex differences and sex discrimination. They cannot be eliminated. Social mitigation and compensation for them.
Iwao Otsuka (Dec 15, 2020) 性别差异和性别歧视。它们无法消除。对它们进行社会缓解和补偿。
Iwao Otsuka (Dec 15, 2020) Половые различия и дискриминация по половому признаку. Они не могут быть устранены. Социальное смягчение и компенсация за них.
Iwao Otsuka (Dec 15, 2020) 男女の性差と性差別。それらは無くせない。それらへの社会的な緩和や補償。

Iwao Otsuka (Dec 18, 2020) Mechanisms of acquired settled group societies. Female dominance.
Iwao Otsuka (Dec 18, 2020) 后天定居群体社会的机制。女性主导地位。
Iwao Otsuka (Dec 18, 2020) Механизмы обществ приобретенных оседлых групп. Доминирование женщин.
Iwao Otsuka (Dec 18, 2020) 後天的定住集団社会のメカニズム。女性の優位性。

Iwao Otsuka (Dec 24, 2020) Ownership and non-ownership of resources. Their advantages and disadvantages.
Iwao Otsuka (Dec 24, 2020) 资源的所有权和非所有权。其利弊。
Iwao Otsuka (Dec 24, 2020) Владение и не владение ресурсами. Их преимущества и недостатки.
Iwao Otsuka (Dec 24, 2020) 資源の所有と非所有。その利点と欠点。

Iwao Otsuka (Jan 3, 2021) Wealth and poverty. The emergence of economic disparity. Causes and solutions.
Iwao Otsuka (Jan 3, 2021) 财富与贫穷。经济差距的出现。原因和解决办法。
Iwao Otsuka (Jan 3, 2021) Благополучие и бедность. Появление экономического неравенства. Причины и решения.
Iwao Otsuka (Jan 3, 2021) 富裕と貧困。経済的格差の発生。その原因と解消法。

Iwao Otsuka (Jan 4, 2021) Social delinquents. A true delinquent. The difference between the two.
Iwao Otsuka (Jan 4, 2021) 社会不良分子。真正的不良分子。两者之间的区别。
Iwao Otsuka (Jan 4, 2021) Социальные преступники. Настоящий преступник. Разница между ними.
Iwao Otsuka (Jan 4, 2021) 社会的な不良者。真の不良者。両者の違い。

Iwao Otsuka (Jan 8, 2021) How to enjoy game music videos.
Iwao Otsuka (Jan 8, 2021) 如何欣赏游戏音乐视频。
Iwao Otsuka (Jan 8, 2021) Как наслаждаться игровыми

музыкальными клипами.
Iwao Otsuka (Jan 8, 2021) ゲーム音楽動画の楽しみ方。

Iwao Otsuka (Jan 17, 2021) Life worth living. Fulfilling life. The source of them.
Iwao Otsuka (Jan 17, 2021) 值得生活的生活。充实的生活。他们的源头。
Iwao Otsuka (Jan 17, 2021) Жизнь, достойная жизни. Полноценная жизнь. Источник их.
Iwao Otsuka (Jan 17, 2021) 生きがい。充実した人生。それらの源。

The contents of my books. The process of automated translation of them.

Thank you for visiting!

I am frequently revising the content of the book.
So readers are encouraged to visit the site from time to time to download new or revised books.

I use the following service for automatic translation.

DeepL Pro
https://www.deepl.com/translator

This service is provided by the following company.

DeepL GmbH

The original language of my books is Japanese.
The order of automatic translation of my books is as follows.
Japanese—>English—>Chinese,Russian

Please Enjoy!

My biography.

I was born in Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan, in 1964.
I graduated from the Department of Sociology, Faculty of Letters, University of Tokyo, in 1989.
In 1989, I passed the National Public Service Examination of Japan, Class I, in the field of sociology.
In 1992, I passed the National Public Service Examination of Japan, Class I, in the field of psychology.
After graduating from university, I worked in the research laboratory of a major Japanese IT company, where I was engaged in prototyping computer software.
I am now retired from the company and am devoting myself to writing.

Table of Contents

First entrance.
    Bite explanation - on femininity and masculinity
Male Nature. The nature of females.
    Sex differences between males and females. Its underlying determinants.
    The value of existence as living things and sex differences between males and females.
    Social distribution and sex differences between males and females.
    Comparison of the properties and behaviors of eggs and sperm. Comparison of the properties and behaviors of females and males.
    Self-preservation. Self-centeredness. Self-expansion.
    Sex differences between males and females.
        Self-preservation and self-centeredness as the true nature of females
            1. The survival advantage females have. Relation to females's true nature.
            2. The essential nature of females. Self-preservation.
                2-1. Females's true nature. Self-preservation. That trait.
                2-2. female nature. Self-preservation. That flaw.
            3. The essential nature of females. Self-centeredness.
            4. Females's True Nature. The "princess orientation" of females. Its occurrence.
            5. Females's true nature. Self-centeredness. Self-preservation. Their interaction and compatibility.
            6. Females. The realization of its "self-centeredness". The need for progressive action. The conditions that make its implementation possible.

7. hierarchical and power relations among females. Relationships with females's true nature.
8. Social Protection for Females. Why It's Necessary
Male Nature. Abandonment. Self-expansion.
The Nature of Self-preservation. The Nature of Abandonment. -An Examination of Femininity and Masculinity
"Cream-Bread Diagram". The strength of the tendency for self-preservation based on biological valuables, and sex differences.
Balls for power expansion. The ball for preserving power. The root of the sex gap between males and females.
Sexual and marriage partners. Sex differences between males and females in their preferences for them.
Crude living thing, vs. precise living thing, Elaborate living thing,
Males for females.Females for males. The nature of males and females.
An examination of the inequality of the weight of human life. -from the perspective of sex, age and status
(Source) Figures from the web survey. Priority order of rescue in human life.
Female. Male. Its spatial distribution. Its external environment.
Higher ranking person. Dominant. Sex.
Why there are so few females in science.
The academic performance of girls in school is better and higher than that of boys at school. The reason.
Males as history-making sex. Its inferiority.
Female as a sex that does not make history. Its superiority.
Why are females so reluctant to assume the number one position in society?

Why do people try to call out the male in charge? Why do people avoid calling for a female to be in charge?
Females's precedent-setting orientation.
Females's seniority orientation.
Eggs. Female-dominated society. Sperm. Male-dominated society. Vested interests, acquisition, maintenance, expansion, and defense.
Feminophobia in a male-dominated society.
Females and social hierarchy. Relationship to the emergence of tyrannical rule.
The rampant practice of swallowing contradictions whole in females and in female-dominated societies.
Females. Sedentary lifestyles people. People in female-dominated societies. The fundamental flaws in their output.
Priority of individuality. The primacy of communality. Sex differences between males and females.
Masculinity. The primacy of individuality. Logic. Rationalism. Emphasis on self-judgment.
Femininity. The primacy of coexistence. Precedence of communality. Emotionality. Agreeableness. Avoidance of self-judgment.
Mobile nature of lifestyle. The sedentary nature of lifestyle. Sex differences between males and females.
Sperm. Egg. The difference between the movements of both. The masculinity and femininity it brings. Mobile and sedentary lifestyle. The fundamental link between them.
Mobile lifestyle. Sedentary lifestyle. Genetic sex differences between males and females. Their association.
Male. Female. Their manner of behavior. Gases. A liquid. Its molecular motion patterns. Its associations.
Females, sex and power.
General Discussion. Females, Sex and Power.

Essays. Females, Sex and Power.
Germline advantage in females
Female Genital Advantages
The exercise of sexual attraction by females.
The psychological enslavement of a male to a female.
A female's dominance during sex
The strength of a female's sexual desire. The strength of human sexual desire as living thing.
Its social authorization. It is necessary.
The supremacy of "raw female genitalia" held by females.
The sexual power and authority that females have.
Possession by females of confidential information about pregnancy.
The abandonment of sex by males. The existence of a real female. Females's power over sex.
Females's psychology when they are raped
Females's psychology when they are molested
Equalization of males and females in terms of power and power, and rape.
Unwanted pregnancy due to rape and the sex gap between males and females
Genetic offspring as a product. The institution of marriage between a male and a female.
The power of sexual attraction that females possess. Its cultural art of expression. Beautiful girl content. Moe females.
Female body caste.
Females's clothing. Its attractiveness. Its sexual attractiveness.
The skirt. Its attractiveness. Its sexual attractiveness.
Athletic bloomers. Its charm. Its sexual attractiveness.
The requirements for a female to be "beautiful in character".
Beautiful girl contents.

- “Moe Females. Its Significance. A speciality of the “female-dominated society”.
  - What is “moe”?
  - Females in Moe Pictures. Characteristics as art.
  - Females in Moe Pictures. Its appeal. Overview.
  - Females in Moe Pictures. Characteristics in terms of existence.
  - Females in Moe Pictures. Sexual Attraction. Greatness of appearance.
  - Females in Moe Pictures. Viewpoint for the viewer only. A list of its evaluation criteria.
    - Females in Moe Pictures. A list of its evaluation criteria. Overview.
    - Females in Moe Pictures. Face and female body. Common parts.
    - Females in Moe Pictures. Moe face. List of evaluation criteria.
    - Females in Moe Pictures. Moe female body. List of evaluation criteria.
  - Moe Females. The ideal form of a female.
  - Females in Moe Pictures. Awareness of the problems with it.
  - Moe Females. Strengths and weaknesses.
  - Moe Females. Its flaws.
  - Moe Females. Attraction in terms of personality and psychological structure.
  - Females in Moe Pictures. Demand for males.
  - Females in Moe Pictures. Demand for females.
  - Females in Moe Pictures. Its creator. Females painters of the female-dominated society.
  - Females in Moe Pictures. Female-dominated male painters. Their high ability.
  - Females in Moe Pictures. Modern Female-dominated Society. Its problems.
  - Moe Females. Its social position. Its change.
  - Females in moe pictures. The people who beat it. Its critics.

Females as life investors. Males as entrepreneurs in their investments. The social advantage of females.

Preface. The possession of reproductive facilities by females and their borrowing by males. The female body and female genitalia as a means of advertising for such borrowers.
General Discussion. Females as life investors. Males as entrepreneurs in their investments. The social advantage of females.
Sectional discussion. Females as life investors. Males as entrepreneurs in their investments. The social advantage of females.
The social place of males and females and their relationship with their families and businesses. Females as life investors. Males as entrepreneurs. Such females's lives are very privileged compared to males.
Female as a life investor. The female has a high degree of freedom in life.
Mother-led parenting in a female-dominated society. Mothers as Life Investors.
Females as Life Investors. How females work in companies. Why that way of working is supplementary to the family budget.
A female who fails to become a life investor. The social disparities she faces.
Sustaining the life investor life by females. The worsening of the economic climate surrounding society.
The significance of the gender role division of labor in a female-dominated society.
Males and females oriented to life and marriage as life investors and entrepreneurs. The fundamental problems they tend to have in life.
Perpetuation of a privileged life investor life by females. The perpetuation of male domination and male discrimination by females.
Sexual exploitation.
Sexual exploitation. Classification of its contents.
Economic sexual exploitation of males by females. Mechanism of its occurrence.

- Sex differences, in body structure, between males and females. Relation to fitness for overwork.
- Sexual exploitation by females against males. Their classification.
- Sex abandonment. Mendacity. Commonality of these acts.

Sexual licentiousness.

- Sexual licentiousness. A classification of views about it.

Additional content. mid-May 2023. The Material Roots of Sex Differences between Males and Females.

Related information about my books.

- My major books. A comprehensive summary of their contents.
- The purpose of the author’s writing and the methodology used to achieve it.
- References.
- All the books I’ve written. A list of them.
- The contents of my books. The process of automated translation of them.
- My biography.